NO- 8

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand?

DISTRICT REPORT CARDS
2003
Volume I

सर्व शिक्षा अभियान
सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

8/

69/Gift

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand?

DISTRICT REPORT CARDS
2003
Volume I

Library
S.C.E.R.T. West Bengal
Kolkata

Received
Contents not Verified
20 Dt 12/1/04
SCERT, West Bengal

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

Published by Educational Consultants India Limited on behalf of Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India and National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi
2003

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Andhra Pradesh	Ms. Poonam Malakondaiah, SPD	spddpep@nd2.net.in
Assam	Mr. Ibrahim Nafis Islam	apsapassam@yahoo.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. Deepak Dubey	spo_chhattisgarh@hotmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Haryana	Mr. Yogender Kumar	hpspp@hotmail.com
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpephp2@rediffmail.com
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. Shrinivas Murgod	sarvashiksha@yahoo.co.in
Kerala	Mr. Franklin Jose	dpepke@md2.vsnl.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Orissa	Mr. Pinaki Mohanthy	pinakimohanty@yahoo.com
Rajasthan DPEP Districts	Mr. Shailesh Sharma	dpepgroup@rediffmail.com
LJP Districts	Dr. Ganesh Kumar Nigam	gnigam123@rediffmail.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. K. Ramakrishnan	dpeptn@vsnl.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	updpep@lu1.vsnl.net.in
Uttaranchal	Mr. M. C. Pant, SPD	uadpep@vsnl.net
West Bengal	Mr. Sanjit Das	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi
Shri Praveen Kumar, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant, MIS

NIEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, ORSM Unit
Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant
Shri Naveen Bhatia, Project Systems Analyst
Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Assistant
Shri Kamal Uppal, Project Associate Fellow (upto September 2003)
Shri Jatinder Arora, Project Assistant

Acc no - 16046

Contact information: arunmehta@niepa.org

Website :http://www.dpepmis.org
http://niepa.org

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing
Cyberart Informations Pvt. Ltd. Kanu Chambers, C-2, Sanwal Nagar, New Delhi - 110 049
Phone: 26254729/26250700/26256148, E-mail: cyberart@vsnl.com

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
प्रारम्भिक शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली 110 001
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan,
New Delhi - 110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax:23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@sb.nic.in

S. C. TRIPATHI
SECRETARY

Foreword

At the time of initiating District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, it was felt that a sound information system is essential for the successful monitoring and implementation of the programme. The design and development of school information system was accorded high priority and NIEPA responded to this challenge by designing District Information System for Education (DISE) which was implemented in all the DPEP districts from 1994 onwards.

The importance of EMIS was reiterated in the recently launched Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan programme which aims to achieve universal primary education by 2007 and elementary education by 2010. Unlike DPEP, SSA covers the entire elementary education and all the districts of the country are covered under the programme. SSA envisages developing community owned transparent educational management information system. Strengthening MIS was one of the important pre-project activities of the SSA for which the Government of India has provided funds to all the districts covered under SSA.

I am happy to note that the DISE has now emerged as a sustainable and viable system for revitalization of school level educational statistics in India. About 462 districts in as many as eighteen states have adopted DISE that was initiated in 42 districts in 7 states in 1994. The Government of India envisages that from the year 2003 onwards, the existing manual collection of information system will be replaced by the DISE. The information generated through the DISE will be accorded status of the official statistics. It is heartening to note that the coverage of DISE has already been expanded to many non-DPEP districts in the DPEP states. We envisage that in a year or two all the districts of the country would adopt DISE.

Over the years, the analysis of DISE data has provided valuable insights into various aspects of programme implementation with a special focus on issues related to access and retention. The analysis of time series and cross-sectional data at various levels has facilitated the identification of key issues to be addressed through district plans. NIEPA has also been reviewing the efficacy of DISE to meet the increasing requirements for planning and management of SSA. This has resulted in major revisions of DISE over the years. The latest revision was initiated during 2001 data collection phase with the system being extended to schools imparting education up to the entire elementary stage. For the first time, comprehensive data on individual teachers, medium of instruction, incentives, students flows, students with disabilities and many more variables was provided through the DISE.

The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II) on as many as hundred variables and the information is presented for the year 2002-03. Data is reported both for the DPEP and non-DPEP districts that also includes the bifurcated districts. The time series data at the district level is particularly valuable for implementing educational programmes in the decentralized context. I am confident that this set of data will be shared widely and would be used in planning elementary education at different levels. I hope that data users, researchers and development planners interested in Indian educational system would found the volume useful.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DPEP in 1994. I am especially thankful to Prof. B.P. Khandelwal, Director, NIEPA, New Delhi and Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, NIEPA, New Delhi for bringing out the present publication.

I will be failing in my duty if I do not mention here the contribution of late Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal, Senior Fellow, NIEPA, New Delhi. It is only because of his tireless efforts that DISE today has been expanded to 462 districts. The contribution of Shri M. K. Talukdar, Senior Consultant, Technical Support Group of the Ed. CIL, New Delhi in providing the necessary system support and effective liaison with the States for smooth functioning of EMIS system is greatly appreciated. Ms. Vrinda Sarup, JS (EE & L), Shri Sumit Bose, Former JS (EE & L), Shri Praveen Kumar, Director (EE & L) and Ms. Rashmi Sharma, Former Director (EE & L) deserve special appreciation for dialogue with the States and impressing upon them the significance and use of DISE data for formulation of district and State education plans.

I wish that more and more states and districts would adopt DISE in year that follows.

S.C. Tripathi

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NIEPA has been actively involved in strengthening the educational management information system in the country. The year 2003 report is based on the data received from 18 states. The publication presents not only the data up to elementary level but also brings in many new dimensions of elementary education into focus. These include the data on individual teachers in terms of their age, academic and professional qualifications, experience and type of in-service training obtained by them. It also incorporates data on children with disabilities, examination results, medium of instruction, students' flows and many other aspects on which not much was known so far.

The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the professionals involved in the implementation of EMIS at the national and sub-national levels. The State level EMIS Coordinators, the District level Programmers and Data Entry Operators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time. This report contains data received at the national level by the end of September 2003. Data generated through the DISE in the past has already been made available on the official website of the DISE (http://dpepmis.org). Efforts are being made to make available full set of raw data on this website.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities for the last more than seven years. We envisage continued support from UNICEF in years that follow. I am confident that with the UNICEF support, soon we will be able to expand the coverage of DISE to all the districts of the country. In particular, I am thankful to Ms. Suzanne Allman for her consistent support.

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Shri Sumit Bose, Former Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education and Literacy played a very crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various States. The contribution of Mr. Praveen Kumar, Director (EE & L), who looks after the MIS Unit in the Bureau, is also gratefully acknowledged. He consistently followed the States and Districts to ensure that the data collection takes place on time in all the States and Districts.

I will be failing in my duty if I do not remember the dedication of my late colleague Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal, who helped us in expanding the coverage of DISE from 42 districts in 1994 to 462 districts. Under his able leadership, DISE was conceptualized, Data Capture Formats and DISE software developed, data published, disseminated and analyzed. After the sad demise of Dr. Aggarwal, Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, ORSM Unit, NIEPA assumed the responsibility of EMIS operations. I appreciate his efforts that helped us in bringing out the present publication.

The data collection for DISE is undertaken regularly by the State and District level EMIS professionals. Although, it is not possible to name each and every individual working at the state/district level, their contribution is gratefully acknowledged. At the national level, the MIS Unit of the Technical Support Group (ED.CIL) led by Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant

(MIS), played a critical role in providing technical, professional and administrative support to the states in the implementation of DISE.

The mammoth task of collecting data from 462 districts, meeting day to day queries of the EMIS field staff, providing professional and software support to all the states couldn't have been possible without the active support from each and every member of the DISE project team, located at NIEPA. They provided valuable support in updating the DISE software and in bringing out report cards for all the districts. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Project Systems Analyst in database management and supporting the states in technical and professional terms over years is gratefully acknowledged. Thanks are due to Shri Kamal Uppal, Project Associate Fellow and Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Assistant for facilitating the preparation of Report Cards and to Shri Jatindar Arora, Project Assistant for maintaining the website of the DISE. I also thank Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant for scrutinized the data which helped us in improving the quality of the data.

Last but not the least I appreciate the support that I have been receiving from my faculty colleagues from time to time.

I hope that this publication will be useful for education planners, policy formulators and researchers. Any suggestion for improvement is welcome.

New Delhi
November 2003

B. P. Khandelwal
Director

A Tribute to Late Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal

(1948-2002)

Sporadic attempts have been made in the past to develop computerized Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in India among which District Information System for Education (DISE) is the most sincere one. DISE has now expanded to 462 districts spread over 18 States from only 42 districts across seven states in 1994. This could be achieved because of the intensive efforts made by late Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal ever since the inception of DISE. The present publication is dedicated to Dr. Aggarwal who has contributed immensely in strengthening the EMIS in India.

Late Dr. Yashpal Aggarwal (born 11. 08. 1948) did his Masters in Statistics (1972) and Economics (1976) from the Panjab University, Chandigarh. He did his M. Phil (1979) and Ph.D (1983) from the Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. He did Post Doctoral education from the Institute of Education, University of London (UK).

At the time of death (November 22, 2002), Dr. Aggarwal was Senior Fellow & Head, Operation Research & Systems Management (ORSM) Unit, NIEPA, New Delhi. Before joining the institute in 1981, Dr. Aggarwal was associated with a number of organizations. He started his career as a Project Officer (1972-75) in the Department of Economics, Panjab University, Chandigarh. During 1975 to 1981, Dr. Aggarwal was associated with the CSRD, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi as Research Associate.

Dr. Aggarwal was instrumental in establishing Data Bank and Electronic Data Processing and Reprographic Unit at NIEPA and headed both these units during 1981 to 1986. During 1987 to 1995, Dr. Aggarwal worked as Fellow in the institute and worked extensively on trend analysis and developed numerous scenarios for the elementary and other higher levels of education. He became Senior Fellow in 1995 and was the founder head of the ORSM Unit, NIEPA, New Delhi and worked aggressively on educational management information system and developed District Information System for Education (DISE).

Dr. Aggarwal had expertise in the areas of education policy analysis, educational statistics, EMIS, planning and financing of education, project planning, implementation and monitoring. He also specialized in computer applications and use of information technology in education; including the development and implementation of large scale MIS.

During more than 20 years at NIEPA, Dr. Aggarwal undertook numerous national and international studies, planned and executed many large-scale socio-economic sample surveys and cohort studies in India and abroad. He worked for organizations like World Bank, UNESCO, UNDP and UNICEF on education and training development projects in developing countries. He developed a good understanding of development planning issues in general and that of educational systems, policy analysis and sustainable development strategies in developing countries in particular.

During 1990-96, Dr. Aggarwal was the member of the International Editorial Board,

International Journal of Educational Development, Pergamon, United Kingdom. He was also associated with Indian Association of Educational Planning & Administration as its Secretary for numerous years. During his long career, Dr. Aggarwal traveled extensively in and out of India. He visited Argentina, Belgium, China, France, Ghana, Nepal, Saudi Arabia, USA, UK, Vietnam etc. His last major assignment was NIEPA-NEPAL project on decentralization which is presently under implementation in five pilot districts of Nepal.

During his illuminative career, Dr. Aggarwal written extensively on different aspects of education planning and management. Some of his publications include:

Books/Research Studies

ICT Applications in Educational Planning and Administration, NIEPA, New Delhi (forthcoming with Sunita Chugh)

2003 Concepts and Terms in Education Planning: A Guide Book, NIEPA, New Delhi (with R. S. Thakur).

2002 Elementary Education: Access and Retention, Where do we stand?. NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi.

2002 Regaining Lost Opportunity: The Malaise of School Inefficiency, NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi

2001 DISE 2001 : User's Manual, NIEPA, New Delhi.

2001 Progress Towards Achievement of Universal Access and Retention: The Analytical Report. NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi

2001 Progress Towards Achievement of Universal Access and Retention: District Report Cards. NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi

2000 DPEP 2000: An Assessment of Trends in Access and Retention, NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi.

2000 Primary Education in Delhi: How much do the Children Learn? NIEPA, New Delhi.

2000 Primary Education in Unrecognized Schools in Haryana, A Study of DPEP Districts, NIEPA, New Delhi.

1999 Trends in Access and Retention: A Study of Primary Schools under DPEP, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.

1998 Access and Retention: Trend Analysis, 1995-96 to 1997-98, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.

1998 Reforming School Education: Issues in Policy, Planning and Implementation, NIEPA. (Edited). Vikas Publishers, New Delhi.

1998 Access and Retention: The Impact of DPEP, National Overview, DPEP Bureau, MHRD, New Delhi.

1998 An Educational Management Information System, User's Manual, NIEPA, New Delhi.

1994 Educating Scheduled Castes: A Study of the Inter-district and Inter-caste Differentials, NIEPA, New Delhi.

1991 Basic Education and National Development: The Indian Scene. An UNICEF sponsored project on Basic Education. New Delhi.

1988 Education and Human Resource Development: Emerging Challenges in the Regional Context, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi.

1987 Education in India: Some Critical Issues (Ed)., National Book Organization, New Delhi

1986 Transport Geography of India: Pattern of Commodity Flows and the Regional Structure of the Indian Economy, Concept Publishers, New Delhi.

Chapters in Books

Education in Delhi in *Encyclopedia on School Education,* NCERT, New Delhi, 2001.

Evaluation in Education in *Encyclopedia on School Education*, NCERT, New Delhi, 2001.

Higher Education in the Contest of Planned Development, in Powar K.B. & S.K. Panda (Ed) *Higher Education in India: In Search of Quality*, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, 1995

Higher Education in Contemporary India: The Nature of Quantitative Growth in Moonis Raza (Ed), *Higher Education in India: Problems and Prospects,* Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, 1991

Higher Education in Contemporary India: Stage-wise Structure and Faculty-wise Spectrum, in Moonis Raza (Ed), *Higher Education in India: Problems and Prospects*, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, 1991.

Higher Education in Contemporary India: Systemic Inequities and Disparities, in Moonis Raza (Ed), *Higher Education in India: Problems and Prospects,* Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi (1991)

Inequities in the Levels of Literacy: The Regional Dimension, in Moonis Raza, *Education, Development and Society*, Vikas, New Delhi (1991).

Towards Universalisation of Elementary Education: The Indian Experience, in *Child Education in India,* Indian Council of Child Welfare, New Delhi (1991).

Inequities in the Levels of Literacy in India, in School Education in India: *Present Status and Future Needs*, Silver Jubilee Volume, NCERT, New Delhi (1988).

Temporal Analysis of Disparities in the Levels of Literacy Between Scheduled Castes and Non-Scheduled Castes Population in Maharashtra in *Regional Disparities in Educational Development*, Society for Study of Regional Development, New Delhi (1988).

Some Structural Aspects of Higher Education in India, in *Shaping the New Technology,* D.K. Publishers, Delhi.

Inequities in the Levels of Education: The Regional Dimension, *Anas Memorial Volume,* Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (1983).

India: Urbanization and National Development, in *Urbanization and Regional Development* (Ed), United Nations Centre for Regional Development, Maruzen Asia, Singapore (1981).

Commodity Flow and the Levels of Development in India: A District-wise Analysis in L. R. Singh (Ed) *New Perspectives in Geography,* Thinkers Library, Allahabad (1981).

Published Articles/Research Papers

Learning Achievement of Slum Children in Government Schools of Delhi (with Sunita Chugh), NIEPA Occasional Paper Series, NIEPA, New Delhi (forthcoming).

Which Districts Gained the Most from DPEP, *DPEP Calling*, Vol. 6 No. 10 (November 2000).

Primary Education in Unrecognized Schools in Haryana, *DPEP Calling, April-July, 2000.*

Education and Changing Demands of the World of Work: Some Reflections, *Indian Journal of Vocational Education*, Vol. 3 No. 2 & Vol. 4 No.1. (2000).

Access and Retention: Emerging Trends, *DPEP Calling,* December, 1999.

School Attendance: Evidence from Selected States, *DPEP Calling,* June, 1999.

Information and Communication Technologies in Educational Management: The Missing Dimension in Developing Countries, *Perspectives in Education*, Special Issue (1999).

Some Issues in the Development of Higher Education among the SC and ST Groups in India, *Journal of Higher Education*, New Delhi (1998).

Access and Retention: The DPEP Experience, *DPEP Calling*, December 1997.

Planning and Implementation: Issues and Response Matrix, *DPEP Calling*, February 1997.

Planning and Management of Education in India, *DPEP Calling*, April 1997.

Small Schools: Issues in Policy and Planning, *NIEPA Occasional Paper No. 22*, NIEPA (1996).

Spending Increase in India, *International Directions in Education*, CCEA, Vol. 3, No. 2, Nov. 1995

Literacy Among Scheduled Castes: Trends and Issues, *Occasional Paper No. 20*, NIEPA, New Delhi (1995).

Towards Education for All: Intent and Reality, *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, New Delhi Vol. II, No. 1& 2, 1989.

Planning Education for the Future: Developments, Issues and Choices, *Occasional Paper No. 16, NIEPA*, New Delhi (1988).

Planning for the Universalisation of Elementary Education and its Implications, *Occasional Paper No. 14, NIEPA*, New Delhi (1988).

Selected Issues in Implementation of the New Educational Policy, *Journal of Public Administration,* New Delhi, 1987.

Some Aspects of Educational Development among the Scheduled Caste Population in India, *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, New Delhi, 1987.

Education for All: The Census Evidence on the School Going Children in India, *Perspectives in Education*, Vol. 3, No. 4, 1987.

Higher Education in India: The Regional Dimension, *The Indian Journal of Higher Education*, Vol. 11, No. 3&4, 1986.

Financing of Technical Education in India: Some Critical Issues, Technical Teachers Training Institute, Chandigarh, 1985.

Higher Education in India: The Regional Dimension, *Occasional Paper No. 7,* NIEPA, New Delhi, 1985.

Some Aspects of Rural Industrialization, *Kurukshetra*, Special Issue (October 1988).

Urbanization in a Fragmented World: Some Aspects of International Inequities, *Urban India*. Vol. 3, No. 2, 1984.

Inequities in the Levels of Literacy: *Occasional Paper, No. 4,* NIEPA, 1984.

Railway Freight Flows and the Regional Structure of the Indian Economy, *The Geographer Volume* No. 3 & 4, 1981.

Distance Decay and Railway Freight Flows in India: A Preliminary Inquiry, *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, Vol. XIX(1), 1980.

Economic Base and Commodity Flows in India, Geographical System, *The National Geographical Journal of India,* Vol. 26, Volume No. 3 & 4, 1980.

A Spatial Analysis of Metropolitan Freight Flows in India, *Geographical Review of India* No. 34, 1980.

Patterns of Railway Freight in India: A Regional Analysis, *Transportation Research,* Vol. 14a(4), 1980.

Agriculture Industry Inter-relations in India, *Agriculture and Agro Industries Journal*, March 1977.

Strategy for Industrial Development through Inter-industry Analysis, *Industrial India,* Annual Number December 1976.

Project Reports

2003 Learning Achievement of Slum Children in Government Schools of Delhi. New Delhi: NIEPA, New Delhi (with Sunita Chugh).

2001 UNICEF supported District Information System for Education, Phase III, NIEPA, New Delhi.

2000 Community Perception in Rural Haryana: A Study of Primary Schools, NIEPA, New Delhi.

1998 How Many Pupils Complete Primary Education in Five Years: Evidence from selected DPEP districts of Tamil Nadu, NIEPA, New Delhi.

1999 Public and Private Partnership in Primary Education in India: A Study of Unrecognized Schools in Haryana, NIEPA, New Delhi.

1999 Development of Information Systems for the DPEP districts, UNICEF sponsored project (DISE) Phase II (1999-2000).

1999 A Study on the Completion Rates for the DPEP districts in Tamil Nadu.

1999 District-wise Analysis of Educational Expenditure for the DPEP districts in India, NIEPA-DPEP Study Project.

1999 Post Enumeration Survey for the Validation of DISE Data: Project completed for the DPEP.

1997 Primary Education Database on Infrastructure and Facilities, A Case Study of Uttar Pradesh (India), A Study Conducted for UNESCO, Regional Office, Bangkok.

1997 Analysis of Educational Expenditure at the District Level, MHRD, Government of India.

1997 UNICEF sponsored Baseline Learners Assessment Study in Delhi.

1997 District Information System for Education (Phase II).

1997 UNICEF sponsored Primary Education Assessment and Review System (PEARS) in Delhi.

1997 Access and Retention in DPEP Districts: National Overview & Report for each of the seven states covered under DPEP I.

1995 to
1997 District Information System for Education (Phase I).

1995 Learning Achievements among Primary School Children in Karnataka: Report of the Project on Baseline Studies conducted under DPEP, NIEPA, New Delhi.

1994 Baseline Assessment Study: Karnataka, A Preliminary Report for the Kolar District, NIEPA, New Delhi.

1994 Baseline Assessment Study: Karnataka, A Preliminary Report for the Raichur District, NIEPA, New Delhi.

1994 Baseline Assessment Study: Karnataka, A Preliminary Report for the Mandya District, NIEPA, New Delhi.

1994 Bihar Education Project: Report of the Review-cum-Appraisal Mission.

1994 Secondary Education Development Project: School Mapping, A Report on the Consultant's Mission to the Ministry of Education and Training, Vietnam.

1993 Educating Scheduled Castes: A District-wise Analysis of the Differentials in Literacy among Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Castes Population, NIEPA, New Delhi.

1993 Educational Statistics in India: Scope and Issues, A paper presented in seminar on Database in Education held at National Institute of Adult Education, New Delhi.

1993 Database in Educational Planning and Management, NIEPA, New Delhi.

1993 General Education: Budgeting Handbook for Staffing and Facilities, (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia), Technical Co-operation Unit, World Bank, Washington.

1993 Education and Training in India: A Sectoral Review: A Study conducted for the World Bank Mission in India.

1992 District-wise Analysis of Disparities in Levels of Literacy between SC and Non-SC population in India.

1990 Diploma in Educational Planning and Administration: An Evaluation Study, NIEPA, October 1990.

1986 Technical Manpower Assessment for Rajasthan, TTTI, Chandigarh.

1985 Planning for the Development of Technical Manpower for the Electronics Industries in Uttar Pradesh, Technical Teachers Training Institute, Chandigarh.

1989 Education and Cultural Plurality in India: The Database, NIEPA-ICSSR study.

1987 Development of Human Resources: Education, Training, Health and Nutrition in India, A Study conducted for ESCAP, Bangkok, (Co-author).

1988 Management of Interdependence, A Study conducted for UNESCO Regional Office, Bangkok. (Co-author).

1985 Planning for the Development of Technical Manpower for the Electronics Industries in Uttar Pradesh (Co-author).

1984 Higher Education in India: A Survey, A Study conducted for the National Commission on Teachers-II.

1982 Trends in Educational Expenditure in India, A Study prepared for the UNESCO Regional Office, Bangkok.

Arun C. Mehta

Abbreviations

CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
M. Phil.	:	Master of Philosophy
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
P + Sec./hs.	:	Primary with upper primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with upper primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
Pr.	:	Primary
Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
SC	:	Scheduled Caste
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
Sec.	:	Secondary
ST	:	Scheduled Tribe
Tch	:	Teachers
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary

Contents

Foreword iii
Acknowledgements v
Tribute to Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal vii
Abbreviations xiii
Report Cards: An Overview xxi

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad 1
Anantapur 2
Chittoor 3
Cuddapah 4
East Godavari 5
Guntur 6
Hyderabad 7
Karimnagar 8
Khammam 9
Krishna 10
Kurnool 11
Mahbubnagar 12
Medak 13
Nalgonda 14
Nellore 15
Nizamabad 16
Prakasam 17
Rangareddi 18
Srikakulam 19
Visakhapatnam 20
Vizianagaram 21
Warangal 22
West Godavari 23

ASSAM

Barpeta 24
Bongaigaon 25
Cachar 26
Darrang 27
Dhemaji 28
Dhubri 29
Dibrugarh 30
Goalpara 31
Golaghat 32
Hailakandi 33
Jorhat 34
Kamrup 35
Karbi Anglong 36
Karimganj 37
Kokrajhar 38
Lakhimpur 39
Marigaon 40
Nagaon 41
Nalbari 42
North Cachar Hills 43
Sibsagar 44
Sonitpur 45
Tinsukia 46

BIHAR

Araria 47
Aurangabad 48
Banka 49
Begusarai 50
Bhagalpur 51
Bhojpur 52
Buxar 53
Darbhanga 54
Gaya 55
Gopalganj 56
Jamui 57
Jehanabad 58
Kaimur (Bhabua) 59
Katihar 60
Khagaria 61
Kishanganj 62
Lakhisarai 63
Madhepura 64
Madhubani 65
Munger 66
Muzaffarpur 67
Nalanda 68
Nawada 69
Pashchim Champaran 70
Patna 71
Purba Champaran 72
Purnia 73

Rohtas 74
Saharsa 75
Samastipur 76
Saran 77
Sheikhpura 78
Sheohar 79
Sitamarhi 80
Siwan 81
Supaul 82
Vaishali 83

CHHATTISGARH

Baster 84
Bilaspur (Chhattisgarh) 85
Dantewada 86
Dhamtari 87
Durg 88
Janjgir - Champa 89
Jashpur 90
Kanker 91
Kawardha 92
Korba 93
Koriya 94
Mahasamund 95
Raigarh (Chhattisgarh) 96
Raipur 97
Rajnandgaon 98
Surguja 99

GUJARAT

Banas Kantha 100
Bhavnagar 101
Jamnagar 102
Junagadh 103
Kachchh 104
Panch Mahals 105
Sabar Kantha 106
Surendranagar 107
The Dangs 108

HARYANA

Ambala 109
Bhiwani 110
Gurgaon 111
Hisar 112
Jind 113
Kaithal 114
Mahendragarh 115
Panchkula 116
Sirsa 117

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur 118
Chamba 119
Hamirpur 120
Kangra 121
Kinnaur 122
Kullu 123
Lahul & Spiti 124
Mandi 125
Shimla 126
Sirmaur 127
Solan 128
Una 129

JHARKHAND

Bokaro 130
Chatra 131
Deoghar 132
Dhanbad 133
Dumka 134
Garhwa 135
Giridih 136
Godda 137
Gumla 138
Hazaribag 139
Jamtara 140
Kodarma 141
Latehar 142
Lohardaga 143
Pakaur 144
Palamu 145
Pashchimi Singhbhum 146
Purbi Singhbhum 147
Ranchi 148
Sahibganj 149
Saraikela-Kharsawan 150
Simdega 151

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot 152
Bangalore 153

Contents

Contents

Bangalore Rural 154
Belgaum 155
Bellary 156
Bidar 157
Bijapur 158
Chamrajnagar 159
Chikmagalur 160
Chitradurga 161
Dakshina Kannada 162
Davangere 163
Dharwad 164
Gadag 165
Gulbarga 166
Hassan 167
Haveri 168
Kodagu 169
Kolar 170
Koppal 171
Mandya 172
Mysore 173
Raichur 174
Shimoga 175
Tumkur 176
Udupi 177
Uttara Kannada 178

KERALA

Alappuzha 179
Ernakulam 180
Idukki 181
Kannur 182
Kasaragod 183
Kollam 184
Kottayam 185
Kozhikode 186
Malappuram 187
Palakkad 188
Pathanamthitta 189
Thiruvananthapuram 190
Thrissur 191
Wayanad 192

MADHYA PRADESH

Balaghat 193
Barwani 194
Betul 195
Bhind 196
Bhopal 197
Chhatarpur 198
Chhindwara 199
Damoh 200
Datia 201
Dewas 202
Dhar 203
Dindori 204
East Nimar (Khandwa) 205
Guna 206
Gwalior 207
Harda 208
Hoshangabad 209
Indore 210
Jabalpur 211
Jhabua 212
Katni 213
Mandla 214
Mandsaur 215
Morena 216
Narsimhapur 217
Neemuch 218
Panna 219
Raisen 220
Rajgarh 221
Ratlam 222
Rewa 223
Sagar 224
Satna 225
Sehore 226
Seoni 227
Shahdol 228
Shajapur 229
Sheopur 230
Shivpuri 231
Sidhi 232
Tikamgarh 233
Ujjain 234
Umaria 235
Vidisha 236
West Nimar (Khargone) 237

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar 239
Akola 240
Amravati 241
Aurangabad 242
Bhandara 243
Bid 244
Buldana 245
Chandrapur 246
Dhule 247
Gadchiroli 248
Gondiya 249
Hingoli 250
Jalna 251
Kolhapur 252
Latur 253
Nagpur 254
Nanded 255
Nandurbar 256
Nashik 257
Osmanabad 258
Parbhani 259
Raigarh 260
Ratnagiri 261
Sangli 262
Satara 263
Sindhudurg 264
Solapur 265
Wardha 266
Washim 267
Yavatmal 268

ORISSA

Anugul 269
Balangir 270
Baleshwar 271
Bargarh 272
Baudh 273
Bhadrak 274
Cuttack 275
Debagarh 276
Dhenkanal 277
Gajapati 278
Ganjam 279
Jagatsinghapur 280
Jajapur 281
Jharsuguda 282
Kalahandi 283
Kandhamal 284
Kendrapara 285
Kendujhar 286
Khordha 287
Koraput 288
Malkangiri 289
Mayurbhanj 290
Nabarangapur 291
Nayagarh 292
Nuapada 293
Puri 294
Rayagada 295
Sambalpur 296
Sonapur 297
Sundargarh 298

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer 299
Alwar 300
Banswara 301
Baran 302
Barmer 303
Bharatpur 304
Bhilwara 305
Bikaner 306
Bundi 307
Chittaurgarh 308
Churu 309
Dausa 310
Dhaulpur 311
Dungarpur 312
Ganganagar 313
Hanumangarh 314
Jaipur 315
Jaisalmer 316
Jalor 317
Jhalawar 318
Jhunjhunu 319
Jodhpur 320

Contents

Contents

Karauli 321
Kota 322
Nagaur 323
Pali 324
Rajsamand 325
Sawai Madhopur 326
Sikar 327
Sirohi 328
Tonk 329
Udaipur 330

TAMIL NADU

Chennai 331
Coimbatore 332
Cuddalore 333
Dharmapuri 334
Dindigul 335
Erode 336
Kancheepuram 337
Kanniyakumari 338
Karur 339
Madurai 340
Nagapattinam 341
Namakkal 342
Perambalur 343
Pudukkottai 344
Ramanathapuram 345
Salem 346
Sivaganga 347
Thanjavur 348
The Nilgiris 349
Theni 350
Thiruvallur 351
Thiruvarur 352
Thoothukkudi 353
Tiruchirappalli 354
Tirunelveli 355
Tiruvannamalai 356
Vellore 357
Viluppuram 358
Virudhunagar 359

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra 360
Aligarh 361
Allahabad 362
Ambedkar Nagar 363
Auraiya 364
Azamgarh 365
Baghpat 366
Bahraich 367
Ballia 368
Balrampur 369
Banda 370
Barabanki 371
Bareilly 372
Basti 373
Bhadohi 374
Bijnor 375
Budaun 376
Bulandshahr 377
Chandauli 378
Chitrakoot 379
Deoria 380
Etah 381
Etawah 382
Faizabad 383
Farrukhabad 384
Fatehpur 385
Firozabad 386
Gautam Buddha Nagar 387
Ghaziabad 388
Ghazipur 389
Gonda 390
Gorakhpur 391
Hamirpur 392
Hardoi 393
Hathras 394
Jalaun 395
Jaunpur 396
Jhansi 397
Jyotiba Phule Nagar 398
Kannauj 399
Kanpur Dehat 400
Kanpur Nagar 401

Kaushambi 402
Kheri 403
Kushinagar 404
Lalitpur 405
Lucknow 406
Maharajganj 407
Mahoba 408
Mainpuri 409
Mathura 410
Mau 411
Meerut 412
Mirzapur 413
Moradabad 414
Muzaffarnagar 415
Pilibhit 416
Pratapgarh 417
Rae Bareli 418
Rampur 419
Saharanpur 420
Sant Kabir Nagar 421
Shahjahanpur 422
Shrawasti 423
Siddharthnagar 424
Sitapur 425
Sonbhadra 426
Sultanpur 427
Unnao 428
Varanasi 429

UTTARANCHAL

Almora 430
Bageshwar 431
Chamoli 432
Champawat 433
Dehradun 434
Garhwal 435
Hardwar 436
Nainital 437
Pithoragarh 438
Rudraprayag 439
Tehri Garhwal 440
Udham Singh Nagar 441
Uttarkashi 442

WEST BENGAL

Bankura 443
Barddhaman 444
Birbhum 445
Dakshin Dinajpur 446
Darjiling 447
Haora 448
Hugli 449
Jalpaiguri 450
Koch Bihar 451
Kolkata 452
Maldah 453
Murshidabad 454
Nadia 455
North Twenty Four Pargana 456
Paschim Medinipur 457
Purba Medinipur 458
Puruliya 459
Siliguri 460
South Twenty Four Pargana 461
Uttar Dinajpur 462

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Report Cards: An Introduction

Ever since its inception, the DPEP has emphasized decentralized planning with a focus on district planning. This has again reiterated in the recently launched Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme that envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. In order to operationalize this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerized at the district level and disseminated upto the school level in various ways. The Data Capture Formats, definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at:

http://www.dpepmis.org/webpages/diseq3.htm

1.1 District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in general in the form of district report cards. In addition to print materials, a variety of dissemination strategies including CDR and web publishing were adopted so as to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the academic year 2001-02, the scope of DISE was extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II); therefore, contain a comprehensive database on elementary education in India for both the DPEP and non-DPEP districts. The District Report Cards contain information on the following important areas of elementary education:

a) Population, literacy, sex ratio and number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools.

b) Key data on elementary education in terms of the number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category, school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also available category-wise and management-wise.

c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment in each district

d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.

e) Classrooms categorized into good-condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.

f) Number of schools by category and by type of buildings.

g) Distribution of regular and para teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.

h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary levels.

i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and para teachers and the proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher trainings from various schools.

j) Enrolment by medium of instruction and by school category.

k) Sex-wise number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

l) Grade-specific repetition rates at primary level.

m) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, percentage girl's enrolment, classrooms, single teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes, underage, overage children in Grade I etc. and

n) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher pupil ratio, availability of female teachers, blackboards, school buildings, students classroom ratio, common toilets, girls-toilets, schools without buildings etc.

2. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Elementary Education Bureau of the MHRD. The data are first cross checked and validated at the District and then at the State level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for final analysis and reporting to various project management agencies/bodies and also for dissemination at the national level.

In addition to the DISE data provided by the State Project Offices, the District Report Cards include selected data from Census of India (1991 & 2001). The definition and concept followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats. The MIS Unit at TSG is also involved in the processing of DISE data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

Despite best efforts, some schools have not responded to all the classificatory variables like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications for teachers, caste and sex code for teachers. Wherever possible, efforts were made to analyze the data by excluding the no response values. In some tables, the non-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, the no responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no responses are excluded.

2.1 Indicators and their formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present the trends and analysis of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain classificatory variables were regrouped. The following table provides the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the report cards:

a) School management: The district report cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal/Social Welfare Department, Local Bodies and include Kendriya Vidyalyas, Army Schools, Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private management includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that the DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system.

b) School buildings: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.

c) Teachers in position: The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and Para Teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teacher, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft teachers, Oriental Teacher, Language Teacher, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, computer instructors, Physical education teachers etc. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, Guruji, are included amongst Para Teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for the regular teachers. Para Teachers have been excluded from this analysis in the report cards.

d) Medium of instruction: The district report cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. It was decided that the data for five major mediums of instruction would be presented in the report cards and if a state/district has more than five mediums of instruction, these have been included under the 'Others' category.

e) Schools, villages, blocks and clusters: The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and Schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

The main indicators presented in the report cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulas. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1. % Single classroom schools $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

2. % Single teacher schools $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

3. % Schools with SCR > 60 = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio} > 60}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

4. % Schools with Preprimary = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary classes}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

5. % Schools with common toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

6. % Schools with girls toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

7. % Enrolment in Govt. Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having school management} = 1,2,3,6}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

8. % Students in single teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}}$ x 100

9. % No female teacher school (tch > =2) = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher} > = 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

10. % Students in schools without buildings = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

11. % Students in schools without blackboards = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboards}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

12. % Underage & Overage grade 1 (<5 & >6). This indicator is applicable only for primary, primary with upper primary and primary with upper primary and higher secondary schools.

% Underage & Overage grade 1 (<5&>6)

= $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary Grade I of children less than 5 and more than 6 years (primary schools)}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grade I in primary schools}}$ x 100

13. % SC Enrolment $= \dfrac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary schools}}{\text{Total Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

14. % SC girls to SC enrolment $= \dfrac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary schools}}{\text{SC Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

15. % ST Enrolment $= \dfrac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary schools}}{\text{Total Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

16. % ST girls to ST enrolment $= \dfrac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary schools}}{\text{ST Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

17. Pupil Teacher Ratio $= \dfrac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}}$

(Para teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

18. Student Classroom Ratio (SCR) $= \dfrac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}}$

19. % Schools with <= 50 students in class I - IV/V $= \dfrac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment} <= 50 \text{ in class I-IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

20. % Schools with PTR > 100 $= \dfrac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR} >= 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

21. % Female Teachers $= \dfrac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$

(Para teacher have been included while calculating this indicator)

22. % Schools established since 1995 $= \dfrac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1995}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

(This denominator excludes the schools for year of establishment is not given.)

23. Repetition rates

The repetition rate is an important indicator of the internal efficiency. It is defined as the proportion of children of a cohort enrolled in a given Grade at a given time who study in the same Grade in the following school year. The repetition rate was calculated separately for the

primary cycle of education and for Grade I. Repetition rate was also calculated for the boys and girls separately for comparative purposes. The repetition rate was calculated using the following formula.

$$r_i^t = \frac{R_i^{t+1}}{E_i^t}$$

here r_i^t is the repetition rate in Grade I in school year t

R_i^{t+1} is the number of pupils repeating Grade I in school year t+1

E_i^t is the number of pupils enrolled in Grade I in school year t

24. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) $= \dfrac{\text{Grade (I-IV/V) Enrolment}}{\text{Population in (6-9/10) age group}} \times 100$

25. Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) $= \dfrac{\text{Enrolment of (I-IV/V,6-9/10) age group}}{\text{Population in (6-9/10) age group}} \times 100$

3. Coverage : Some Facts

- Record date : 30th September 2002
- Grades covered : 1 to 7 or 8 (Depending upon duration of elementary education cycle)
- Total states : 18
- Total districts : 462 (including bifurcated districts)
- Total schools : 8,53,601
- Total students : 128.81 million
- Total teachers : 2.97 million (including para teachers)
- Total para teachers : 1,92,867
- Number of repeaters : 11.08 million
- Number of students with disabilities : 10,04,374

4. Limitation of the Data

The analysis presented in the Report Cards is based on the information received from the State Project Offices and the District Project Offices. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for many internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while

transferring the data from the District to the State database ensures that the data received from the District is complete and free from any inconsistency. At the national level data from the State level project office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are also observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements was found missing. In view of these problems, the data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. Data for such districts was rejected due to gross inconsistencies and does not form part of the national report.

Despite all our efforts, it may also be possible that the field agencies might have not covered a few schools under special schemes like Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik Schools, Military Schools, Kendriya Vidyalayas, Tibetan Schools etc. under DISE because such schools are financed under separate schemes of the Union Government. All these schools are recognized schools and are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage differ from state to state and district to district. Few states have covered these schools while others might have not covered all such schools.

One of the important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of the school age population, which is very crucial in assessing the progress towards universal elementary education. It has been observed that information received on this aspect through the Village Data Capture Format in many cases is either incomplete or simply not reported. In the absence of reliable school age population, it is not possible to construct indicators such as GER and NER both at the primary and upper primary levels of education.

The Census 2001 figures on single age population are also not available in the absence of which it is not possible to undertake projection exercises. Alternatively, the share of 6-11 and 11-14 year population to total population in 1991 has been applied to total projected population of the district in the current year to obtain district-specific child population and the same has been used to construct GER and NER. The GER and NER presented in the present volume should, therefore be analyzed in the light of these limitations. The estimates are likely to be changed as and when Census 2001 figures are available.

Indicators constructed and data presented in this volume
are based on the data as has been received from the States

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	ADILABAD	Code	2801	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2479	Overall literacy	33	53.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	989	No. of blocks/taluks	52
% Urban population	26.5	Female literacy	20.6	41.4	EGS/AS schools	181	No. of villages	1,837
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2213	No. of CRC's	226
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	4,536

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,187	116	2,908	57	207,535	28,259	184,281	12,218	6,537	911
Primary with upper primary	543	130	460	67	113,501	32,717	92,665	20,023	3,762	1,168
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	116	97	81	34	17,197	21,957	11,940	5,259	882	963
Upper primary only	8	8	8	4	1,189	979	1,189	438	86	90
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	210	40	179	15	23,065	5,832	19,707	2,485	1,985	326

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	39.4	4.5	4.2	0.0	1.2
% Single teacher schools	37.1	0.9	3.3	0.0	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.1	32.7	6.1	0.0	2.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.7	33.0	30.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.2	28.2	60.6	56.3	49.2
% Schools with girls toilets	4.7	24.2	62.4	56.3	38.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.8	76.4	43.6	54.8	78.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	31.1	43.2	19.5	0.0	3.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.8	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.3	31.6	27.2	31.3	34.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.4	0.8	1.9	0.0	0.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.2	5.0	6.5	12.7	11.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.7	12.5	17.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I				99,279	77,202	86,251
II				67,416	89,240	74,233
III				53,865	66,539	91,861
IV				43,794	53,537	68,368
V				40,642	47,296	56,856
VI	#	#	#	#	40,110	44,513
VII	#	#	#	#	33,758	38,471
VIII	#	#	#	#	24,465	2,008
Total Pr.				304,996	333,814	377,569
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	98,333	84,992

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				96.0	106.8
NER (Primary)					79.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		21.7	19.8	17.4	21.6	20.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	49.1	49.2	43.6	44.8
% ST enrolment		9.4	24	25.7	11.6	12.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.3	46.8	47.1	38	40.5

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	98.91	98.89	98.68	98.77
% Passed with >60%	56.21	54.86	67.88	71.66

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	47.3	49.7	47.6	44.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	30	21	12	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	45	21	20	18
% Schools with <=50 students	59.2	9.4	62.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	1.0	3.3	0.0	0.8
% Female teachers	24.4	25.2	28.6	25.6	19.8
% Schools established since 1995	28.6	17.5	26.3	18.8	26.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				6	5.0
II				2.2	1.8
III				2.5	1.6
IV				1.8	1.3
V				1.4	1.1
Overall				3.3	2.5

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	5,191	78.0	15.7	6.3	1,314	2,027	146	57	33	161	794
Primary with upper primary	3,274	78.0	15.5	6.6	928	431	46	4	1	162	20
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,850	87.8	7.9	4.4	738	145	21	2	0	31	13
Upper primary only	108	95.2	1.9	2.9	72	8	2	0	0	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,608	80.9	14.5	4.6	920	159	14	1	0	68	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	177	1,164	2,068	2,197	458	3	12	513
Primary with upper primary	78	200	1,083	2,093	493	5	18	372
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	84	259	876	270	7	19	228
Upper primary only	2	1	22	79	28	0	3	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	49	189	1,094	488	13	29	207
Para teachers	50	662	563	470	40	0	8	55

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1736	1148
U. prim.	389	254
Total	2,125	1,402

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,448	4,583	1,565	444	592	251	13	518	114	1,477	254	65.0	45.0
Primary with upper primary	4,930	2,907	1,062	373	400	182	6	351	115	288	56	43.9	35.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,845	1,057	495	195	61	33	4	83	24	110	13	11.4	11.5
Upper primary only	176	94	43	16	19	2	2	10	3	7	1	5.3	2.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,311	1,505	401	175	166	57	7	108	40	117	14	5.9	5.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Others
Primary only	194876	13859	10201	9951
Primary with upper primary	117514	6103	6132	6816
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	20642	8715	2966	2557
Upper primary only	1234	122	37	630
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	24550	1292	443	2182

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	128354	126563	29305	22095
Uniform	4152	3258	4210	1889
Attendance	8687	4749	3408	1647
Stationery	2283	1919	5378	1751

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	ANANTAPUR	Code	2822	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3639	Overall literacy	42.2	56.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	957	No. of blocks/taluks	63
% Urban population	25.3	Female literacy	27.6	43.9	EGS/AS schools	18	No. of villages	1,174
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	412	No. of CRC's	338
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	4,359

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,069	130	2,734	63	264,079	26,314	218,140	8,656	8,267	783
Primary with upper primary	598	111	538	49	131,002	24,289	112,423	11,409	3,997	929
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	46	38	30	12	12,220	11,843	7,279	2,799	400	438
Upper primary only	22	6	17	5	7,205	1,657	5,806	1,495	181	58
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	164	21	138	8	48,935	5,826	38,474	1,906	1,392	183

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	29.6	2.1	6.0	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	16.7	0.4	2.4	0.0	3.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.8	34.1	6.0	17.9	11.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.9	39.8	44.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.1	33.3	63.1	64.3	46.5
% Schools with girls toilets	9.3	28.8	69.0	50.0	40.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.9	83.7	49.4	81.3	89.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	29.8	44.6	8.2	42.0	16.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	2.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.9	18.6	27.4	32.1	29.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	0.3	0.5	1.3	4.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.2	3.4	15.5	18.5	12.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.1	9.8	4.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I				95,990	77,324	79,129
II				96,987	86,734	87,808
III				92,129	86,655	86,977
IV				97,778	78,944	85,401
V				129,625	73,082	80,037
VI	#	#	#	#	58,552	64,005
VII	#	#	#	#	44,480	54,508
VIII	#	#	#	#	28,700	40,679
Total Pr.				512,509	402,739	419,352
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	131,732	159,192

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				113.0	81.2
NER (Primary)					65.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		2.5	17.8	17	16.1	16.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.5	49.2	49.7	39.9	42.4
% ST enrolment		1.8	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	47.9	48.3	38.1	37

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.59	96.63	77.93	76.37
% Passed with >60%	57.65	56.60	37.54	37.52

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	47.6	42.1	56.0	45.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	32	29	37	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	44	30	42	42
% Schools with <=50 students	53.2	11.3	48.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	0.8	1.2	3.6	9.7
% Female teachers	32.8	32.8	26.6	28.5	24.1
% Schools established since 1995	21.9	19.7	16.7	35.7	27.6

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				6.8	10.4
II				5.6	9.0
III				5.4	8.7
IV				4.1	8.0
V				2.7	8.3
Overall				4.8	9.1

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	6,840	71.6	21.9	6.6	1,473	2,365	54	27	3	396	283
Primary with upper primary	3,502	75.7	18.5	5.8	745	394	33	11	1	242	14
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	801	87.4	8.9	3.8	331	57	8	0	1	13	1
Upper primary only	211	88.1	5.6	6.3	104	17	2	0	0	7	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,319	78.5	16.6	4.9	491	114	0	0	0	57	10

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	122	653	1,162	3,771	1,625	43	19	699
Primary with upper primary	55	172	396	2,166	870	23	8	449
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	46	69	252	121	3	2	297
Upper primary only	3	3	15	79	77	3	3	45
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	64	67	607	269	14	12	342
Para teachers	21	45	720	1185	104	2	7	47

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	4215	3055
U. prim.	1830	1159
Total	6,045	4,214

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	9,050	4,787	2,672	635	647	300	9	467	236	269	121	50.6	45.3
Primary with upper primary	4,926	2,335	1,377	427	534	237	16	162	94	85	32	32.1	29.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	838	325	216	268	21	7	1	10	8	7	7	8.3	4.6
Upper primary only	239	127	64	37	7	4	0	11	1	7	1	2.4	14.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,575	715	335	330	151	44	0	39	30	20	7	8.5	5.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu
Primary only	240328	9579	9739	6462
Primary with upper primary	120169	13194	8752	2999
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8175	9701	2045	292
Upper primary only	3112	1700	579	247
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	43579	1920	2733	303

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	185238	179340	38454	32589
Uniform	788	296	1127	748
Attendance	14041	19004	2168	1304
Stationery	1172	692	1023	703

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHITTOOR	Code	2823	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3735	Overall literacy	49.8	67.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	983	No. of blocks/taluks	66
% Urban population	21.7	Female literacy	36.4	56.5	EGS/AS schools	44	No. of villages	1,645
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	618	No. of CRC's	335
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	6,158

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	4,307	159	4,062	104	226,224	16,354	209,459	9,343	8,868	819
Primary with upper primary	763	238	683	133	112,002	34,991	95,779	19,446	4,942	2,096
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	69	154	44	69	16,376	47,389	8,409	18,910	844	2,071
Upper primary only	1	4	1	3	149	944	149	777	5	35
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	284	41	253	22	71,567	10,372	60,529	5,072	3,333	495

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	57.7	7.2	2.7	0.0	1.2
% Single teacher schools	24.5	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.1	21.6	4.0	20.0	9.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	45.0	71.6	74.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.3	64.8	84.3	100.0	53.8
% Schools with girls toilets	4.4	53.3	81.2	60.0	49.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.2	76.2	25.7	13.6	87.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	19.2	30.1	7.6	40.5	11.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.4	12.5	6.3	20.0	8.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.2	5.7	0.0	2.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	3.0	9.5	0.0	4.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.6	3.2	4.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I				105,076	62,900	73,454
II				104,419	69,631	74,354
III				101,912	73,187	78,147
IV				104,867	71,164	81,320
V				124,073	66,690	79,112
VI	#	#	#	#	58,507	71,708
VII	#	#	#	#	46,678	63,842
VIII	#	#	#	#	35,234	49,046
Total Pr.				540,347	343,572	386,387
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	140,419	184,596

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				101.0	72.9
NER (Primary)					58.6
GER (U. Primary)					78.0
NER (U. Primary)					56.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		26	21.8	20.4	21.5	21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4	48.3	49.3	43.3	46.2
% ST enrolment		22.6	5.3	5.7	3.2	3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8	47.5	48.8	41.4	41.6

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	99.64	99.85	95.42	95.93
% Passed with >60%	62.40	62.05	54.10	56.97

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.7	48.0	43.4	68.5	46.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	21	22	27	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	29	21	25	34
% Schools with <=50 students	75.6	30.6	20.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Female teachers	39.1	44.4	47.1	37.5	34.7
% Schools established since 1995	17.2	29.5	34.5	20.0	21.5

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				0.9	0.2
II				0.8	0.2
III				0.7	0.2
IV				0.7	0.3
V				0.5	0.2
Overall				0.7	0.2

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	7,421	69.8	20.2	10.0	1,150	3,338	268	96	5	499	228
Primary with upper primary	5,118	80.8	13.1	6.1	1,127	554	72	18	2	342	9
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,008	91.0	7.3	1.7	978	115	20	12	1	62	10
Upper primary only	44	100.0	0.0	0.0	13	4	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,396	73.8	16.5	9.7	893	161	6	7	0	136	12

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	139	685	2,201	4,497	1,452	75	8	209
Primary with upper primary	116	316	947	3,191	921	45	32	415
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	37	149	333	1,472	462	22	36	356
Upper primary only	0	0	3	30	4	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	173	297	1,618	925	39	25	156
Para teachers	14	124	630	1406	110	1	6	55

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	3369	2325
U. prim.	1144	702
Total	4,513	3,027

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	9,687	5,544	3,591	131	228	193	0	854	268	240	141	80.8	69.8
Primary with upper primary	7,038	3,079	2,690	214	617	438	0	331	178	67	49	47.2	34.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,915	1,293	1,350	224	26	22	0	58	38	12	6	6.7	5.6
Upper primary only	40	23	15	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	39.1	6.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,828	2,053	1,097	100	340	231	7	163	66	21	12	14.6	11.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Tamil	Others
Primary only	216448	11778	7096	5831	1306
Primary with upper primary	109313	30770	4099	1271	1437
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13429	47512	255	0	2323
Upper primary only	707	329	0	0	57
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	70356	7815	1149	1464	950

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	151226	155412	43288	39026
Uniform	726	540	804	1911
Attendance	100894	107569	5153	4137
Stationery	604	571	879	2015

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CUDDAPAH	Code	2820	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2573	Overall literacy	48.1	64.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	975	No. of blocks/taluks	50
% Urban population	23.3	Female literacy	32.4	50.8	EGS/AS schools	78	No. of villages	975
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1714	No. of CRC's	281
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	4,108

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,867	133	2,747	86	179,272	20,590	166,753	12,624	6,766	610
Primary with upper primary	421	188	397	114	65,177	43,277	59,001	23,005	2,505	1,484
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	121	30	85	6,716	41,215	5,784	28,630	184	996
Upper primary only	7	3	7	1	1,395	276	1,395	53	48	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	160	60	135	41	32,279	14,246	25,596	9,814	706	356

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	45.5	8.2	4.5	10.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.4	0.5	1.9	10.0	5.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.5	25.3	3.8	10.0	2.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.5	12.3	30.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.6	35.1	82.1	40.0	55.9
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	29.6	76.9	30.0	55.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.6	59.9	13.1	83.5	69.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.2	28.9	4.6	5.5	3.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	0.6	0.7	4.7	5.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.9	21.2	26.9	30.0	40.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.7	4.1	9.7	19.8	13.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.1	1.5	3.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	48,536				60,141	58,802
II	43,360				65,686	62,005
III	39,402				65,310	64,906
IV	34,750				62,867	62,996
V	31,973				58,201	60,754
VI	#	#	#	#	40,045	47,185
VII	#	#	#	#	34,037	38,882
VIII	#	#	#	#	26,150	30,432
Total Pr.	198,021				312,205	309,463
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	100,232	116,499

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				118.0	84.8
NER (Primary)					68.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment			18.6	18.7	16.4	17
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.3	49.5	38	41
% ST enrolment			3.6	3.9	2.2	2.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.7	47.2	35	37.6

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	99.23	99.31	98.37	98.66
% Passed with >60%	73.74	72.94	67.65	64.62

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.9	47.8	41.9	43.8	43.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	27	41	24	44
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	37	25	32	29
% Schools with <=50 students	67.0	15.1	21.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.8	7.1	0.0	13.6
% Female teachers	35.8	32.4	31.9	25.7	23.8
% Schools established since 1995	21.1	18.7	21.2	20.0	8.6

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					1.4
II					1.0
III					0.9
IV					0.8
V					1.0
Overall					1.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	4,991	72.8	18.0	9.2	1,215	2,507	71	18	6	101	275
Primary with upper primary	2,943	84.7	10.4	4.9	732	470	53	7	0	70	6
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,944	95.9	3.7	0.4	620	99	20	5	0	25	4
Upper primary only	53	86.8	3.8	9.4	43	6	0	1	0	2	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,607	81.3	12.2	6.6	765	154	16	1	0	41	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	141	477	1,635	3,475	954	14	5	256
Primary with upper primary	60	178	532	2,011	558	16	11	299
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	62	133	528	112	2	5	304
Upper primary only	0	0	8	38	15	1	1	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	42	81	549	190	7	13	165
Para teachers	16	49	293	370	33	1	1	12

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1693	1269
U. prim.	506	321
Total	2,199	1,590

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,376	4,227	2,532	198	306	112	1	641	435	270	80	71.9	68.0
Primary with upper primary	3,989	2,212	1,175	278	205	119	0	157	140	47	23	39.9	42.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,180	558	370	235	11	6	0	35	21	5	4	7.7	5.7
Upper primary only	70	46	18	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8.7	5.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,062	674	251	128	7	2	0	49	14	6	3	6.4	4.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Others
Primary only	176394	8115	11542	1625
Primary with upper primary	87587	13633	3661	1658
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	22553	23573	0	1159
Upper primary only	1294	105	171	101
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	40038	4919	1220	403

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	118269	121970	18972	15491
Uniform	283	251	434	178
Attendance	2144	2144	374	306
Stationery	506	393	566	242

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	EAST GODAVARI	Code	2814	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	4873	Overall literacy	48.8	65.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	992	No. of blocks/taluks	60
% Urban population	23.3	Female literacy	42.3	61.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,710
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	354
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	4,860

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,111	251	2,828	171	277,425	34,515	249,021	21,146	8,112	840
Primary with upper primary	659	170	587	93	169,099	35,483	147,850	17,969	3,941	859
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	65	79	43	36	15,654	24,829	9,247	10,417	466	439
Upper primary only	18	6	15	1	4,648	1,147	3,989	186	156	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	277	50	234	17	84,935	9,325	73,581	3,542	2,534	274

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	30.6	5.3	2.1	4.2	0.6
% Single teacher schools	20.6	1.3	3.5	4.2	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.9	41.4	6.3	20.8	13.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.2	39.6	46.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.4	50.9	78.5	66.7	63.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.9	30.8	72.2	62.5	51.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.8	82.0	37.3	80.2	90.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.5	53.3	6.6	23.6	21.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.7	0.7	2.3	0.2	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.9	18.9	25.0	16.7	20.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.3	0.9	0.7	0.0	1.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.4	6.3	13.6	0.6	10.3
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.1	6.5	12.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						93,116
II						97,833
III						102,556
IV						98,923
V						97,162
VI	#	#	#	#		86,150
VII	#	#	#	#		70,516
VIII	#	#	#	#		57,349
Total Pr.						489,590
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		214,015

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					71.3
NER (Primary)					56.0
GER (U. Primary)					69.8
NER (U. Primary)					48.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				21.7		21.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.2		49
% ST enrolment				7		4.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.5		49.5

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	98.69	97.46	87.42	87.42
% Passed with >60%	63.98	62.74	39.03	37.62

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	51.5	48.8	45.8	53.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	43	44	30	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	48	26	31	36
% Schools with <=50 students	49.2	12.5	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	6.4	13.9	4.2	9.5
% Female teachers	36.5	37.4	33.0	31.3	29.0
% Schools established since 1995	20.9	15.3	15.3	12.5	22.9

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					10.2
II					6.9
III					6.8
IV					6.3
V					6.4
Overall					7.5

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	6,850	71.4	19.9	8.7	1,694	2,020	265	125	11	337	493
Primary with upper primary	4,264	77.7	14.4	7.9	1,129	528	44	5	2	218	20
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,545	92.6	5.9	1.5	633	102	7	0	0	28	3
Upper primary only	186	81.7	9.8	8.5	61	20	1	0	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,603	80.1	12.2	7.7	1,101	226	10	2	1	72	11

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	234	892	1,306	4,294	1,321	11	7	566
Primary with upper primary	51	292	436	2,446	843	16	18	371
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	37	59	439	178	2	1	158
Upper primary only	5	19	19	88	46	0	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	138	132	1,390	721	17	16	282
Para teachers	27	111	172	425	49	0	1	18

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2603	1875
U. prim.	922	608
Total	3,525	2,483

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	8,952	4,993	3,137	501	185	134	2	839	695	619	303	32.3	27.8
Primary with upper primary	4,800	2,474	1,658	341	187	139	1	342	287	170	71	25.1	22.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	905	443	290	152	11	9	0	50	33	29	13	8.6	4.1
Upper primary only	192	116	59	13	3	1	0	16	12	12	8	5.2	1.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,808	1,681	788	255	57	27	0	181	125	42	17	2.7	2.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Others	Konkani
Primary only	281278	9055	5691	878
Primary with upper primary	159199	11376	6776	777
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	21327	14679	2721	229
Upper primary only	4984	311	210	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	73317	2368	3201	1635

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	208227	229631	64149	63005
Uniform	3806	3566	2432	1667
Attendance	21214	22641	2786	3502
Stationery	2774	2366	2001	1456

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GUNTUR	Code	2817	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	4451	Overall literacy	46.4	62.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	984	No. of blocks/taluks	57
% Urban population	28.7	Female literacy	35.9	54.2	EGS/AS schools	116	No. of villages	848
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1807	No. of CRC's	397
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,866

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,742	277	2,452	219	267,104	46,603	229,991	34,293	7,821	960
Primary with upper primary	345	71	298	36	78,290	21,895	66,391	10,537	2,325	619
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	19	19	13	4,339	6,826	3,881	3,838	162	173
Upper primary only	4	2	4	0	729	751	729	0	47	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	179	59	163	34	41,621	16,979	37,309	8,663	1,926	694

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	27.8	3.8	5.1	0.0	1.7
% Single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.3	41.1	12.8	16.7	4.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.1	14.2	25.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.9	41.8	71.8	66.7	65.1
% Schools with girls toilets	4.6	23.1	71.8	33.3	56.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.0	78.1	38.9	49.3	71.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.9	48.0	11.4	21.1	5.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.4	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.4	11.5	15.4	16.7	10.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.8	4.1	5.8	10.5	14.7
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.1	10.6	9.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	120,820			75,878	84,793	86,525
II	95,758			70,855	84,431	83,400
III	78,520			67,308	76,166	80,586
IV	67,476			56,919	70,733	72,130
V	63,039			54,686	65,460	70,912
VI	#	#	#	#	47,070	50,376
VII	#	#	#	#	37,632	41,858
VIII	#	#	#	#	29,380	33,684
Total Pr.	425,613			325,646	381,583	393,553
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	114,082	125,918

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				165.0	63.4
NER (Primary)					50.3
GER (U. Primary)					45.4
NER (U. Primary)					31.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		29.9	28.7	28.5	24.6	24.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	49.3	50	38.9	40.9
% ST enrolment		7.6	8.5	8.9	4	4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2	47	48.7	35.1	35.7

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	95.67	95.39	89.67	89.91
% Passed with >60%	67.62	67.62	43.58	43.52

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	49.1	50.7	40.3	44.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	34	33	23	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	51	33	51	31
% Schools with <=50 students	38.3	8.9	38.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	0.7	5.1	0.0	1.3
% Female teachers	46.7	44.6	41.2	34.4	35.1
% Schools established since 1995	13.5	5.5	17.9	0.0	8.4

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				25.8	23.1
II				19.6	17.7
III				16.5	15.1
IV				14.0	12.6
V				11.7	11.5
Overall				18.1	17.4

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	6,371	71.6	20.5	8.0	1,268	2,385	126	48	3	166	224
Primary with upper primary	1,968	72.1	19.2	8.7	338	312	15	8	0	66	9
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	338	80.6	15.8	3.6	176	30	2	1	0	4	0
Upper primary only	29	58.6	41.4	0.0	15	4	0	0	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,876	73.0	21.2	5.7	972	146	5	1	0	74	7

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	184	794	1,034	4,637	1,539	16	12	396
Primary with upper primary	50	178	213	1,554	585	5	13	247
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	17	21	137	61	3	3	87
Upper primary only	0	7	4	20	21	1	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	217	128	1,288	561	4	44	318
Para teachers	6	36	80	152	20	0	3	8

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2364	1629
U. prim.	723	356
Total	3,087	1,985

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	8,781	4,239	4,029	344	93	75	1	700	806	234	142	74.3	73.5
Primary with upper primary	2,944	1,389	1,272	184	59	40	0	205	231	44	42	61.4	58.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	335	111	138	84	2	0	0	11	18	2	0	14.4	9.4
Upper primary only	64	32	21	9	1	1	0	5	1	2	0	18.8	4.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,620	1,455	912	229	16	7	1	142	104	8	8	4.1	3.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	290817	14408	3949	3241
Primary with upper primary	93599	1694	3105	1776
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7201	0	3874	90
Upper primary only	1086	0	406	10
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	55969	46	339	1438

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	169617	167240	34306	25954
Uniform	633	598	437	296
Attendance	21162	20792	4110	3006
Stationery	889	831	502	330

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HYDERABAD	Code	2805	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3640	Overall literacy	71.5	79.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	945	No. of blocks/taluks	16
% Urban population	100.0	Female literacy	63.6	73.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	559
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	18
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,368

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	796	676	1	2	153,829	191,705	202	288	3,506	5,218
Primary with upper primary	174	561	0	1	54,023	136,305	0	206	1,550	4,897
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	66	239	0	0	33,846	136,175	0	0	906	2,688
Upper primary only	0	2	0	0	0	208	0	0	0	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	243	417	0	3	42,623	81,785	0	572	1,590	2,283

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	6.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.1	8.3	14.8	0.0	4.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.8	38.6	51.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	64.6	77.4	70.5	100.0	70.5
% Schools with girls toilets	56.9	81.2	90.8	50.0	81.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	44.5	28.4	19.9	0.0	34.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	20.5	17.3	28.6	0.0	5.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.3	4.9	3.0	0.0	0.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.2	2.4	1.8	0.0	9.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.2	7.2	2.2	0.0	13.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.1	22.4	17.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						140,897
II						122,368
III						115,505
IV						108,607
V						105,021
VI	#	#	#	#		101,091
VII	#	#	#	#		97,039
VIII	#	#	#	#		77,243
Total Pr.						592,398
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		275,373

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					112.9
NER (Primary)					88.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				10.5		9.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.1		52.3
% ST enrolment				2.1		1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.2		45.7

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.42	97.17	95.92	96.42
% Passed with >60%	60.42	59.13	65.36	63.68

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.8	49.2	50.7	31.7	51.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	30	47	12	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	29	38	19	17
% Schools with <=50 students	7.9	6.8	12.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	1.6	4.3	0.0	0.5
% Female teachers	74.2	73.5	82.2	52.9	79.2
% Schools established since 1995	27.2	23.0	7.9	50.0	8.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					10.5
II					5.8
III					4.6
IV					4.0
V					3.5
Overall					6.4

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	11,145	91.2	7.2	1.6	3,213
Primary with upper primary	6,585	94.0	4.8	1.1	2,056
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4,479	93.6	4.9	1.5	1,309
Upper primary only	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7,158	93.7	4.9	1.5	2,406

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,086	194	47	0	59	82
605	60	16	1	27	22
247	21	2	0	28	5
1	1	0	0	0	0
487	43	6	0	41	77

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	94	553	1,378	4,182	1,267	27	20	991
Primary with upper primary	51	334	875	3,527	1,070	31	29	503
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	183	409	2,056	730	29	16	119
Upper primary only	0	0	3	12	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	256	468	2,221	791	32	30	36
Para teachers	2	60	122	74	14	1	0	26

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	841	672
U. prim.	394	359
Total	1,235	1,031

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	8,724	1,269	6,289	954	8	187	17	76	386	40	67	3.5	3.6
Primary with upper primary	6,447	1,259	4,715	446	3	24	0	46	220	16	27	2.9	2.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3,594	543	2,928	91	5	27	0	16	159	5	13	2.4	2.2
Upper primary only	17	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,873	770	3,049	35	0	18	1	36	177	1	10	1.2	1.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	English	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi	Others
Primary only	183681	72835	75432	6393	5735
Primary with upper primary	124537	29163	29890	1489	2033
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	131947	14787	11017	1672	486
Upper primary only	208	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	92321	17239	11686	1343	882

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	87547	115713	21650	40395
Uniform	1798	1789	798	979
Attendance	388	879	138	153
Stationery	2031	1923	475	874

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KARIMNAGAR	Code	2803	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3477	Overall literacy	37.2	56.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1000	No. of blocks/taluks	57
% Urban population	19.5	Female literacy	23.4	44.2	EGS/AS schools	0	No. of villages	1,124
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	0	No. of CRC's	256
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,888

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,097	72	1,876	47	169,953	12,299	156,928	9,242	5,471	472
Primary with upper primary	643	246	581	140	127,667	54,784	115,487	35,165	4,125	1,773
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	115	242	93	106	28,569	86,166	22,254	37,291	812	1,833
Upper primary only	24	8	22	7	5,345	1,811	3,741	1,673	174	70
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	280	43	239	13	46,998	8,906	39,131	3,306	2,238	322

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.1	1.6	0.8	0.0	1.9
% Single teacher schools	15.0	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.8	21.3	4.8	9.4	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.2	41.3	42.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.2	49.0	83.8	68.8	58.5
% Schools with girls toilets	8.4	39.6	79.6	56.3	47.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.5	68.5	24.6	73.1	84.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.4	25.6	9.7	27.6	6.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.4	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.8	28.5	29.1	21.9	34.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.9	2.7	2.3	4.3	4.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.0	4.5	8.6	10.3	9.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.4	15.2	23.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	129,171	131,205		98,832	86,067	98,071
II	57,181	59,447		58,105	83,525	76,044
III	50,672	57,400		54,246	68,584	84,037
IV	50,277	51,883		56,358	61,273	67,236
V	53,212	54,797		69,093	61,979	68,347
VI	#	#	#	#	60,280	62,174
VII	#	#	#	#	52,026	58,051
VIII	#	#	#	#	40,431	47,104
Total Pr.	340,513	354,732		336,634	361,428	393,735
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	152,737	167,329

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		30.2	22.2	21.5	19.2	19.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	49.7	49	47.7	47.3
% ST enrolment		5.8	5	5.3	2.3	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.1	46.9	48.7	39.5	37.3

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	75.2			121.0	79.8
NER (Primary)	53.7				59.6
GER (U. Primary)					75.9
NER (U. Primary)					56.3

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	99.37	99.57	98.08	98.33
% Passed with >60%	63.84	64.51	70.06	75.00

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	47.1	44.3	43.7	48.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	31	43	29	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	39	28	36	30
% Schools with <=50 students	51.2	6.6	25.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.8	11.8	3.1	3.4
% Female teachers	30.1	26.8	24.6	21.7	20.0
% Schools established since 1995	40.0	20.6	15.4	34.4	21.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				7.1	9.7
II				0.8	4.2
III				1.4	5.6
IV				0.8	5.2
V				0.5	6.3
Overall				2.7	6.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	3,957	77.6	14.9	7.5	1,037	1,120	101	22	9	244	566
Primary with upper primary	4,704	84.5	10.1	5.3	1,360	501	80	16	0	233	32
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4,128	95.6	3.6	0.8	1,367	231	47	1	1	53	11
Upper primary only	200	74.0	20.2	5.8	70	16	3	0	0	11	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,869	76.8	15.6	7.6	818	159	20	5	2	112	19

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	76	276	1,224	2,550	843	9	6	429
Primary with upper primary	62	208	854	2,798	761	18	30	562
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	30	103	261	1,353	335	11	14	482
Upper primary only	1	4	19	139	41	0	1	26
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	62	147	1,253	589	11	28	246
Para teachers	13	193	455	696	45	0	12	90

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1981	1471
U. prim.	605	375
Total	2,586	1,846

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,943	3,499	1,594	320	325	196	9	373	202	149	66	64.1	60.8
Primary with upper primary	5,898	3,574	1,384	335	405	194	6	366	133	93	33	40.3	35.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,645	1,632	632	325	35	18	3	109	47	24	12	9.8	8.2
Upper primary only	244	164	49	18	9	4	0	15	4	0	1	14.6	28.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,560	1,675	475	201	173	36	0	118	45	27	5	6.4	5.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu
Primary only	168770	3041	3138	2169
Primary with upper primary	147992	7975	5536	1545
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	80609	19250	4128	1687
Upper primary only	4604	0	536	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	48565	1986	1951	387

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	121646	118062	35960	38474
Uniform	586	408	543	872
Attendance	9050	9219	4528	4260
Stationery	525	433	713	977

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KHAMMAM	Code	2810	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2565	Overall literacy	40.5	57.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	975	No. of blocks/taluks	46
% Urban population	19.8	Female literacy	30.5	48.2	EGS/AS schools	130	No. of villages	1,307
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2800	No. of CRC's	274
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,651

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,553	49	2,363	34	186,003	7,402	165,654	3,859	5,874	213
Primary with upper primary	538	46	483	35	104,064	10,963	91,536	8,093	3,634	399
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	99	26	66	10	21,799	7,091	11,325	3,232	625	280
Upper primary only	16	5	13	2	2,429	805	2,126	318	83	27
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	216	12	184	9	41,938	3,143	34,081	2,658	1,083	106

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	36.2	3.3	2.4	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	26.4	0.5	8.0	0.0	10.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.8	32.4	6.4	9.5	3.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.7	43.2	30.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.8	40.2	61.6	61.9	52.6
% Schools with girls toilets	8.6	23.5	53.6	47.6	34.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	90.5	74.0	75.1	93.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.5	38.4	16.1	15.2	6.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.3	0.1	2.8	0.0	8.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.7	18.5	19.2	9.5	28.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.4	0.8	7.1	1.1	1.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.9	3.9	16.9	2.9	8.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.5	10.4	26.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	106,062			59,092	62,977	59,970
II	53,987			64,158	56,900	59,913
III	42,496			57,880	58,829	57,268
IV	37,277			44,572	52,199	57,719
V	34,775			37,675	42,958	54,691
VI	#	#	#	#	36,148	45,342
VII	#	#	#	#	27,719	41,514
VIII	#	#	#	#	21,912	29,170
Total Pr.	274,597			263,377	273,863	289,561
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	85,779	116,026

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				85.0	79.4
NER (Primary)					61.1
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		21.3	19.5	18.4	22.5	23.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	49.0	49.5	42.2	39.1
% ST enrolment		33.3	38.3	39.8	23.4	24.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	48.5	49.4	37.8	42.1

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	99.27	99.11	94.06	94.32
% Passed with >60%	59.14	60.31	45.66	47.46

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	49.1	48.4	59.9	44.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	29	32	29	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	44	29	32	31
% Schools with <=50 students	58.9	8.9	62.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.2	5.6	0.0	14.5
% Female teachers	34.6	36.8	34.9	44.5	27.1
% Schools established since 1995	40.8	12.3	22.4	14.3	17.5

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				8	6.6
II				3.8	4.2
III				2.1	2.3
IV				1.2	1.7
V				1.1	1.5
Overall				3.5	3.8

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	4,360	72.3	18.9	8.8	900	1,676	69	54	28	216	555
Primary with upper primary	2,620	75.1	16.4	8.5	728	362	19	1	0	179	13
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,011	92.1	4.7	3.2	459	79	9	1	0	20	14
Upper primary only	100	91.8	6.2	2.1	64	14	2	1	0	3	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,451	76.2	15.7	8.1	826	150	4	2	0	65	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	110	518	1,352	2,289	803	9	6	256
Primary with upper primary	34	188	440	1,787	706	5	19	194
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	51	95	362	127	1	19	193
Upper primary only	2	8	10	52	17	0	1	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	36	64	584	327	2	6	92
Para teachers	74	513	365	490	41	0	6	65

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1999	1454
U. prim.	759	587
Total	2,758	2,041

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,087	3,220	1,851	272	469	257	18	430	361	1,051	399	74.9	67.3
Primary with upper primary	4,033	1,947	1,246	180	414	238	8	272	186	317	106	56.1	50.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	905	380	302	180	29	14	0	43	45	46	18	16.3	16.2
Upper primary only	110	52	45	5	4	4	0	5	10	10	5	21.2	22.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,189	734	302	89	43	20	1	73	30	62	12	11.0	7.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Others	Konkani
Primary only	169836	5126	5074	615
Primary with upper primary	105675	3321	2468	317
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15808	6028	3524	0
Upper primary only	2711	144	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	37200	2185	1428	684

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	122859	120199	31779	27175
Uniform	7708	5579	3780	2206
Attendance	45265	44155	2401	2134
Stationery	3223	2488	2347	1921

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KRISHNA	Code	2816	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	4173	Overall literacy	53.2	69.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	961	No. of blocks/taluks	50
% Urban population	31.6	Female literacy	45.5	65.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,130
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	551
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,647

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,870	602	1,670	483	152,932	72,465	122,152	44,249	5,484	1,577
Primary with upper primary	537	142	474	51	97,615	38,801	83,719	13,436	3,637	1,127
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	54	53	39	26	12,595	20,666	6,101	7,058	618	616
Upper primary only	16	11	15	6	2,101	2,320	2,101	1,631	117	100
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	155	44	132	16	27,687	9,555	23,283	3,164	1,389	363

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	38.6	8.1	3.7	3.7	1.0
% Single teacher schools	16.9	0.9	1.9	0.0	1.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.8	33.7	4.7	14.8	5.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.5	10.6	26.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.1	55.2	79.4	70.4	77.4
% Schools with girls toilets	9.0	28.6	71.0	48.1	57.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.9	71.6	37.9	47.5	74.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	35.3	37.0	4.1	20.2	6.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	2.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.1	9.3	19.6	11.1	17.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.1	0.8	4.3	0.0	1.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.4	4.7	10.7	6.2	13.6
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.2	10.2	10.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						67,506
II						72,104
III						67,509
IV						65,857
V						72,043
VI	#	#	#	#		56,458
VII	#	#	#	#		48,191
VIII	#	#	#	#		8,097
Total Pr.						345,019
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		112,746

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					57.6
NER (Primary)					45.6
GER (U. Primary)					42.2
NER (U. Primary)					29.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				28.4		26.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50		45.4
% ST enrolment				5.4		2.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.1		39.9

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	98.74	98.80	93.10	93.34
% Passed with >60%	64.32	64.52	41.03	42.15

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	49.6	48.7	48.0	45.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	29	24	20	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	43	25	25	24
% Schools with <=50 students	48.9	16.6	51.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.6	3.7	0.0	2.5
% Female teachers	52.4	49.5	32.4	52.5	41.0
% Schools established since 1995	14.0	6.2	15.0	0.0	13.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					6.9
II					5.3
III					4.3
IV					3.7
V					3.8
Overall					5.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,615	74.5	17.0	8.5	1,084
Primary with upper primary	3,159	78.7	14.2	7.0	760
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,332	94.1	3.9	2.0	436
Upper primary only	174	88.5	10.9	0.6	66
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,550	84.2	12.2	3.6	855

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,577	226	90	3	219	237
425	50	9	1	167	12
73	4	4	0	14	5
18	1	0	0	7	0
118	6	0	1	63	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	243	674	1,088	3,282	1,015	9	13	459
Primary with upper primary	77	250	385	2,453	923	11	19	389
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	66	54	400	172	1	4	499
Upper primary only	15	7	13	98	32	1	3	45
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	149	114	784	403	5	26	236
Para teachers	9	90	149	322	50	0	2	19

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2025	1520
U. prim.	805	561
Total	2,830	2,081

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,061	2,917	3,545	321	118	155	5	590	753	175	92	55.0	51.6
Primary with upper primary	4,764	1,936	2,238	333	135	120	2	297	391	88	45	47.8	41.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,234	339	385	487	8	15	0	43	41	7	0	2.9	4.7
Upper primary only	217	81	113	20	2	1	0	6	19	0	2	13.6	29.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,752	806	713	214	13	6	0	105	73	16	10	1.9	1.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu
Primary only	196918	5834	4409	5563
Primary with upper primary	115590	11914	2011	630
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12232	13475	4675	0
Upper primary only	3882	248	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	31923	2452	1144	48

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	145361	154559	36411	32601
Uniform	568	597	890	389
Attendance	23730	23392	3693	7523
Stationery	1231	1429	1037	478

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KURNOOL	Code	2821	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3512	Overall literacy	40	54.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	965	No. of blocks/taluks	54
% Urban population	22.6	Female literacy	26	41.1	EGS/AS schools	145	No. of villages	1,056
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2612	No. of CRC's	259
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,159

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,944	124	1,685	66	284,445	26,537	239,281	12,728	5,790	665
Primary with upper primary	443	149	384	73	133,956	37,980	112,461	18,235	2,497	1,355
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	61	97	34	36	16,603	38,644	6,136	14,303	451	1,094
Upper primary only	21	7	16	1	5,352	1,771	3,512	239	121	87
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	172	31	148	17	43,223	6,909	34,916	3,245	1,018	223

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.0	2.0	1.3	3.6	1.5
% Single teacher schools	14.7	0.7	2.5	0.0	3.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.1	51.0	8.9	14.3	12.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.8	39.7	57.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.6	39.4	77.2	50.0	49.8
% Schools with girls toilets	7.2	31.9	74.1	53.6	44.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.3	77.9	29.6	75.1	86.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.1	61.1	17.2	15.9	18.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	2.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.1	22.0	20.3	21.4	27.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.0	2.2	3.4	10.6	3.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.2	6.0	9.9	16.3	12.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.9	8.9	10.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	118,151	130,827		129,536	101,064	116,585
II	105,244	110,350		122,503	103,080	108,750
III	80,555	94,084		112,045	91,606	96,747
IV	64,312	71,685		96,899	81,399	83,046
V	56,893	59,390		87,048	73,608	78,796
VI	#	#	#	#	49,770	54,448
VII	#	#	#	#	40,677	47,549
VIII	#	#	#	#	29,877	37,691
Total Pr.	425,155	466,336		548,031	450,757	483,924
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	120,324	139,688

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	99.9			94.0	96.7
NER (Primary)	81.6				75.1
GER (U. Primary)					62.5
NER (U. Primary)					45.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		21.4	21.3	21	19.8	19.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.0	46.8	48.7	36.7	37.8
% ST enrolment		3.1	3	2.8	2.4	2.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.8	43.9	46.1	32.8	33.3

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	95.51	94.93	88.66	84.76
% Passed with >60%	62.29	61.36	42.60	43.82

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	45.1	43.5	41.2	40.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	45	35	32	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	54	31	42	39
% Schools with <=50 students	21.1	5.1	25.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.0	10.0	7.6	0.0	13.8
% Female teachers	40.2	36.1	37.7	40.9	31.8
% Schools established since 1995	25.0	15.7	18.4	17.9	24.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				12.9	17.6
II				11.8	16.8
III				10.8	15.4
IV				9.2	14.1
V				7.2	12.5
Overall				10.7	16.1

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms					Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms						
Primary only	4,883	76.1	17.6	6.3	1,044	1,579	30	25	6	71	283
Primary with upper primary	3,205	81.9	13.3	4.8	638	462	25	14	5	56	17
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,787	96.8	2.6	0.6	713	100	11	4	1	20	9
Upper primary only	171	70.0	22.2	7.8	77	19	0	0	0	3	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,299	77.5	16.2	6.3	688	159	4	0	1	18	14

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	141	607	1,086	2,941	1,171	20	10	341
Primary with upper primary	87	163	439	1,996	695	14	11	330
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	34	66	112	734	257	14	9	289
Upper primary only	9	8	22	68	41	1	0	48
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	83	67	557	278	8	12	142
Para teachers	9	43	84	248	31	1	1	22

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	3450	2273
U. prim.	1488	871
Total	4,938	3,144

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,455	3,421	2,546	350	88	48	2	552	423	178	104	78.0	72.6
Primary with upper primary	3,852	2,089	1,347	299	70	42	5	286	240	62	31	51.7	48.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,545	653	566	296	14	16	0	72	46	7	2	7.2	6.7
Upper primary only	208	95	83	19	9	2	0	9	20	3	1	10.5	10.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,241	681	377	102	62	18	1	59	78	7	7	6.9	5.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Others
Primary only	256773	7003	19108	9417
Primary with upper primary	137744	11266	2995	8140
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	23928	19336	312	1763
Upper primary only	5258	387	73	970
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	40061	2966	590	3041

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	183432	185513	42911	24732
Uniform	680	866	276	609
Attendance	5557	5194	1838	1215
Stationery	717	606	830	1110

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MAHBUBNAGAR	Code	2807	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3507	Overall literacy	29.6	45.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	970	No. of blocks/taluks	64
% Urban population	10.6	Female literacy	18	32.8	EGS/AS schools	72	No. of villages	1,628
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1911	No. of CRC's	857
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	4,342

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,778	52	2,291	28	253,297	7,056	212,806	3,858	7,460	341
Primary with upper primary	746	145	635	84	177,526	32,196	146,823	17,137	5,632	1,304
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	117	94	83	44	25,928	27,730	15,383	11,634	979	898
Upper primary only	25	15	21	5	3,726	3,163	3,071	1,282	214	150
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	255	20	205	7	39,658	3,140	31,014	1,312	1,949	177

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	24.9	0.6	2.4	5.0	1.5
% Single teacher schools	16.7	0.6	5.2	2.5	2.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.8	33.9	13.7	7.5	4.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.8	22.6	27.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.7	34.8	59.2	57.5	33.1
% Schools with girls toilets	5.0	27.7	55.5	50.0	24.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.3	84.2	47.2	54.1	92.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.8	43.5	17.8	9.1	5.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.1	0.1	1.0	3.9	2.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.5	17.4	24.2	22.5	35.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.2	1.1	2.4	6.3	1.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.1	4.7	10.0	16.5	10.8
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.1	13.9	14.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	165,055			197,715	113,720	136,454
II	70,002			81,148	110,955	107,719
III	55,312			63,920	66,016	98,364
IV	48,207			52,409	55,551	67,612
V	42,015			47,796	50,387	59,824
VI	#	#	#	#	41,529	46,159
VII	#	#	#	#	36,177	39,883
VIII	#	#	#	#	30,536	31,378
Total Pr.	380,591			442,988	396,629	469,973
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	108,242	117,420

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				81.0	94.4
NER (Primary)					70.5
GER (U. Primary)					52.9
NER (U. Primary)					39.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		16.8	18.7	18.4	16.8	16.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.7	44.9	47.9	32.9	34.5
% ST enrolment		8.6	12.9	12.9	5.6	5.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		35.9	42.3	45.4	25.4	23.6

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	98.96	98.54	97.20	96.15
% Passed with >60%	57.88	56.49	54.98	60.23

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	45.3	44.7	41.8	37.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	30	27	19	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	45	30	31	25
% Schools with <=50 students	45.2	5.3	27.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	1.1	5.7	7.5	5.5
% Female teachers	31.6	32.1	27.8	26.1	22.1
% Schools established since 1995	38.6	13.7	19.0	20.0	13.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				10.6	17.4
II				4	7.2
III				2.8	6.8
IV				2.1	4.9
V				2.0	4.6
Overall				6.3	10.1

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	5,146	77.3	17.2	5.5	1,321	1,919	49	17	5	162	580
Primary with upper primary	4,695	79.8	15.1	5.1	1,272	715	23	6	0	113	19
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,787	88.1	9.6	2.3	637	139	12	2	0	37	13
Upper primary only	223	86.4	7.0	6.5	87	26	2	1	0	6	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,687	72.4	19.3	8.3	928	195	11	3	0	60	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	72	322	1,359	3,050	1,124	13	10	564
Primary with upper primary	42	236	783	2,807	1,008	14	24	824
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	40	185	673	221	2	4	643
Upper primary only	7	4	41	161	70	2	1	57
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	61	138	973	464	11	26	323
Para teachers	70	1291	618	608	49	0	18	135

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	3628	2323
U. prim.	1190	617
Total	4,818	2,940

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,801	4,142	1,915	457	724	553	10	551	135	332	113	68.1	59.3
Primary with upper primary	6,936	3,289	1,703	746	666	523	9	337	141	153	63	50.7	48.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,877	736	477	566	52	45	1	56	31	23	6	20.8	21.6
Upper primary only	364	198	85	60	11	10	0	18	8	7	1	12.1	23.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,126	1,276	429	293	87	40	1	137	40	26	10	9.1	9.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu
Primary only	225452	3634	8269	5290
Primary with upper primary	171965	10683	6422	3406
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	36987	5435	3439	3454
Upper primary only	4431	607	872	131
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	34902	200	2459	685

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	186314	171602	39028	25056
Uniform	1425	1112	906	364
Attendance	7505	6061	3445	1895
Stationery	1783	1417	772	228

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MEDAK	Code	2804	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2662	Overall literacy	32.4	53.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	976	No. of blocks/taluks	45
% Urban population	14.4	Female literacy	19.2	40.7	EGS/AS schools	29	No. of villages	1,431
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	916	No. of CRC's	383
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,058

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,966	10	1,783	5	191,906	2,165	176,352	1,025	4,830	64
Primary with upper primary	544	61	496	54	118,211	15,372	107,299	13,621	3,201	559
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	146	36	126	28	36,351	16,718	30,456	11,676	1,020	331
Upper primary only	33	3	30	3	6,865	633	6,212	633	209	35
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	146	3	134	1	23,933	237	20,518	0	864	22

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.5	1.3	2.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.7	1.2	3.3	2.8	4.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.5	29.1	16.5	11.1	2.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.3	38.8	37.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.1	49.8	61.0	55.6	51.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.7	40.2	53.3	41.7	45.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	86.7	68.5	90.0	97.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	32.6	34.4	19.9	15.1	3.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.4	0.7	0.4	1.9	5.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.8	33.7	33.0	36.1	41.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	16.2	11.2	8.2	1.2	4.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.5	8.4	12.6	18.2	23.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	23.1	20.1	21.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	118,606			101,658	91,543	103,890
II	51,764			48,038	65,288	67,289
III	43,157			40,623	48,943	63,357
IV	39,162			35,942	41,814	50,870
V	38,745			35,875	38,972	46,009
VI	#	#	#	#	33,527	40,115
VII	#	#	#	#	26,513	34,591
VIII	#	#	#	#	12,613	24,248
Total Pr.	291,434			262,136	286,560	331,415
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	72,653	98,954

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				112.0	87.4
NER (Primary)					65.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		21.8	21.7	20.9	18.3	18
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	48.2	49	41.8	42.6
% ST enrolment		6.8	8.9	10.6	3.3	3.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.3	42.6	45.8	26.1	27.6

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.72	96.41	94.22	93.79
% Passed with >60%	54.16	55.05	54.80	57.12

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	47.9	46.1	43.2	46.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	36	39	31	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	49	38	34	32
% Schools with <=50 students	42.1	7.6	35.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	3.1	14.8	5.6	8.1
% Female teachers	26.5	27.6	29.1	20.5	19.6
% Schools established since 1995	35.1	6.1	11.0	8.3	14.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				27.9	27.6
II				7	6.5
III				4.3	4.1
IV				3.1	3.5
V				3.0	3.5
Overall				13.6	13.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	3,510	80.4	15.9	3.6	1,027	1,275	26	19	17	89	470
Primary with upper primary	2,735	81.9	12.7	5.5	796	428	8	5	1	80	58
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,404	85.1	11.6	3.3	455	124	3	1	0	28	20
Upper primary only	224	81.2	16.8	2.1	84	30	0	0	0	3	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	756	73.0	17.5	9.5	322	108	4	0	0	16	12

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	205	1,020	1,713	572	7	5	491
Primary with upper primary	16	108	447	1,474	507	5	14	820
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	42	115	501	224	0	4	402
Upper primary only	0	2	24	69	48	5	0	74
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	12	65	358	192	3	11	210
Para teachers	43	474	431	288	17	2	5	73

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	3600	2643
U. prim.	1204	835
Total	4,804	3,478

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,894	2,712	1,019	335	536	278	14	259	141	198	38	64.3	56.8
Primary with upper primary	3,760	2,017	906	468	235	132	2	144	101	56	22	49.3	40.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,351	663	369	263	31	24	1	46	26	13	3	27.6	23.8
Upper primary only	244	119	46	57	18	4	0	14	8	4	2	30.3	37.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	886	519	166	168	24	8	1	26	23	13	3	11.8	13.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	Others	Urdu	English
Primary only	168015	9874	8722	573
Primary with upper primary	113584	7066	3239	5661
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	34345	2871	2889	8536
Upper primary only	6737	787	184	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	21227	632	1163	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	136385	131625	30413	24088
Uniform	465	214	1059	286
Attendance	1546	1435	461	410
Stationery	559	137	1399	442

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NALGONDA	Code	2808	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3238	Overall literacy	38	57.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	967	No. of blocks/taluks	59
% Urban population	13.3	Female literacy	24.9	45.1	EGS/AS schools	33	No. of villages	1,249
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	758	No. of CRC's	307
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,730

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,373	79	2,229	47	224,056	12,168	212,728	7,610	6,846	447
Primary with upper primary	420	162	379	100	100,330	36,980	90,045	23,602	3,068	1,458
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	101	97	82	52	20,133	28,014	16,152	14,193	498	630
Upper primary only	21	20	16	12	4,253	3,372	2,835	1,903	104	122
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	284	43	239	29	56,936	7,298	49,199	4,658	1,270	233

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.0	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.6
% Single teacher schools	7.8	0.9	1.5	2.4	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.2	26.5	6.6	2.4	8.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.5	22.7	25.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.0	71.8	84.8	75.6	65.1
% Schools with girls toilets	9.8	32.3	67.7	51.2	46.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	72.9	40.3	44.7	87.7
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	29.8	35.0	10.2	2.6	15.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.2	0.4	1.6	0.3	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.7	19.8	35.9	39.0	46.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.7	3.8	8.6	2.9	6.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.2	5.6	7.9	22.1	11.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.0	14.4	13.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I				154,220	103,998	92,289
II				79,252	85,720	80,134
III				65,331	74,544	75,859
IV				59,669	62,907	66,530
V				57,896	59,783	59,217
VI	#	#	#	#	54,123	54,286
VII	#	#	#	#	45,938	50,418
VIII	#	#	#	#	35,773	37,055
Total Pr.				416,368	386,952	374,029
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	135,834	141,759

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				113.0	81.4
NER (Primary)					63.1
GER (U. Primary)					69.1
NER (U. Primary)					54.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		20.8	21.9	22.7	20.1	21.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5	48.6	51.5	40.9	42
% ST enrolment		11.5	15.8	17.3	6.4	6.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.6	44.5	46.6	25.2	30

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	98.77	98.66	96.41	98.05
% Passed with >60%	60.70	59.11	59.28	61.01

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	48.3	45.2	46.9	42.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	30	43	34	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	47	29	30	38
% Schools with <=50 students	42.8	7.9	42.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	1.7	10.1	2.4	6.4
% Female teachers	32.1	29.0	29.9	29.2	19.4
% Schools established since 1995	33.3	13.2	20.2	24.4	16.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				16.7	17.5
II				4.9	4.1
III				2.6	2.3
IV				1.5	2.3
V				1.3	2.0
Overall				7.9	7.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	5,010	76.0	16.9	7.1	1,381	1,601	50	14	11	285	429
Primary with upper primary	2,894	78.8	13.6	7.6	901	266	49	4	1	194	37
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,684	91.8	6.2	2.0	575	99	29	3	0	36	18
Upper primary only	253	86.3	8.8	5.0	85	20	6	1	0	7	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,701	79.7	12.2	8.1	798	164	21	1	0	102	27

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	69	214	1,141	2,859	1,641	18	11	413
Primary with upper primary	57	147	496	1,959	740	14	24	527
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	38	101	589	210	5	4	114
Upper primary only	1	4	12	135	36	0	2	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	30	73	844	339	1	14	169
Para teachers	44	501	462	453	45	0	4	75

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	3006	2067
U. prim.	1374	927
Total	4,380	2,994

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,293	4,086	1,948	332	526	394	7	557	316	253	96	70.6	67.3
Primary with upper primary	4,526	2,438	1,066	460	313	246	3	255	145	96	37	46.7	46.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,128	679	313	88	22	24	2	58	28	12	6	16.9	19.8
Upper primary only	226	135	61	19	6	5	0	5	3	2	0	14.1	19.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,503	1,063	286	132	17	5	0	90	33	19	5	3.1	2.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu
Primary only	226292	535	4272	1019
Primary with upper primary	123785	3369	3743	178
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	40486	7500	1820	510
Upper primary only	6839	835	959	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	55964	431	2253	79

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	151738	150858	38862	31573
Uniform	1067	840	820	308
Attendance	7805	7608	3229	2165
Stationery	1099	1099	796	559

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NELLORE	Code	2819	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2660	Overall literacy	47.6	65.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	983	No. of blocks/taluks	46
% Urban population	22.7	Female literacy	37	57.2	EGS/AS schools	275	No. of villages	1,106
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	5714	No. of CRC's	331
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,692

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,705	127	2,453	54	166,548	18,654	147,951	6,834	6,791	561
Primary with upper primary	431	79	398	33	63,763	19,938	57,630	7,466	2,436	626
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	63	31	45	13	13,455	9,817	7,818	3,693	502	259
Upper primary only	19	4	16	0	3,151	1,051	2,529	0	130	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	89	11	76	5	18,338	2,555	14,993	1,022	699	51

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	46.5	12.2	11.7	8.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.5	0.6	3.2	4.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.3	27.6	6.4	17.4	5.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.6	24.9	26.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.8	18.2	51.1	39.1	33.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	15.1	44.7	26.1	29.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.6	76.1	43.4	51.7	86.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	29.3	34.1	14.7	20.9	8.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.8	22.2	26.6	21.7	21.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	2.4	5.1	2.2	2.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.9	9.0	24.0	45.5	21.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.8	8.9	18.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	88,019			84,757	47,926	54,239
II	70,177			76,827	49,480	51,744
III	52,724			66,593	48,735	48,680
IV	43,797			50,234	48,514	47,268
V	40,000			42,948	48,973	49,559
VI	#	#	#	#	36,821	39,197
VII	#	#	#	#	26,336	32,478
VIII	#	#	#	#	18,624	21,894
Total Pr.	294,717			321,359	243,628	251,490
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	81,781	93,569

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				150.0	66.8
NER (Primary)					50.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		23.7	28.1	27.4	28.2	29.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	50.3	46.4	43.2	42.9
% ST enrolment		9.5	12.3	13.6	4.5	5.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2	48.6	47.7	45.1	43.5

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.91	97.73	84.21	84.05
% Passed with >60%	66.38	65.36	31.72	34.10

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	48.9	46.4	48.1	45.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	27	31	26	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	42	28	32	33
% Schools with <=50 students	57.0	18.6	45.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.8	2.1	0.0	4.0
% Female teachers	35.2	34.5	28.0	40.7	28.7
% Schools established since 1995	12.5	10.0	7.4	8.7	11.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				4.3	11.0
II				3	6.8
III				3.0	6.1
IV				3.1	5.0
V				3.0	4.9
Overall				3.4	6.7

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	4,790	65.5	22.2	12.3	900	2,375	74	15	1	129	204
Primary with upper primary	2,015	73.5	17.8	8.6	441	406	15	4	0	64	18
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	822	86.0	6.8	7.2	262	66	5	2	0	14	5
Upper primary only	130	84.2	5.3	10.5	62	16	1	0	0	3	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	627	73.9	19.1	7.0	287	75	4	0	0	19	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	132	499	1,242	3,802	875	28	11	644
Primary with upper primary	43	154	311	1,631	442	5	11	410
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	31	37	278	73	1	0	336
Upper primary only	3	11	18	79	19	0	1	26
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	60	51	306	138	1	5	158
Para teachers	7	30	46	112	17	0	2	10

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1946	1362
U. prim.	452	290
Total	2,398	1,652

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,352	4,167	2,539	527	65	51	3	607	533	242	135	77.2	74.3
Primary with upper primary	3,062	1,595	1,034	378	31	23	1	216	177	49	50	70.8	57.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	761	268	213	278	2	0	0	21	18	3	10	12.3	8.5
Upper primary only	162	69	62	26	1	4	0	12	13	1	3	30.4	19.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	750	384	210	136	15	5	0	33	23	6	2	3.6	5.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu
Primary only	160188	3028	4323	1340
Primary with upper primary	70297	4701	2884	337
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10137	6523	2092	0
Upper primary only	2643	622	377	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	19112	0	260	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	117096	111693	34360	23608
Uniform	917	424	494	332
Attendance	7346	7549	2050	776
Stationery	3025	2235	426	403

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NIZAMABAD	Code	2802	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2343	Overall literacy	34.2	53.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1016	No. of blocks/taluks	38
% Urban population	18.0	Female literacy	21.4	40.6	EGS/AS schools	0	No. of villages	935
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	0	No. of CRC's	253
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,961

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,720	55	1,488	31	142,323	6,934	123,450	4,032	3,855	416
Primary with upper primary	501	149	435	81	105,977	33,514	89,475	18,188	3,511	1,383
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	87	109	47	48	18,499	40,355	8,913	18,224	492	1,163
Upper primary only	17	11	16	6	2,364	1,482	2,274	766	97	82
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	223	18	196	10	33,382	4,957	28,048	1,686	1,157	162

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.2	1.2	0.0	3.6	1.2
% Single teacher schools	39.1	0.6	3.1	3.6	6.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.8	18.6	2.6	3.6	1.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.2	21.2	43.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	32.5	76.9	73.0	78.6	51.5
% Schools with girls toilets	20.5	57.1	79.6	57.1	33.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.6	75.2	31.0	61.5	86.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.2	24.2	3.4	5.1	1.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.3	0.2	1.2	0.7	4.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.8	19.7	16.3	50.0	33.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	16.3	2.1	0.5	0.0	3.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.3	4.7	16.1	18.7	12.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.5	16.4	11.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I				128,827	83,809	80,631
II				65,136	65,044	66,871
III				58,267	47,141	60,141
IV				52,716	41,876	46,674
V				52,623	39,812	45,172
VI	#	#	#	#	36,487	38,727
VII	#	#	#	#	30,000	35,250
VIII	#	#	#	#	24,287	26,854
Total Pr.				357,569	277,682	299,489
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	90,774	100,831

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		10.8	16.2	16.9	13.8	15.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	48.6	49.4	42.2	44.4
% ST enrolment		5.7	12.5	11.8	4.5	5.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.8	50.5	47.5	29.1	28.9

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				118.0	90.0
NER (Primary)					69.7
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	99.24	99.31	98.24	98.08
% Passed with >60%	54.64	55.39	56.61	60.47

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	48.5	42.6	50.1	48.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	29	36	21	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	37	24	28	28
% Schools with <=50 students	47.7	7.7	36.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.8	4.6	3.6	6.6
% Female teachers	32.2	30.8	33.2	26.3	28.2
% Schools established since 1995	57.5	15.1	17.3	21.4	20.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				9.5	10.5
II				2.5	4.3
III				1.8	4.1
IV				1.0	3.2
V				0.9	3.3
Overall				4.4	6.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	2,954	78.8	15.6	5.5	782	919	54	13	3	129	566
Primary with upper primary	3,725	83.3	12.8	3.9	1,030	415	44	3	1	153	16
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,469	90.7	7.6	1.7	669	125	11	2	0	45	5
Upper primary only	139	80.2	12.4	7.4	89	18	2	0	0	5	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,376	70.1	18.9	11.1	735	136	8	1	0	79	9

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	32	217	711	1,768	646	13	5	379
Primary with upper primary	31	148	603	2,383	783	7	29	410
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	53	194	818	190	2	2	350
Upper primary only	8	12	17	81	23	0	0	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	44	94	643	324	2	18	76
Para teachers	23	375	330	318	36	0	17	41

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1655	1144
U. prim.	604	331
Total	2,259	1,475

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,271	2,309	1,162	300	284	214	2	202	81	135	46	56.8	46.2
Primary with upper primary	4,894	2,741	1,311	342	297	194	9	217	71	98	28	38.1	26.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,655	780	534	303	22	16	0	43	18	13	0	5.8	3.0
Upper primary only	179	96	47	34	2	0	0	6	0	1	3	9.4	4.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,319	816	340	71	60	32	0	41	12	16	4	6.4	5.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	121991	10833	1735	8868
Primary with upper primary	110776	10336	7585	7467
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	28403	6699	17874	1568
Upper primary only	3734	242	133	132
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	31591	1159	651	3358

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	99302	102050	23787	21033
Uniform	4256	4031	1281	577
Attendance	17183	17614	1284	1186
Stationery	740	655	1315	555

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PRAKASAM	Code	2818	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3055	Overall literacy	40.3	57.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	971	No. of blocks/taluks	56
% Urban population	15.3	Female literacy	27.1	45.6	EGS/AS schools	125	No. of villages	1,171
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2063	No. of CRC's	371
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,952

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,972	183	2,699	120	226,341	27,667	210,480	17,891	7,346	581
Primary with upper primary	351	74	330	50	67,370	21,272	62,002	13,424	2,362	583
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	42	16	36	11	5,272	3,752	4,486	2,649	198	120
Upper primary only	13	9	13	4	1,602	2,381	1,602	1,078	79	79
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	34	106	20	20,696	5,680	18,213	2,929	880	203

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	35.1	7.1	13.8	4.5	2.7
% Single teacher schools	11.2	0.9	3.4	4.5	2.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.7	45.4	15.5	4.5	6.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.4	21.2	13.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.6	38.4	37.9	50.0	56.8
% Schools with girls toilets	3.2	27.1	32.8	45.5	48.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.1	75.8	58.4	40.2	78.5
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.1	54.6	16.0	4.4	10.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.6	2.4	5.0	2.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.3	22.6	29.3	31.8	24.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.7	2.3	9.0	2.2	6.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.9	6.2	15.2	5.4	13.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.6	7.4	2.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	95,108	96,457		34,748	72,045	68,817
II	79,899	85,395		31,275	83,050	65,098
III	63,253	72,414		31,050	76,144	68,174
IV	50,254	57,458		44,515	68,949	60,977
V	43,938	47,400		75,049	64,191	56,586
VI	#	#	#	#	41,514	35,700
VII	#	#	#	#	32,375	29,138
VIII	#	#	#	#	24,750	20,709
Total Pr.	332,452	359,124		216,637	364,379	319,652
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	98,639	85,547

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				100.0	74.0
NER (Primary)					57.1
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		39.6	28.8	28.8	23.1	24.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	48.4	48.3	38.4	39.3
% ST enrolment		7.9	6.1	6.9	2.8	3.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.9	47.4	47.9	35.8	35.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.39	94.99	98.01	97.81
% Passed with >60%	66.15	64.23	62.41	63.11

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	46.9	42.1	41.9	40.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	30	28	25	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	52	30	35	31
% Schools with <=50 students	50.0	16.7	69.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	1.2	3.4	4.5	4.7
% Female teachers	30.2	27.7	25.2	18.4	22.6
% Schools established since 1995	18.7	10.8	20.7	18.2	20.9

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				38.9	13.5
II				30.7	8.8
III				26.2	8.6
IV				13.8	7.3
V				7.4	7.6
Overall				19.9	9.5

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,022	71.3	14.7	14.0	945
Primary with upper primary	1,709	74.6	13.6	11.8	328
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	301	88.1	6.1	5.7	124
Upper primary only	113	80.6	12.9	6.5	42
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	856	75.0	14.1	10.9	411

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,390	66	22	6	99	512
314	20	4	1	55	26
42	2	1	0	4	9
12	2	0	0	4	3
96	8	2	0	28	13

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	115	608	1,004	3,751	1,219	10	5	796
Primary with upper primary	19	124	217	1,349	480	6	3	514
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	14	30	140	62	1	0	58
Upper primary only	4	21	13	60	14	0	0	37
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	67	46	467	203	8	27	207
Para teachers	6	38	215	417	46	0	1	39

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1996	1457
U. prim.	641	394
Total	2,637	1,851

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,927	4,543	2,278	687	295	119	5	617	497	206	120	77.3	78.1
Primary with upper primary	2,945	1,597	740	375	157	75	1	180	134	52	31	50.3	50.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	318	178	79	50	10	1	0	27	19	2	0	17.4	15.2
Upper primary only	158	90	28	31	8	1	0	12	8	1	0	6.7	17.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,083	704	231	93	41	14	0	55	36	7	3	3.1	0.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	Others	English	Urdu
Primary only	232301	6093	339	2086
Primary with upper primary	75178	2862	1072	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6311	0	1278	0
Upper primary only	3000	446	190	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	22160	927	293	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	137479	133394	20675	12692
Uniform	751	679	136	234
Attendance	5345	5116	1434	850
Stationery	1147	1019	143	219

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RANGAREDDI	Code	2806	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3553	Overall literacy	49.1	66.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	941	No. of blocks/taluks	38
% Urban population	53.9	Female literacy	36.9	57.0	EGS/AS schools	6	No. of villages	1,122
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	114	No. of CRC's	207
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,532

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,796	150	1,218	37	177,309	19,098	115,052	5,839	4,683	1,487
Primary with upper primary	457	306	320	91	101,200	74,143	68,162	19,967	3,304	3,375
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	192	298	95	58	80,011	120,668	25,864	22,511	2,518	4,101
Upper primary only	30	17	19	5	6,263	5,204	3,805	375	239	273
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	149	28	113	10	33,004	8,206	23,657	1,960	1,294	431

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.3	0.5	2.0	0.0	1.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.9	16.8	4.1	12.8	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.7	52.2	60.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.4	59.9	73.7	57.4	48.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.5	51.9	75.9	57.4	38.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.6	56.6	38.5	52.4	80.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	31.7	21.4	9.2	17.9	7.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.4	13.2	10.4	17.0	22.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.1	3.4	3.3	1.4	3.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.6	12.1	18.2	9.9	13.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.6	18.7	18.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	137,397			163,373	116,798	119,907
II	80,963			95,313	98,642	100,182
III	71,633			89,896	79,990	93,098
IV	65,649			82,541	74,363	76,032
V	59,026			81,982	74,946	72,612
VI	#	#	#	#	67,361	69,887
VII	#	#	#	#	60,371	67,717
VIII	#	#	#	#	48,443	53,675
Total Pr.	414,668			513,105	444,739	461,831
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	176,175	191,279

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		22.5	19.3	19.1	17.6	17.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	48.2	48.8	44.6	46.7
% ST enrolment		7.8	7.7	8.1	3.5	3.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.8	44.4	46.4	33.9	34.7

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				200.0	90.7
NER (Primary)					67.2
GER (U. Primary)					84.2
NER (U. Primary)					61.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.82	98.12	96.06	95.29
% Passed with >60%	59.53	59.09	61.47	65.84

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	47.3	43.8	44.7	45.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	26	30	22	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	28	26	23	29
% Schools with <=50 students	43.7	11.8	18.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	0.8	2.9	2.1	2.8
% Female teachers	45.1	50.2	54.7	43.8	36.9
% Schools established since 1995	44.2	27.3	21.2	31.9	18.6

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				4.9	14.8
II				1.5	9.2
III				0.9	8.9
IV				0.7	7.7
V				0.8	7.0
Overall				2.2	10.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	4,198	82.7	13.5	3.8	1,558
Primary with upper primary	6,192	91.5	6.7	1.8	2,030
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7,815	96.3	2.7	1.0	3,007
Upper primary only	510	93.8	4.2	2.0	227
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,410	80.3	14.4	5.3	566

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,015	31	19	4	168	587
564	36	4	1	119	27
382	8	1	0	52	34
35	1	0	0	7	2
133	3	0	1	29	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	111	346	968	2,220	692	17	18	860
Primary with upper primary	120	291	693	2,953	847	11	23	1,221
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	56	197	440	2,844	1,054	26	64	1,771
Upper primary only	4	20	47	193	66	2	6	146
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	48	106	724	326	10	23	388
Para teachers	62	696	431	420	51	1	10	125

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1911	1292
U. prim.	650	474
Total	2,561	1,766

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,170	2,242	2,240	750	376	544	18	209	260	146	38	50.0	32.8
Primary with upper primary	6,679	2,104	3,063	992	220	287	13	192	221	91	54	30.1	14.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6,619	1,515	3,534	1,403	82	85	0	86	156	32	31	7.9	4.7
Upper primary only	512	151	210	123	13	14	1	5	19	6	9	12.6	6.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,725	789	598	254	45	39	0	66	35	16	6	3.9	2.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu
Primary only	148411	7644	11281	6672
Primary with upper primary	90715	50824	5507	2574
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	37973	110723	14779	1517
Upper primary only	5089	3046	857	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	25215	4116	4109	140

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	124589	121716	33328	30287
Uniform	746	995	426	295
Attendance	4689	4805	2183	1796
Stationery	1892	2792	631	436

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SRIKAKULAM	Code	2811	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2528	Overall literacy	36.2	55.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1013	No. of blocks/taluks	38
% Urban population	11.0	Female literacy	23.5	44.2	EGS/AS schools	309	No. of villages	1,903
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	6270	No. of CRC's	281
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	4,004

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,850	33	2,535	25	153,907	3,328	135,534	2,570	5,860	120
Primary with upper primary	727	57	640	43	130,387	11,616	112,907	8,324	4,350	517
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	48	22	40	13	9,912	5,287	7,845	3,007	324	246
Upper primary only	10	1	8	1	1,280	97	978	97	45	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	206	3	176	3	45,828	392	39,057	392	1,205	12

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	45.7	7.4	14.3	9.1	1.9
% Single teacher schools	33.2	1.5	5.7	0.0	6.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.4	39.2	7.1	9.1	13.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.4	58.9	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	2.4	16.3	38.6	18.2	25.8
% Schools with girls toilets	1.2	9.8	41.4	36.4	23.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.9	91.8	65.2	93.0	99.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.2	51.0	9.5	7.0	18.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.3	0.6	0.4	0.0	4.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.5	34.4	37.1	45.5	46.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.9	1.4	5.2	0.0	1.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.1	4.2	22.4	20.1	22.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.3	7.8	5.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	69,077			53,458	51,283	52,260
II	74,201			56,107	59,911	53,396
III	57,802			53,749	58,189	55,036
IV	50,004			52,811	54,699	53,400
V	42,339			53,158	54,878	52,612
VI	#	#	#	#	45,300	41,615
VII	#	#	#	#	33,010	37,605
VIII	#	#	#	#	24,778	24,616
Total Pr.	293,423			269,283	278,960	266,704
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	103,088	103,836

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				106.0	74.7
NER (Primary)					59.1
GER (U. Primary)					65.2
NER (U. Primary)					46.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		10.5	9.7	9.5	10.4	10.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.6	50.4	50.1	43.8	44.7
% ST enrolment		5.7	8.5	9.9	6.6	7.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3	47.2	51.6	38.5	38.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.79	97.50	92.98	90.73
% Passed with >60%	57.94	53.90	48.96	46.12

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	47.4	42.6	45.8	43.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	29	26	26	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	50	28	31	40
% Schools with <=50 students	73.4	18.8	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.7	1.4	0.0	16.7
% Female teachers	21.9	22.6	18.8	14.9	16.0
% Schools established since 1995	27.7	11.1	18.6	18.2	23.9

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				12	16.2
II				8	13.1
III				8.7	15.2
IV				6.4	13.6
V				6.0	13.4
Overall				8.2	14.5

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,981	70.8	19.9	9.2	706
Primary with upper primary	2,828	70.0	19.2	10.8	453
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	539	84.3	13.2	2.5	180
Upper primary only	44	83.7	9.3	7.0	20
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,163	61.9	22.8	15.3	531

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,015	64	87	25	155	531
546	26	15	2	176	20
41	2	1	0	19	7
7	0	1	0	3	0
118	6	1	0	73	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	86	529	1,122	1,995	1,100	16	8	441
Primary with upper primary	58	201	511	1,837	1,033	18	11	630
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	34	34	158	85	0	3	225
Upper primary only	2	3	3	17	10	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	69	65	427	299	2	6	245
Para teachers	78	369	312	482	62	1	2	79

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1791	1266
U. prim.	740	431
Total	2,531	1,697

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,980	3,679	1,177	441	534	134	15	428	112	503	92	81.7	76.5
Primary with upper primary	4,867	2,721	972	606	425	127	16	227	96	120	43	62.0	56.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	570	243	101	204	16	6	0	16	8	16	8	9.1	10.9
Upper primary only	47	31	6	6	3	1	0	3	1	1	0	29.0	33.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,217	705	186	236	80	9	1	42	26	11	3	3.8	2.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	Oriya	Others	English
Primary only	119533	5616	5837	706
Primary with upper primary	102288	3791	2996	1348
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7402	60	476	2087
Upper primary only	1326	0	6	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	36519	1116	648	70

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	127680	128344	39980	30080
Uniform	4467	3458	1907	1324
Attendance	24720	22306	2289	6113
Stationery	4001	3553	1160	943

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	VISAKHAPATNAM	Code	2813	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3790	Overall literacy	45.5	59.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	991	No. of blocks/taluks	45
% Urban population	39.9	Female literacy	34.6	50.0	EGS/AS schools	423	No. of villages	4,367
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	5162	No. of CRC's	424
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	4,481

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,384	137	2,839	69	240,226	28,828	176,148	8,970	7,322	840
Primary with upper primary	393	96	343	34	89,468	26,278	72,485	8,326	2,602	893
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	114	38	77	10	38,788	15,036	20,027	4,641	1,132	337
Upper primary only	10	3	9	0	1,591	405	1,552	0	29	34
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	169	36	129	5	44,220	14,169	29,445	864	1,035	274

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	24.5	2.5	5.3	7.7	2.0
% Single teacher schools	40.0	3.1	13.8	7.7	3.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.0	36.2	9.9	0.0	15.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.0	45.2	36.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.1	51.5	48.0	69.2	55.1
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	32.7	55.3	61.5	42.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.1	77.3	70.4	77.8	75.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	31.1	43.5	12.6	0.0	22.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.0	0.3	1.2	2.0	1.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.0	13.3	19.7	30.8	22.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.2	2.6	2.1	0.0	0.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.5	10.6	21.2	12.7	16.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.0	9.2	12.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	76,378			65,874	80,230	83,054
II	60,165			59,222	88,032	80,538
III	49,890			53,459	74,696	79,600
IV	42,941			53,962	72,945	69,523
V	40,072			60,972	65,968	68,271
VI	#	#	#	#	53,649	55,047
VII	#	#	#	#	46,556	46,773
VIII	#	#	#	#	36,767	37,526
Total Pr.	269,446			293,489	381,871	380,986
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	136,972	139,346

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				85.0	70.7
NER (Primary)					55.6
GER (U. Primary)					58.0
NER (U. Primary)					41.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		4.7	9	9	10.2	10.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	49.8	49.4	45	47
% ST enrolment		7.4	22.8	26.2	12	13.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7	45.9	46.6	30.7	32.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.24	97.78	91.11	89.89
% Passed with >60%	61.05	60.93	47.98	49.81

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	48.0	46.6	42.1	45.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	33	36	31	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	43	28	22	37
% Schools with <=50 students	64.6	11.2	39.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.0	7.9	7.7	10.7
% Female teachers	36.5	39.9	43.6	22.2	36.4
% Schools established since 1995	33.6	15.3	15.8	38.5	29.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				12.3	9.9
II				9.7	7.1
III				7.9	5.9
IV				5.8	4.8
V				3.8	4.3
Overall				8.0	7.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,862	70.4	19.2	10.3	1,578
Primary with upper primary	2,687	80.8	11.5	7.7	704
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,958	90.8	5.7	3.5	690
Upper primary only	91	72.0	22.0	6.0	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,597	80.1	15.0	4.9	650

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,940	186	55	23	270	993
349	17	2	1	97	23
114	2	1	0	19	18
11	0	0	0	2	0
155	2	1	0	42	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	155	728	1,259	2,891	1,224	22	11	756
Primary with upper primary	39	140	294	1,477	602	6	1	455
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	91	88	539	309	8	10	361
Upper primary only	0	1	4	21	10	1	0	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	78	87	444	350	6	12	158
Para teachers	46	526	358	687	87	1	9	200

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1764	1177
U. prim.	537	291
Total	2,301	1,468

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	8,162	3,790	2,635	621	736	348	32	313	391	1,087	345	76.1	73.5
Primary with upper primary	3,495	1,396	1,241	377	313	154	14	108	155	92	37	54.3	50.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,469	482	616	312	26	25	8	28	30	105	27	14.3	3.6
Upper primary only	63	24	13	19	6	1	0	1	0	2	0	4.2	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,309	630	427	93	66	49	44	35	36	51	14	6.8	5.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Others	Konkani
Primary only	237191	7549	24183	1358
Primary with upper primary	87414	15922	3818	548
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	20492	22599	6516	0
Upper primary only	1369	28	329	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	51639	2288	1164	376

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	155889	156225	39484	33098
Uniform	13132	10419	4076	2366
Attendance	11748	12571	956	766
Stationery	6522	5479	4287	2196

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	VIZIANAGARAM	Code	2812	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2245	Overall literacy	34.2	51.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1004	No. of blocks/taluks	34
% Urban population	18.4	Female literacy	22.5	40.7	EGS/AS schools	92	No. of villages	1,852
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1985	No. of CRC's	202
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,993

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,196	108	1,940	77	169,058	18,203	148,105	10,909	5,239	372
Primary with upper primary	304	83	267	45	63,439	12,645	53,032	6,791	1,645	625
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	30	28	8	5,384	9,460	3,006	2,387	134	326
Upper primary only	10	1	9	0	1,353	181	1,328	0	38	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	157	21	129	10	32,493	6,357	26,410	1,999	781	163

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	39.8	5.7	12.5	9.1	5.1
% Single teacher schools	19.7	3.1	9.4	0.0	4.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.7	43.4	15.6	9.1	17.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.5	53.5	54.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.5	33.3	60.9	27.3	33.1
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	23.5	60.9	36.4	32.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.2	83.3	32.1	88.2	83.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	43.5	57.1	24.5	10.5	21.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.3	1.3	1.4	0.0	3.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.3	33.9	32.8	63.6	40.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.1	6.0	1.6	42.2	3.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.8	6.3	9.1	23.4	12.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.4	13.3	14.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	69,654	71,289		50,900	51,224	50,857
II	55,973	69,205		51,194	56,506	53,255
III	47,103	61,467		52,200	55,177	54,815
IV	42,666	49,512		52,737	53,047	48,412
V	40,112	47,415		58,744	49,770	46,538
VI	#	#	#	#	31,959	33,168
VII	#	#	#	#	23,969	24,386
VIII	#	#	#	#	18,844	19,830
Total Pr.	255,508	298,888		265,775	265,724	253,877
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	74,772	77,384

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)				95.0	80.3
NER (Primary)					61.6
GER (U. Primary)					54.8
NER (U. Primary)					37.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		9.3	11.6	12.4	12.3	12.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9	50.0	53.4	43.4	44.9
% ST enrolment		7.7	12.7	14.7	9	11.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	47.7	45.7	41.5	32.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	95.41	93.04	85.55	81.23
% Passed with >60%	56.36	51.79	41.80	41.50

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	49.1	39.5	59.2	44.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	33	31	38	41
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	48	23	37	38
% Schools with <=50 students	57.5	14.2	42.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	4.7	4.7	18.2	10.7
% Female teachers	26.7	25.0	34.8	17.5	24.9
% Schools established since 1995	16.4	25.1	31.3	36.4	23.6

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				16.8	16.0
II				13.9	13.4
III				14.1	13.0
IV				10.9	12.3
V				7.4	10.2
Overall				12.5	13.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,482	61.3	25.8	13.0	654
Primary with upper primary	1,602	74.8	15.7	9.5	317
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	635	88.8	9.1	2.0	143
Upper primary only	42	79.5	17.9	2.6	23
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,015	69.6	16.2	14.2	402

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,516	118	48	12	172	400
212	12	11	1	118	30
40	2	1	0	12	8
2	1	0	0	4	4
112	2	8	2	44	11

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	134	600	1,194	2,140	1,103	11	17	378
Primary with upper primary	50	95	291	929	488	3	7	329
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	35	30	214	87	3	0	66
Upper primary only	0	1	3	19	6	0	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	54	68	373	281	8	6	113
Para teachers	0	10	15	97	31	1	1	10

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1446	1144
U. prim.	523	353
Total	1,969	1,497

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,611	3,878	1,487	212	22	10	2	384	223	550	162	65.1	66.9
Primary with upper primary	2,270	1,400	543	249	53	24	1	118	43	92	35	49.7	45.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	460	224	158	62	14	2	0	13	4	16	4	12.1	5.1
Upper primary only	40	23	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.3	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	944	581	225	105	23	10	0	41	22	22	6	5.7	2.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	Others	English	Konkani
Primary only	172793	4108	411	851
Primary with upper primary	66579	2729	1825	965
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	11058	38	3397	0
Upper primary only	979	5	44	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	34738	1487	469	427

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	116011	112052	29818	25234
Uniform	2342	1565	1390	1033
Attendance	4118	4140	1275	907
Stationery	1989	1380	1125	1057

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

I.C.E.R.T. Library Sri Aurobindo Marg, N. Delhi

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	WARANGAL	Code	2809	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3231	Overall literacy	39.3	58.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	973	No. of blocks/taluks	52
% Urban population	19.2	Female literacy	26.1	46.5	EGS/AS schools	168	No. of villages	1,081
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	3152	No. of CRC's	225
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	4,393

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,638	63	2,266	27	201,870	8,113	173,261	5,150	6,804	457
Primary with upper primary	613	222	521	126	118,362	42,935	98,998	25,985	4,454	1,840
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	108	216	75	92	26,569	71,223	15,194	25,498	854	1,958
Upper primary only	19	7	16	7	3,137	1,020	2,597	1,020	146	63
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	357	69	286	30	62,054	10,938	51,063	3,707	2,514	529

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	27.9	6.5	0.9	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	20.0	0.4	1.2	0.0	3.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.4	27.9	4.9	3.8	3.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.0	53.2	45.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.6	43.8	79.6	57.7	52.3
% Schools with girls toilets	5.3	36.8	78.4	42.3	40.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	72.0	26.2	75.5	84.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.4	31.3	5.4	4.8	5.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	3.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.4	23.4	24.1	34.6	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	14.1	4.3	3.7	19.8	6.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.6	4.1	11.6	0.0	11.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.4	19.2	21.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	142,807	170,326		205,710	108,709	115,083
II	55,409	62,934		84,678	82,824	77,492
III	48,462	57,445		78,114	63,226	76,651
IV	46,185	50,862		72,847	59,320	68,126
V	44,701	50,798		74,492	58,604	64,569
VI	#	#	#	#	52,340	59,574
VII	#	#	#	#	45,868	53,879
VIII	#	#	#	#	39,661	43,514
Total Pr.	337,564	392,365		515,841	372,683	401,921
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	137,869	156,967

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		21	20.7	21	18.3	19.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	50.0	49.5	43.5	45.1
% ST enrolment		16.7	21.7	23.4	10.7	10.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.6	47.3	49.7	35.6	36.7

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	83.1			93.0	87.6
NER (Primary)	58.9				63.9
GER (U. Primary)					76.7
NER (U. Primary)					55.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.44	97.35	98.65	98.02
% Passed with >60%	65.70	64.32	71.51	73.20

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	48.8	45.9	45.1	46.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	25	34	20	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	38	27	26	27
% Schools with <=50 students	56.2	8.4	25.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.6	2.2	0.0	6.6
% Female teachers	27.8	27.6	29.1	22.0	22.3
% Schools established since 1995	38.2	19.5	16.7	30.8	16.2

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				17.7	24.4
II				1.8	5.6
III				1.0	4.9
IV				0.7	4.0
V				0.5	3.4
Overall				7.7	11.7

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,061	76.7	15.4	8.0	1,253
Primary with upper primary	4,302	81.8	12.4	5.8	1,344
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,563	91.7	6.5	1.8	1,248
Upper primary only	163	85.2	8.7	6.0	80
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,736	78.5	12.8	8.7	1,298

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,504	105	33	15	175	845
508	64	12	1	199	53
222	27	3	0	47	16
13	3	1	0	7	5
237	22	6	0	128	33

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	91	603	1,362	2,675	1,265	30	12	507
Primary with upper primary	67	223	937	2,600	1,070	30	20	638
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	44	116	402	1,268	444	14	10	427
Upper primary only	0	7	12	76	61	0	0	39
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	103	183	1,309	798	14	22	452
Para teachers	64	630	449	439	49	1	4	68

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	4179	3759
U. prim.	1448	1126
Total	5,627	4,885

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,261	4,401	1,776	368	469	243	4	455	242	722	161	65.3	58.3
Primary with upper primary	6,294	3,594	1,488	503	461	248	0	393	161	227	54	41.5	38.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,812	1,594	784	347	53	34	0	103	33	71	26	10.0	10.5
Upper primary only	209	132	41	22	9	5	0	7	11	2	0	4.5	7.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,043	1,841	644	414	106	36	2	127	55	70	10	8.5	7.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu
Primary only	173913	3070	4177	1509
Primary with upper primary	130064	9352	3023	557
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	58048	24763	4617	2503
Upper primary only	3893	0	379	17
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	58667	4739	2085	404

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	133360	142356	42831	34653
Uniform	4088	3747	2254	1184
Attendance	6497	6536	4235	4078
Stationery	1555	1616	1502	982

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	WEST GODAVARI	Code	2815	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3796	Overall literacy	53.4	74.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	992	No. of blocks/taluks	54
% Urban population	19.7	Female literacy	47	69.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,099
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	336
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,545

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,275	310	2,101	251	222,037	42,826	201,519	29,479	6,853	843
Primary with upper primary	438	44	380	21	105,662	10,527	90,620	5,306	3,330	332
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	24	25	11	6,357	8,595	5,225	2,710	282	261
Upper primary only	7	4	7	1	1,634	1,186	1,634	119	63	60
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	223	36	196	21	60,978	8,375	53,832	4,121	2,930	413

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	41.1	6.0	3.7	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.0	55.8	7.4	18.2	10.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.0	8.5	20.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	24.8	57.9	68.5	81.8	62.2
% Schools with girls toilets	8.5	28.6	70.4	54.5	57.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.8	90.9	42.5	57.9	87.7
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	45.0	60.3	11.4	40.8	13.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.4	8.1	11.1	27.3	7.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	3.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	1.9	10.0	9.4	7.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.3	8.0	11.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						67,891
II						72,052
III						70,005
IV						67,972
V						74,849
VI	#	#	#	#		64,786
VII	#	#	#	#		51,844
VIII	#	#	#	#		42,388
Total Pr.						352,769
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		159,018

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					65.9
NER (Primary)					52.8
GER (U. Primary)					66.5
NER (U. Primary)					48.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				27.2		24.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.4		48
% ST enrolment				4.9		3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.9		47

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.45	96.65	94.84	93.37
% Passed with >60%	65.78	67.38	45.59	47.73

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	50.0	45.1	49.6	50.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	32	28	23	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	58	30	38	38
% Schools with <=50 students	39.8	6.8	48.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.8
% Female teachers	42.7	46.2	44.6	31.7	34.9
% Schools established since 1995	15.7	4.4	20.4	27.3	20.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					11.6
II					8.9
III					9.2
IV					6.8
V					5.7
Overall					9.1

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,053	68.6	21.5	9.9	915
Primary with upper primary	1,996	73.0	19.8	7.2	377
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	496	89.2	8.7	2.1	233
Upper primary only	74	83.8	8.1	8.1	31
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,809	77.8	14.7	7.6	891

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,631	330	120	10	285	181
262	47	5	0	160	6
34	2	1	1	12	4
10	0	0	0	1	0
163	10	1	0	68	15

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	146	563	977	3,819	1,571	16	14	127
Primary with upper primary	34	182	310	1,686	697	11	19	87
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	45	67	258	91	6	6	39
Upper primary only	2	10	5	58	33	0	1	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	223	173	1,387	827	11	26	182
Para teachers	20	127	315	1220	187	3	5	29

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2474	1690
U. prim.	931	652
Total	3,405	2,342

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,696	4,077	3,058	98	229	232	2	845	640	330	142	77.3	75.7
Primary with upper primary	3,662	1,566	1,386	74	328	307	1	255	234	73	50	69.7	67.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	543	250	233	36	15	9	0	31	31	21	8	22.0	11.2
Upper primary only	123	75	34	1	8	5	0	11	3	1	0	28.0	11.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,343	1,716	973	181	278	194	1	181	138	44	16	6.5	5.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu
Primary only	249028	10206	1972	991
Primary with upper primary	109392	5564	1454	103
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6426	7970	0	0
Upper primary only	2692	137	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	65735	2608	1036	44

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	162675	167843	49032	45869
Uniform	1313	1401	1159	1547
Attendance	9961	10465	7732	4224
Stationery	1184	1122	896	1443

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BARPETA	Code	1805	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1642	Overall literacy	43.2	57.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	941	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	7.6	Female literacy	33.2	48.2	EGS/AS schools	82	No. of villages	1,151
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	11097	No. of CRC's	125
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,480

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,839	0	1,763	0	166,121	0	156,782	0	4,460	0
Primary with upper primary	40	0	34	0	7,412	0	5,920	0	436	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	136	0	136	0	12	0
Upper primary only	350	146	330	140	32,963	18,025	30,373	17,194	2,502	951
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	89	15	73	15	16,053	1,979	12,060	1,979	779	94

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	67.1	7.5	0.0	5.6	1.0
% Single teacher schools	18.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	47.3	15.0	0.0	7.7	2.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.5	22.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.6	35.0	0.0	16.3	38.5
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	10.0	0.0	6.9	43.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	64.6	89.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	62.2	21.7	0.0	13.1	4.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.3	32.5	0.0	46.6	32.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.4	19.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	7.4	7.7	7.4	6.9	9	8.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	46.8	47.7	47	46.2	48.6
% ST enrolment	7.3	7.3	7.7	6.6	10.1	12.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	49.6	49.9	49.6	47.7	53.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	98,075	97,079	86,822	62,794	63,197	72,240
II	41,579	42,079	40,503	41,429	39,128	39,832
III	31,710	33,699	33,294	34,368	33,129	32,729
IV	23,278	25,047	26,046	26,992	26,100	25,763
V	#	#	#	#	25,360	28,550
VI	#	#	#	#	21,205	23,391
VII	#	#	#	#	18,254	20,184
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	194,642	197,904	186,665	165,583	161,554	170,564
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	64,819	72,125

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	79.2	76.0	78.0	70.0	79.5
NER (Primary)	77.2		77.0		73.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	89.17	90.10	88.31	87.49
% Passed with >60%	23.04	19.23	14.34	13.32

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	46.7	39.7	49.9	45.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	17	11	15	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	58	33	34	30	20
% Schools with <=50 students	25.3	25.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.8
% Female teachers	22.4	21.3	16.7	13.5	23.5
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.4	1.9

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	28.2	36.7	21.0	32.1	29.3
II	13.1	18.7	15.9	15.8	17.2
III	10.7	15.8	14.5	13.7	14.2
IV	5.4	7.7	6.7	7.0	6.4
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	19.4	25.7	16.7	20.1	19.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,846	17.6	32.9	49.5	712
Primary with upper primary	224	9.8	37.1	53.1	42
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
Upper primary only	1,687	4.6	31.4	64.0	504
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	897	19.9	37.4	42.7	260

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
424	789	510	14	82	1
6	23	4	0	6	0
0	0	1	0	0	0
65	247	168	0	12	0
25	50	10	0	19	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	502	2,535	886	389	16	0	3	102
Primary with upper primary	32	77	127	171	19	0	0	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	0	10	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	73	388	1,497	1,273	52	0	46	111
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	68	117	575	44	0	16	29
Para teachers	8	6	11	10	0	0	1	6

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	499	263
U. prim.	107	78
Total	606	341

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,460	3,443	986	4	13	14	0	217	52	453	146	54.6	50.9
Primary with upper primary	436	343	93	0	0	0	0	10	2	37	5	32.9	32.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	3,453	2,967	465	8	11	2	0	120	13	409	65	1.4	1.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	873	667	204	0	1	1	0	17	6	38	10	1.5	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Others
Primary only	155126	9080	1564	226
Primary with upper primary	7004	350	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	136	0	0	0
Upper primary only	43213	5504	933	302
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	16793	1018	220	50

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	745	679	208	191
Uniform	3	3	1	13
Attendance	120	100	116	44
Stationery	176	155	3	11

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BONGAIGAON	Code	1804	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	906	Overall literacy	49.1	60.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	945	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	12.2	Female literacy	38.7	51.2	EGS/AS schools	182	No. of villages	987
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	6288	No. of CRC's	111
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,227

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	956	1	891	1	81,735	178	73,005	178	2,664	4
Primary with upper primary	27	0	25	0	5,502	0	4,975	0	232	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	3	0	324	0	324	0	26	0
Upper primary only	146	7	133	7	14,908	867	13,210	867	997	45
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	2	17	2	3,941	204	2,870	204	170	16

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	55.6	18.5	0.0	16.3	9.1
% Single teacher schools	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.8	33.3	0.0	20.3	27.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.3	33.3	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.0	48.1	66.7	15.7	40.9
% Schools with girls toilets	10.1	25.9	0.0	5.2	36.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	100.0	94.5	95.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.7	41.0	0.0	31.7	48.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.7	33.3	33.3	40.5	18.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.0	4.9	0.0	3.1	2.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.8	3.3	0.0	14.9	6.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.4	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	70,535	53,696	54,787	46,801	45,805	34,702
II	23,121	20,215	21,938	21,022	20,858	20,321
III	17,531	15,875	18,441	17,182	17,837	16,632
IV	13,513	12,265	14,266	13,715	13,710	13,401
V	#	#	#	#	13,476	9,127
VI	#	#	#	#	10,857	7,499
VII	#	#	#	#	9,141	6,102
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	124,700	102,051	109,432	98,720	98,210	85,056
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	33,474	22,728

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	70.4	65.0	60.0	54.0	68.6
NER (Primary)	69.0		56.0		60.2
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	13.8	13.4	13.3	13.3	14.3	11.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	46.7	46.0	47.5	42.8	44.7
% ST enrolment	15.7	16.4	17.1	11.3	17	14.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	48.8	48.9	49.7	48.4	46.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	82.07	82.70	81.88	82.20
% Passed with >60%	22.07	19.57	17.48	17.90

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	49.0	45.7	45.7	45.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	24	12	15	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	42	25	42	33
% Schools with <=50 students	36.9	11.1	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.5	20.7	23.1	15.3	23.7
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	9.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	36.3	49.6	27.5	43.4	20.2
II	18.2	24.5	19.0	26.3	17.9
III	15.9	21.9	16.6	23.0	14.9
IV	10.5	11.0	8.2	13.0	7.4
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	27.3	35.7	21.4	32.0	17.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,189	25.7	38.3	36.0	494
Primary with upper primary	131	22.2	35.2	42.6	22
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	13	0.0	28.6	71.4	3
Upper primary only	376	6.1	38.3	55.6	104
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	126	9.8	43.8	46.4	40

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
328	314	110	3	73	63
6	9	3	0	6	2
0	0	1	0	2	0
19	61	26	0	18	22
3	6	4	0	5	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	454	1,280	557	186	4	0	6	163
Primary with upper primary	14	38	65	92	1	0	0	17
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	3	10	11	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	48	152	371	400	8	0	12	39
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	13	38	96	10	0	0	28
Para teachers	1	12	9	7	0	0	0	6

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	169	81
U. prim.	18	16
Total	187	97

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,668	1,880	729	41	13	5	0	143	41	394	204	28.4	19.2
Primary with upper primary	232	175	45	7	2	3	0	7	1	15	5	16.0	24.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	26	20	6	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,042	856	156	18	8	3	1	71	5	131	26	2.6	2.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	186	114	44	28	0	0	0	3	0	16	4	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Bodo	Others	Bengali
Primary only	59646	5557	4873	2309
Primary with upper primary	4269	80	64	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	446	0	0	0
Upper primary only	11395	1434	1438	410
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2720	259	388	197

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	957	864	1146	698
Uniform	0	0	4	4
Attendance	8	8	4	4
Stationery	0	0	4	4

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CACHAR	Code	1821	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1442	Overall literacy	59.2	68.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	945	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	14.0	Female literacy	48.8	59.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,143
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	177
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,943

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,592	0	1,507	0	138,727	0	125,811	0	4,347	0
Primary with upper primary	35	0	31	0	8,115	0	7,550	0	335	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	0	8	0	5,055	0	2,417	0	190	0
Upper primary only	252	1	232	1	34,365	60	30,922	60	2,044	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	0	38	0	13,460	0	10,219	0	647	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	70.5	20.0	0.0	24.5	2.1
% Single teacher schools	25.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	44.1	28.6	0.0	33.2	6.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.1	17.1	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.5	48.6	60.0	40.3	54.2
% Schools with girls toilets	1.8	11.4	73.3	15.8	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	61.6	25.8	0.0	39.9	6.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.6	14.3	0.0	29.6	18.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.5	6.8	0.0	1.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	28.6	19.0	0.0	18.1	26.3
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.3	13.4	21.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						50,880
II						36,127
III						31,030
IV						25,087
V	#	#	#	#		21,857
VI	#	#	#	#		18,652
VII	#	#	#	#		16,149
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						143,124
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		56,658

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					75.0
NER (Primary)					67.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				20.5		19
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.3		45.9
% ST enrolment				3.9		3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.2		49.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	83.67	85.01	79.57	81.02
% Passed with >60%	28.40	27.66	16.18	16.06

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	45.8	44.3	50.4	43.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	24	27	17	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	76	58	23	49	21
% Schools with <=50 students	32.5	25.7	86.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.1	28.7	43.2	21.4	23.6
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,815	10.0	51.2	38.8	328
Primary with upper primary	140	19.3	52.9	27.9	29
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	218	17.0	69.7	13.3	65
Upper primary only	704	6.7	51.3	42.0	254
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	632	18.6	53.4	28.0	194

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
176	958	247	16	63	86
4	18	5	0	5	1
6	5	0	0	4	0
17	167	35	0	25	6
4	32	0	0	12	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	516	2,646	698	154	8	0	4	291
Primary with upper primary	19	130	80	74	6	0	1	18
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	24	91	8	0	1	58
Upper primary only	93	604	632	575	29	0	7	91
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	45	135	227	15	0	5	209
Para teachers	4	21	18	11	0	0	1	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	515	324
U. prim.	142	88
Total	657	412

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,347	2,650	1,467	200	16	14	0	349	183	117	69	5.2	3.7
Primary with upper primary	335	212	95	21	6	1	0	24	11	1	3	2.8	4.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	190	54	82	54	0	0	0	6	11	1	1	1.9	18.3
Upper primary only	2,049	1,533	430	68	9	9	0	137	41	26	12	2.4	1.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	647	300	152	194	0	1	0	28	10	16	7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Bengali	Manipuri	Others	English
Primary only	130742	3884	3036	0
Primary with upper primary	7993	24	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3843	0	0	1212
Upper primary only	30877	2334	1155	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13265	0	185	72

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	116	98	288	321
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	2	0	0
Stationery	25	21	28	23

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DARRANG	Code	1808	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1504	Overall literacy	42	55.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	943	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	4.9	Female literacy	32.5	47.0	EGS/AS schools	460	No. of villages	1,382
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	23036	No. of CRC's	109
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,930

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,488	0	1,446	0	113,461	0	107,606	0	4,068	0
Primary with upper primary	33	0	32	0	5,255	0	5,140	0	315	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	293	11	284	11	41,170	1,275	39,303	1,275	2,200	67
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	0	59	0	11,009	0	9,270	0	642	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	75.4	6.1	0.0	16.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.3	33.3	0.0	25.0	6.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.1	42.4	0.0	26.6	51.5
% Schools with girls toilets	5.6	6.1	0.0	8.6	43.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	97.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	59.7	47.4	0.0	28.4	14.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.4	36.4	0.0	42.8	40.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	2.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.6	0.0	0.0	5.2	8.6
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.8	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	95,594	69,086	66,156	60,921	56,450	45,698
II	44,353	34,914	31,147	30,754	29,372	28,297
III	30,529	28,148	26,639	25,150	24,224	23,093
IV	24,256	20,792	22,532	21,321	20,307	18,931
V	#	#	#	#	18,736	21,549
VI	#	#	#	#	15,887	18,653
VII	#	#	#	#	13,459	15,922
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	194,732	152,940	146,474	138,146	130,353	116,019
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	48,082	56,124

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	83.8	85.0	63.0	55.0	60.2
NER (Primary)	81.4		59.0		57.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	8.9	8.8	7	7.8	8.2	8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	46.8	47.2	47.8	46.2	47.8
% ST enrolment	21.6	21.6	20.7	18.6	23.6	24.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	49.4	50.1	49.6	47.2	47.8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	91.27	92.61	86.60	83.66
% Passed with >60%	27.29	23.61	14.36	14.77

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	46.5	0.0	48.4	46.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	17		19	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	38	0	42	24
% Schools with <=50 students	41.3	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.1	20.0	0.0	14.6	14.3
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	9.9	11.8	24.0	20.2	16.6
II	4.6	6.1	14.8	12.9	14.9
III	9.9	11.8	10.9	10.5	11.6
IV	4.6	6.1	5.2	4.9	5.9
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	15.9	20.2	16.8	14.5	13.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,071	18.5	38.5	43.1	838
Primary with upper primary	140	7.2	36.7	56.1	37
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,020	9.5	37.2	53.3	303
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	455	23.7	40.4	35.9	150

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
412	815	182	1	53	20
0	21	4	0	8	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
59	138	71	0	31	5
12	34	0	0	14	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	598	2,084	867	291	14	1	2	181
Primary with upper primary	7	48	90	124	9	0	0	37
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	33	188	900	941	24	0	19	138
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	36	63	327	36	0	0	163
Para teachers	3	14	21	16	0	0	0	5

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	753	532
U. prim.	131	269
Total	884	801

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,068	2,967	970	101	16	12	2	118	35	678	260	51.0	47.3
Primary with upper primary	315	216	63	36	0	0	0	6	5	23	9	21.3	28.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	2,267	1,844	327	72	19	5	0	48	13	456	88	3.2	1.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	642	432	92	113	5	0	0	7	3	50	10	1.4	2.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Others
Primary only	98228	13254	1916	421	75
Primary with upper primary	4697	508	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	33749	7418	845	110	46
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9147	1013	876	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5074	2140	1810	1914
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	110	131	100	73
Stationery	118	106	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DHEMAJI	Code	1813	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	569	Overall literacy	53.8	66.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	936	No. of blocks/taluks	3
% Urban population	6.9	Female literacy	41.1	56.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	876
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	71
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,028

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	851	0	795	0	55,811	0	50,614	0	2,583	0
Primary with upper primary	27	0	25	0	4,465	0	3,652	0	282	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	148	1	137	1	13,505	30	11,894	30	1,192	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	197	0	197	0	35	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	86.6	44.4		50.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.3	0.0		0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	40.2	70.4		38.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.2	11.1		0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	1.9	22.2		10.7	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.2	0.0		2.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0		99.8	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	59.2	81.8		51.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.4	0.0		0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.2	14.8		38.9	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0		0.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	40.9	20.3		16.7	100.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.2	7.4		0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						24,553
II						12,868
III						11,318
IV						9,519
V	#	#	#	#		5,796
VI	#	#	#	#		5,201
VII	#	#	#	#		4,753
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						58,258
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		15,750

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					73.7
NER (Primary)					65.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				7.1		7.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.6		47.6
% ST enrolment				54.5		46.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.5		45.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	92.16	91.84	92.51	92.39
% Passed with >60%	22.34	20.88	16.81	16.31

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	45.8		46.1	39.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	16		11	6
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	62	102		47	14
% Schools with <=50 students	41.8	22.2		0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.0		0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.7	26.2		15.5	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	0.0		0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	902	4.5	36.3	59.2	439
Primary with upper primary	44	4.8	38.1	57.1	16
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	288	12.2	44.1	43.8	111
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	0.0	100.0	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
55	531	226	5	7	13
1	22	2	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
15	93	32	1	0	8
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	515	1,343	438	106	6	1	0	140
Primary with upper primary	14	83	72	83	6	2	0	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	28	148	489	367	12	1	7	134
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
Para teachers	4	23	13	6	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	122	48
U. prim.	38	29
Total	160	77

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,583	1,606	904	39	15	17	2	56	24	687	289	7.7	4.3
Primary with upper primary	282	196	73	12	0	1	0	5	0	20	9	5.1	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,197	935	183	68	9	2	0	25	1	353	58	4.6	1.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Bodo	Hindi	Others
Primary only	49825	4634	277	24
Primary with upper primary	4455	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	12262	755	240	169
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	195	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	106	113	251	254
Uniform	9	8	0	0
Attendance	0	0	35	35
Stationery	29	33	8	23

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DHUBRI	Code	1802	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1635	Overall literacy	38.4	49.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	944	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	11.7	Female literacy	28.8	42.6	EGS/AS schools	282	No. of villages	1,389
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	12846	No. of CRC's	112
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,943

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,449	0	1,350	0	183,879	0	169,735	0	3,203	0
Primary with upper primary	52	0	51	0	11,559	0	11,425	0	315	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	193	0	193	0	9	0
Upper primary only	351	44	321	44	37,288	4,714	33,332	4,714	2,166	294
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	8	19	7	5,497	911	3,121	583	208	64

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	72.8	30.8	0.0	27.1	5.7
% Single teacher schools	22.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	71.1	46.2	0.0	25.3	11.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.1	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.3	46.2	0.0	19.0	54.3
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	11.5	0.0	8.1	54.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.5	85.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	83.5	51.6	0.0	32.0	23.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.2	75.0	0.0	63.5	45.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.4	3.9	0.0	8.7	1.3
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.5	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	112,105	112,418	103,848	84,941	86,838	99,138
II	47,087	48,477	47,992	39,670	38,495	39,134
III	30,237	35,457	39,258	32,295	31,726	30,840
IV	21,034	23,407	28,674	24,196	24,134	22,363
V	#	#	#	#	24,441	21,042
VI	#	#	#	#	20,051	17,238
VII	#	#	#	#	16,022	14,286
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	210,463	219,759	219,772	181,102	181,193	191,475
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	60,514	52,566

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	110.9	117.0	61.0	56.0	84.9
NER (Primary)	106.1		56.0		74.2
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	4.2	4.4	4.6	4	6.5	5.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	47.0	47.5	48	48.2	44.3
% ST enrolment	3.2	3.5	4.3	2.9	6.6	4.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	48.7	48.2	48.5	47.7	44.8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	83.39	83.41	82.38	82.84
% Passed with >60%	26.27	22.22	19.08	19.19

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.1	45.1	49.1	35.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	37	21	17	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	90	61	28	39	22
% Schools with <=50 students	11.5	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.1	1.9	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Female teachers	22.4	6.7	33.3	11.3	19.9
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.9

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	44.1	43.7	35.1	47	43.7
II	20.8	25.6	19.2	28	29.4
III	17.2	23.1	16.0	24.5	26.0
IV	9.6	13.1	10.3	17.1	16.6
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	31.6	33.1	25	34.8	34.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,046	19.0	31.0	50.0	432
Primary with upper primary	191	3.1	36.1	60.7	38
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	28.6	0.0	71.4	3
Upper primary only	1,066	6.6	33.8	59.6	372
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	291	15.5	51.5	33.0	92

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
301	469	571	0	79	25
1	22	22	0	7	0
0	1	0	0	0	0
46	153	166	0	28	2
9	12	5	0	9	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	275	1,706	740	267	7	0	1	105
Primary with upper primary	24	86	68	105	4	0	0	15
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	4	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	89	414	887	873	36	0	42	72
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	14	40	175	14	0	15	9
Para teachers	10	41	47	53	1	0	0	13

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	509	338
U. prim.	144	73
Total	653	411

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,203	2,393	682	26	66	35	1	131	52	207	54	41.9	36.1
Primary with upper primary	315	275	21	6	13	0	0	5	0	13	1	24.4	42.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	2,460	2,127	273	13	42	5	0	30	14	77	12	2.9	0.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	272	216	54	1	1	0	0	6	2	2	0	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	Others
Primary only	175669	3106	2297	1590	266
Primary with upper primary	11476	0	62	12	30
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	194	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	39755	517	933	591	44
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5925	543	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	516	472	805	455
Uniform	28	27	0	5
Attendance	154	121	99	94
Stationery	67	64	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DIBRUGARH	Code	1815	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1172	Overall literacy	58.3	71.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	923	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	18.8	Female literacy	48.9	62.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,106
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	106
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,477

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,187	60	1,114	60	73,223	6,707	63,030	6,707	3,585	158
Primary with upper primary	44	0	43	0	6,833	0	6,833	0	405	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	183	1	161	1	22,696	130	19,213	130	1,327	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	59.6	22.7		26.1	
% Single teacher schools	10.6	2.3		0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.3	34.1		26.1	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.3	13.6		0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	20.2	47.7		34.2	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	15.9		24.5	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.6	100.0		99.4	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	32.2	36.1		31.3	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	0.6		0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.4	20.5		23.9	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0		0.5	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.4	9.6		11.1	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.1	6.1		0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						23,799
II						21,478
III						20,202
IV						17,033
V	#	#	#	#		10,296
VI	#	#	#	#		8,970
VII	#	#	#	#		7,811
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						82,512
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		27,077

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					52.2
NER (Primary)					48.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				7.3		6.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.7		46.4
% ST enrolment				9.3		13.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.3		48.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	84.25	85.21	82.93	83.70
% Passed with >60%	21.61	20.57	9.36	9.28

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.9	46.1		46.3	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	17		17	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	46		50	
% Schools with <=50 students	49.6	50.0		0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0		0.0	
% Female teachers	39.7	24.4		30.3	
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0		0.0	

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,710	19.5	47.4	33.1	566
Primary with upper primary	149	12.5	45.1	42.4	42
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	461	14.5	53.1	32.3	188
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
538	486	80	4	30	32
18	21	0	0	1	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
92	66	8	1	7	3
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	580	1,837	681	229	10	0	5	344
Primary with upper primary	11	97	122	125	5	0	0	38
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	38	157	410	599	22	1	3	84
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	9	27	22	20	1	0	0	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	355	179
U. prim.	42	30
Total	397	209

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,743	2,049	1,456	181	28	29	0	70	49	304	223	16.1	10.2
Primary with upper primary	405	274	97	27	5	2	0	9	1	46	17	7.7	4.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,331	857	397	60	11	6	0	23	8	115	50	3.0	1.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Others
Primary only	70275	5352	2852	496
Primary with upper primary	6824	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	20376	1745	580	126
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47	45	163	158
Uniform	28	22	0	0
Attendance	5	4	1	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GOALPARA	Code	1803	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	822	Overall literacy	46.8	58.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	955	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	8.2	Female literacy	37.6	51.4	EGS/AS schools	255	No. of villages	784
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	8925	No. of CRC's	100
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,236

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	942	0	910	0	85,786	0	79,763	0	2,334	0
Primary with upper primary	42	0	42	0	7,117	0	7,117	0	313	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	87	0	87	0	6	0
Upper primary only	172	53	160	50	17,374	6,406	15,767	6,046	1,220	301
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	0	21	0	5,984	0	4,300	0	277	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	57.4	7.1	100.0	20.4	7.7
% Single teacher schools	20.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.3	19.0	100.0	21.3	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.4	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.6	52.4	0.0	19.6	38.5
% Schools with girls toilets	10.5	21.4	0.0	11.6	46.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.1	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	59.2	20.0	100.0	28.0	10.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.5	35.7	100.0	52.9	26.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	3.4	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.3	6.9	46.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	60,403	57,454	60,134	43,079	38,386	35,142
II	21,507	20,635	20,432	22,272	20,410	22,309
III	16,574	17,151	16,808	16,591	17,419	17,567
IV	12,049	12,354	13,095	12,367	12,800	14,134
V	#	#	#	#	9,875	13,720
VI	#	#	#	#	8,078	10,961
VII	#	#	#	#	6,592	8,921
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	110,533	107,594	110,469	94,309	89,015	89,152
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	24,545	33,602

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	85.3	81.0	75.0	65.0	81.7
NER (Primary)	83.0		71.0		72.2
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	5.2	6.2	6.4	5.8	9	8.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.5	48.3	48.9	48.9	51.3
% ST enrolment	26	27.8	28.5	24.6	28.5	25.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	48.8	49.8	49.4	49	49.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	85.12	86.61	86.13	82.61
% Passed with >60%	22.34	19.74	15.34	10.28

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	50.1	59.8	49.6	41.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	23	15	16	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	58	34	87	40	29
% Schools with <=50 students	34.2	26.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.1	15.3	0.0	13.1	29.6
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	41.2	39.3	28.2	36.2	26.6
II	20.6	11.5	15.9	23.1	21.0
III	18.5	9.6	13.1	23.0	18.5
IV	11.0	5.7	6.4	13.3	10.1
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	30.5	25.4	21	27.8	21.4

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,491	42.2	36.1	21.7	438
Primary with upper primary	212	38.4	38.4	23.2	52
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	597	17.2	27.6	55.1	186
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	210	42.4	27.3	30.3	56

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
494	294	77	0	33	6
18	19	2	0	3	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
52	73	81	0	11	0
13	9	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	334	1,214	480	145	9	0	2	107
Primary with upper primary	15	63	80	115	6	0	0	28
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	37	217	501	510	17	0	24	183
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	30	151	19	1	4	60
Para teachers	6	24	30	17	1	0	0	3

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	283	181
U. prim.	33	15
Total	316	196

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,334	1,652	615	24	25	17	1	97	39	499	217	53.0	42.4
Primary with upper primary	313	248	45	14	3	3	0	7	2	48	12	28.6	15.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,521	1,205	190	94	23	9	0	48	13	181	44	3.4	1.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	277	177	82	18	0	0	0	11	9	28	10	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Garo	Bodo	Hindi	Others
Primary only	73893	6541	2102	287	290
Primary with upper primary	6474	120	102	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	87	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	20920	1631	562	408	320
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4961	348	169	0	42

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1215	1276	1180	1145
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	68	70	37	41
Stationery	4	5	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GOLAGHAT	Code	1818	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	946	Overall literacy	58.5	70.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	929	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	8.4	Female literacy	49.8	62.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	809
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	104
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,221

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	955	2	915	2	62,155	137	57,157	137	2,615	5
Primary with upper primary	35	0	33	0	5,513	0	4,783	0	338	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	502	0	502	0	34	0
Upper primary only	184	1	168	1	19,403	104	16,801	104	1,180	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	1	29	1	7,554	116	4,513	116	935	20

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	73.5	14.3	0.0	27.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.6	37.1	0.0	24.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	15.9	40.0	0.0	20.5	54.8
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	8.6	0.0	15.1	71.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.5	98.5
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	49.9	40.5	0.0	33.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.4	14.3	0.0	29.7	2.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.6	2.4	0.0	11.9	1.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.1	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						18,986
II						17,191
III						15,588
IV						13,227
V	#	#	#	#		11,537
VI	#	#	#	#		10,116
VII	#	#	#	#		8,839
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						64,992
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		30,492

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					53.3
NER (Primary)					48.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				8.4		9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.5		47
% ST enrolment				13		12.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.8		47.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	85.58	86.28	83.48	81.65
% Passed with >60%	17.24	16.35	8.98	10.22

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	47.9	48.4	49.2	41.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	16	15	16	8
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	60	42	23	41	14
% Schools with <=50 students	46.7	25.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.8	33.1	29.4	24.9	36.8
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,034	14.4	51.7	33.8	403
Primary with upper primary	130	25.7	36.2	38.1	38
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	0.0	81.8	18.2	7
Upper primary only	478	12.6	47.9	39.5	193
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	546	24.6	46.9	28.5	197

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
398	395	64	4	31	22
7	15	1	0	12	0
0	1	0	0	1	0
50	102	14	0	16	1
17	13	0	0	12	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	336	1,310	567	134	9	1	4	210
Primary with upper primary	8	87	98	120	5	0	1	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	15	17	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	40	144	433	470	12	0	2	48
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	39	90	581	179	2	6	44
Para teachers	4	19	44	30	2	0	0	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	169	99
U. prim.	96	52
Total	265	151

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,620	1,556	894	121	30	19	0	80	40	201	65	11.1	7.7
Primary with upper primary	338	212	107	4	10	5	0	8	1	11	2	2.8	4.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	34	24	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4.2	0.0
Upper primary only	1,186	850	283	16	25	12	0	33	13	69	11	4.8	3.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	955	546	351	58	0	0	0	15	15	24	6	0.7	1.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English	Others
Primary only	55205	800	713	0	447
Primary with upper primary	5036	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	594	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	18463	494	22	59	119
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6678	132	0	388	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	27	37	51	44
Uniform	2	4	0	0
Attendance	69	76	57	60
Stationery	377	326	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HAILAKANDI	Code	1823	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	543	Overall literacy	53.1	59.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	933	No. of blocks/taluks	4
% Urban population	8.4	Female literacy	41	50.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	490
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	77
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,322

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,014	0	975	0	65,461	0	61,918	0	2,595	0
Primary with upper primary	32	0	29	0	6,003	0	5,207	0	358	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	225	21	211	20	17,122	1,427	16,222	1,376	1,703	146
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	5	20	4	4,800	525	4,000	440	261	37

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	69.2	28.1		32.9	10.0
% Single teacher schools	32.1	0.0		0.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.8	50.0		18.7	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.7	9.4		0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.7	50.0		18.7	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.3	9.4		3.7	36.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0		92.3	90.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	49.6	52.7		28.1	19.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.4	0.0		0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.7	28.1		45.1	36.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.7	0.8		2.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	64.3	34.6		22.4	2.8
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.0	16.6		0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						28,761
II						16,233
III						13,122
IV						10,289
V	#	#	#	#		9,979
VI	#	#	#	#		8,946
VII	#	#	#	#		8,008
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						68,405
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		26,933

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					94.5
NER (Primary)					84.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				13.5		15.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.1		46.6
% ST enrolment				2.7		1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment				39.9		34.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	88.77	91.78	87.15	88.00
% Passed with >60%	27.81	25.82	18.39	16.21

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	51.2		48.1	44.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	17		10	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	59		37	18
% Schools with <=50 students	45.8	25.0		0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.0		0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.3	23.7		14.1	24.5
% Schools established since 1995	0.7	0.0		0.0	6.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	920	8.4	34.3	57.3	182
Primary with upper primary	102	8.8	42.2	49.0	27
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	505	4.8	41.6	53.7	166
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	292	36.0	38.0	26.0	69

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
156	486	145	9	22	160
8	17	1	0	4	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
38	104	71	0	9	18
13	11	1	0	5	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	180	1,775	369	90	6	0	0	76
Primary with upper primary	20	127	117	76	2	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	79	574	608	458	29	1	2	26
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	26	45	149	21	2	1	49
Para teachers	3	89	53	32	3	0	1	6

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	154	124
U. prim.	38	28
Total	192	152

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,595	1,762	693	41	54	41	4	181	90	15	13	2.3	5.5
Primary with upper primary	358	263	80	1	9	5	0	32	12	2	1	2.3	1.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,849	1,518	243	16	53	18	1	97	17	7	4	1.3	1.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	298	176	73	47	2	0	0	8	12	0	1	1.7	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Bengali	Manipuri	Others	English
Primary only	62507	714	744	0
Primary with upper primary	6004	0	232	232
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	17948	357	109	61
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5257	64	0	27

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	96	83	2	5
Uniform	0	0	8	0
Attendance	6	4	1	1
Stationery	9	12	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JORHAT	Code	1817	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1009	Overall literacy	65.5	77.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	903	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	16.9	Female literacy	56.9	72.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,235
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	150
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,945

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,554	5	1,499	5	73,775	175	68,949	175	3,706	9
Primary with upper primary	42	1	41	1	4,579	164	4,420	164	388	6
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	1	4	0	1,245	56	611	0	66	6
Upper primary only	278	0	266	0	24,578	0	23,564	0	1,763	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	5	44	4	10,057	675	7,718	493	501	45

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	77.4	11.6	28.6	18.3	3.4
% Single teacher schools	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.7	11.6	28.6	14.4	8.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.4	27.9	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.9	34.9	28.6	25.9	44.8
% Schools with girls toilets	1.2	7.0	57.1	14.0	55.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	96.5	95.7	100.0	93.7
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.9	12.5	44.3	19.6	16.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.1	11.6	28.6	29.9	15.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	1.9	0.0	2.8	0.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.4	5.6	0.0	4.8	13.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.7	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*						
Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						24,798
II						19,103
III						17,533
IV						15,294
V	#	#	#	#		14,040
VI	#	#	#	#		12,832
VII	#	#	#	#		11,704
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						76,728
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		38,576

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					59.1
NER (Primary)					52.5
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				10.6		11
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.4		44.6
% ST enrolment				18.5		16.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.5		44.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	86.37	85.89	86.43	85.00
% Passed with >60%	25.42	24.18	14.87	14.59

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	48.0	47.1	46.2	46.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	12	18	14	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	23	27	30	20
% Schools with <=50 students	66.7	48.8	85.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.4
% Female teachers	37.8	35.8	40.3	24.6	39.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,892	12.7	46.2	41.1	827
Primary with upper primary	204	12.2	52.1	35.6	56
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	48	17.1	54.3	28.6	26
Upper primary only	825	7.3	42.1	50.6	318
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	538	23.7	38.0	38.4	200

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
542	711	201	37	24	33
11	29	0	0	2	1
3	2	0	0	2	0
70	140	31	7	16	11
28	19	1	1	7	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	562	1,974	725	239	5	1	1	153
Primary with upper primary	21	104	111	146	5	0	1	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	6	8	45	2	0	0	10
Upper primary only	82	206	624	690	25	0	13	88
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	32	52	308	33	0	3	100
Para teachers	14	21	25	28	0	0	0	6

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	279	192
U. prim.	51	33
Total	330	225

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,715	2,200	1,392	68	42	13	0	169	70	367	148	14.9	15.3
Primary with upper primary	394	250	141	0	3	0	0	13	2	11	6	0.8	2.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	72	43	29	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,763	1,269	425	34	26	9	0	70	11	176	30	2.3	0.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	546	252	213	80	1	0	0	7	5	28	11	1.6	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	French	Others
Primary only	71581	990	245	0	189
Primary with upper primary	4741	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1316	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	23757	370	123	203	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	10572	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	99	84	343	296
Uniform	5	6	0	1
Attendance	44	37	0	2
Stationery	496	482	21	15

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KAMRUP	Code	1806	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2515	Overall literacy	65	74.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	894	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	35.8	Female literacy	55	67.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,156
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	168
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,144

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,790	3	1,772	3	125,606	174	124,358	174	5,065	6
Primary with upper primary	62	0	59	0	12,214	0	11,561	0	711	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	172	0	172	0	8	0
Upper primary only	287	1	284	1	31,762	169	31,363	169	2,338	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	71.8	6.5	0.0	22.9	
% Single teacher schools	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.3	25.8	0.0	27.8	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.7	6.5	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	71.4	62.9	100.0	23.6	
% Schools with girls toilets	36.8	27.4	0.0	12.5	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.5	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.6	29.1	0.0	36.8	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.9	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.8	21.0	0.0	43.8	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	26.3	10.6	0.0	14.8	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.3	11.6	0.0	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						43,794
II						32,220
III						29,446
IV						25,188
V	#	#	#	#		15,525
VI	#	#	#	#		12,991
VII	#	#	#	#		10,933
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						130,648
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		39,449

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					37.9
NER (Primary)					35.2
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				10.1		9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.8		45.2
% ST enrolment				20.5		18.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.3		47.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	85.55	85.69	86.74	85.57
% Passed with >60%	21.45	19.61	13.06	13.02

indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	45.5	40.1	49.7	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	17	22	14	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	39	57	40	
% Schools with <=50 students	38.4	17.7	100.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	
% Female teachers	24.0	20.0	12.5	13.1	
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,337	10.1	43.5	46.5	830
Primary with upper primary	311	11.7	35.1	53.2	90
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3	0.0	66.7	33.3	2
Upper primary only	803	12.8	36.5	50.6	298
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
268	1,083	252	17	102	42
2	40	7	0	12	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
36	179	52	0	15	4
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	337	2,664	1,514	386	8	0	1	26
Primary with upper primary	15	112	242	313	12	0	2	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	36	224	881	1,102	36	1	4	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	8	59	97	40	1	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	464	291
U. prim.	67	59
Total	531	350

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,071	3,765	1,170	1	89	46	0	259	77	599	193	6.6	5.6
Primary with upper primary	711	557	140	0	12	2	0	28	14	45	13	6.6	2.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	2,344	1,989	298	0	47	10	0	109	25	187	22	1.2	1.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Bodo	Garo	Bengali	Others
Primary only	116811	3696	3211	491	523
Primary with upper primary	11708	297	0	0	22
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	172	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	30516	530	259	0	101
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14	22	25	23
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	1	2	0	0
Stationery	62	53	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KARBI ANGLONG	Code	1819	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	812	Overall literacy	45.6	58.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	922	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	11.4	Female literacy	34.4	48.7	EGS/AS schools	300	No. of villages	1,434
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	7678	No. of CRC's	131
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,766

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,397	0	1,348	0	102,350	0	94,914	0	2,855	0
Primary with upper primary	3	0	2	0	786	0	516	0	20	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	0	0	795	0	0	0	26	0
Upper primary only	306	1	282	0	26,389	42	23,841	0	1,612	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	0	36	0	6,546	0	4,196	0	281	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	74.9	0.0	0.0	13.7	4.2
% Single teacher schools	38.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.3	0.0	33.3	11.1	18.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.3	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.8	33.3	66.7	6.2	20.8
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	33.3	100.0	4.2	18.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.7	0.0	66.9	20.9	33.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.1	0.0	33.3	57.3	47.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.8	0.0	0.0	13.6	16.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.1	18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	41,595	42,707	46,348	46,347	42,148	42,858
II	18,101	19,080	20,339	22,380	21,595	23,211
III	14,623	14,930	16,053	16,970	17,202	18,652
IV	12,143	12,385	13,396	13,611	14,459	15,052
V	#	#	#	#	11,086	16,721
VI	#	#	#	#	9,648	11,128
VII	#	#	#	#	7,776	9,286
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	86,462	89,102	96,136	99,308	95,404	99,773
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	28,510	37,135

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	73.3	76.0	87.0	77.0	93.7
NER (Primary)	73.2		79.0		76.7
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	11.7	11.8	11.5	8.4	10.9	8.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	46.3	47.7	48.2	46.3	45.9
% ST enrolment	68.3	66.1	65.2	69.1	57	64.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	48.5	48.6	48.5	46.1	46.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	85.54	85.32	83.94	79.86
% Passed with >60%	13.54	13.07	8.01	5.48

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	45.3	46.2	46.8	45.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	39	31	16	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	36	32	31	32
% Schools with <=50 students	46.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.5	25.0	26.9	12.2	17.1
% Schools established since 1995	2.9	33.3	0.0	7.8	4.2

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I		31.4	30.1	30.2	29.0
II		9.9	5.7	24.1	22.3
III		9.6	4.3	22.6	20.2
IV		7.4	3.7	22.0	13.9
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall		19.8	17	26.4	23.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,605	16.9	65.2	17.9	308
Primary with upper primary	22	0.0	59.1	40.9	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	25	32.0	68.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	866	7.2	74.0	18.8	170
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	204	20.3	73.3	6.4	46

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
416	760	142	5	11	30
1	0	2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
64	193	35	2	5	5
14	31	1	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,128	787	352	53	0	0	5	510
Primary with upper primary	0	3	4	7	1	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	17
Upper primary only	20	119	491	368	19	0	3	591
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	21	45	41	2	0	0	164
Para teachers	12	6	5	5	0	0	2	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	197	108
U. prim.	29	25
Total	226	133

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,855	1,632	889	314	10	10	0	65	15	1,255	715	45.2	37.0
Primary with upper primary	20	11	3	2	2	2	0	1	1	7	1	36.4	33.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	26	7	7	12	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,616	995	195	421	3	2	0	79	11	249	56	1.4	1.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	281	138	47	93	2	1	0	6	0	63	22	2.9	4.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	English	Hindi	Bengali	Others
Primary only	60596	27303	6451	4996	2537
Primary with upper primary	388	398	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	383	266	146	0
Upper primary only	16474	5566	2226	1353	791
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4812	1260	116	173	185

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	33315	31396	1491	1254
Uniform	343	282	0	0
Attendance	98	45	0	0
Stationery	4533	4146	35	20

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KARIMGANJ	Code	1822	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1004	Overall literacy	54.7	67.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	944	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	7.3	Female literacy	44.8	60.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,044
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	108
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,477

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,232	7	1,178	7	107,095	585	99,861	585	3,288	26
Primary with upper primary	39	1	34	1	8,386	214	7,404	214	376	9
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	196	0	182	0	26,413	0	24,365	0	1,359	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	82.6	20.0		21.9	
% Single teacher schools	27.0	0.0		0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	54.9	45.0		30.1	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.7	10.0		0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	4.4	37.5		35.7	
% Schools with girls toilets	0.5	2.5		6.6	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	97.5		100.0	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	72.5	56.0		41.9	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.4	0.0		0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.3	30.0		39.3	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.0		1.2	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	54.5	29.8		20.4	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	25.3	18.1		0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						39,644
II						27,188
III						24,706
IV						19,832
V	#	#	#	#		12,711
VI	#	#	#	#		10,316
VII	#	#	#	#		8,330
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						111,370
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		31,357

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					80.9
NER (Primary)					69.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				16.1		17.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.3		49.5
% ST enrolment				1.6		1.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.5		40.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	78.80	79.53	80.34	82.55
% Passed with >60%	24.77	22.95	20.11	17.77

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	48.7		50.4	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	22		19	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	76	55		49	0
% Schools with <=50 students	27.0	20.0		0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.8	21.8		17.5	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0		0.5	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,425	18.2	38.1	43.7	203
Primary with upper primary	157	26.8	33.1	40.1	39
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	538	22.1	37.9	40.0	208
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
190	825	149	5	16	49
9	25	2	0	4	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
38	126	15	0	12	5
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	223	2,080	606	132	5	1	0	95
Primary with upper primary	14	147	114	98	6	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	67	427	405	394	20	0	11	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Para teachers	8	99	50	15	0	0	0	18

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	291	161
U. prim.	33	34
Total	324	195

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,314	2,254	873	15	122	49	1	249	74	16	8	5.7	2.1
Primary with upper primary	385	296	84	2	3	0	0	24	3	0	0	3.0	2.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,359	1,101	233	10	10	5	0	103	12	5	2	7.1	3.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Bengali	Hindi	Assamese	Manipuri	Others
Primary only	104762	1024	650	241	500
Primary with upper primary	8755	0	0	14	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	24505	126	386	53	109
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	85	95	3	0
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KOKRAJHAR	Code	1801	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	930	Overall literacy	40.5	52.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	945	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	6.8	Female literacy	30.8	42.7	EGS/AS schools	246	No. of villages	978
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	7380	No. of CRC's	126
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,375

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,070	1	1,021	1	75,734	42	70,814	42	2,715	2
Primary with upper primary	15	0	14	0	2,725	0	2,448	0	153	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	201	76	184	71	26,320	9,209	24,531	8,641	1,592	555
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	1	5	1	3,470	100	1,280	100	144	12

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	71.7	13.3	0.0	28.9	16.7
% Single teacher schools	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.9	33.3	0.0	34.3	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.2	33.3	0.0	19.9	58.3
% Schools with girls toilets	4.2	13.3	0.0	8.7	75.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	0.0	74.1	97.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	54.1	32.8	0.0	38.4	17.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.3	33.3	0.0	39.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	9.7	0.0	1.3	10.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.1	17.4	0.0	7.5	10.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.8	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	64,533	61,599	53,934	33,772	37,971	31,135
II	17,725	19,895	20,205	20,033	18,465	18,412
III	13,687	14,734	16,770	15,978	15,779	14,762
IV	10,686	11,499	12,932	12,927	12,490	12,553
V	#	#	#	#	15,957	16,150
VI	#	#	#	#	13,049	13,310
VII	#	#	#	#	10,822	11,278
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	106,631	107,727	103,841	82,710	84,705	76,862
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	39,828	40,738

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	76.2		69.0	65.0	65.8
NER (Primary)	67.1		69.0		58.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	6.6	5.6	4.9	5.8	9	7.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	48.5	46.4	47.6	50.2	48.6
% ST enrolment	35.4	35.1	36.3	31.9	40.6	43.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	48.1	48.6	49.2	44.8	46.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	87.79	87.80	83.65	80.93
% Passed with >60%	18.86	16.14	12.17	13.01

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	43.9	0.0	46.2	45.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	18	0	16	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	58	53	0	43	28
% Schools with <=50 students	43.8	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.0	15.0	0.0	15.1	32.7
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	44.3	51.6	18.6	41.7	25.8
II	22.0	21.4	14.8	17.9	24.7
III	17.3	17.8	11.7	14.8	18.2
IV	11.0	9.1	5.6	9.9	12.5
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	33.8	36.9	15.1	25.8	22.2

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,314	29.9	38.1	31.9	447
Primary with upper primary	51	33.3	54.9	11.8	10
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	833	16.4	32.2	51.4	267
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	130	14.6	58.5	26.9	17

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
419	406	120	16	44	31
3	4	2	0	5	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
39	132	70	2	27	4
3	6	0	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	453	1,224	602	222	9	3	4	137
Primary with upper primary	19	24	48	59	0	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	63	294	927	757	18	0	10	50
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	8	28	106	4	0	1	4
Para teachers	12	32	31	12	0	0	0	6

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	116	56
U. prim.	45	19
Total	161	75

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,717	1,995	629	30	39	23	1	85	32	939	351	16.0	15.9
Primary with upper primary	153	128	22	1	1	1	0	2	3	81	8	7.0	9.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	2,147	1,788	324	7	27	1	0	60	9	905	192	1.2	0.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	156	100	51	5	0	0	0	3	1	47	27	1.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Others
Primary only	49131	22216	3096	944	266
Primary with upper primary	1411	861	453	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	19663	13720	1642	492	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1404	1391	675	0	100

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11030	1045	1035	747
Uniform	3	0	0	0
Attendance	82	57	293	284
Stationery	2021	1850	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	LAKHIMPUR	Code	1812	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	889	Overall literacy	59	69.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	952	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	7.3	Female literacy	48.9	60.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,184
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	84
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,711

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,366	3	1,323	3	88,022	221	82,766	221	5,238	13
Primary with upper primary	73	1	65	1	8,823	39	6,979	39	776	7
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	0	5	0	367	0	367	0	16	0
Upper primary only	260	2	253	2	18,453	94	17,376	94	1,977	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	100	0	100	0	9	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	75.2	31.1	60.0	53.1	100.0
% Single teacher schools	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.7	31.1	40.0	24.0	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.0	18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.1	25.7	40.0	16.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.7	6.8	40.0	5.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	99.6	100.0	99.5	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	49.8	42.3	57.5	33.9	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.5	13.5	80.0	32.1	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.3	0.0	3.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	26.2	13.5	30.2	9.7	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.0	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						36,352
II						21,269
III						18,824
IV						15,721
V	#	#	#	#		8,911
VI	#	#	#	#		7,921
VII	#	#	#	#		7,121
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						92,166
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		23,953

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					74.6
NER (Primary)					67.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				10.7		11.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.7		44.9
% ST enrolment				29.5		26.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.7		46.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	83.36	82.17	92.11	89.70
% Passed with >60%	20.30	18.13	17.50	17.56

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	46.9	49.3	47.4	37.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	17	11	23	9	11
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	58	41	52	39	100
% Schools with <=50 students	46.9	51.4	60.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.9	27.5	6.3	18.5	11.1
% Schools established since 1995	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,522	10.5	38.6	50.9	751
Primary with upper primary	215	15.3	34.9	49.8	78
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	28.6	71.4	0.0	2
Upper primary only	472	8.5	44.3	47.2	244
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
209	866	132	29	44	51
15	45	2	1	7	3
0	4	1	0	0	0
38	175	27	0	8	9
0	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	661	2,561	1,209	320	10	0	5	291
Primary with upper primary	59	139	247	261	16	1	4	46
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	2	8	2	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	67	226	854	720	24	1	13	37
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	7	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	28	113	59	38	0	0	0	16

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	344	208
U. prim.	71	23
Total	415	231

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,251	3,058	1,894	105	92	96	6	203	112	585	328	5.7	4.3
Primary with upper primary	783	531	209	33	4	6	0	27	3	63	21	4.0	1.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	13.3	0.0
Upper primary only	1,992	1,561	357	24	38	12	0	73	10	325	40	3.1	1.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	42.9	100.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Others	Bodo	Hindi
Primary only	83096	1547	627	249
Primary with upper primary	8680	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	361	0	0	0
Upper primary only	17883	219	40	12
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	100	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2252	285	313	525
Uniform	0	0	17	30
Attendance	39	20	26	14
Stationery	556	509	34	46

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MARIGAON	Code	1809	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	776	Overall literacy	48	59.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	945	No. of blocks/taluks	4
% Urban population	4.9	Female literacy	39.2	52.4	EGS/AS schools	260	No. of villages	546
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	8137	No. of CRC's	70
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,039

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	798	0	784	0	73,825	0	72,135	0	2,063	0
Primary with upper primary	25	0	24	0	5,771	0	4,950	0	229	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	163	29	159	28	19,312	3,499	18,906	3,442	1,237	196
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	3	18	3	3,222	729	3,222	729	191	19

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	49.9	12.0	0.0	19.8	4.8
% Single teacher schools	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.8	36.0	0.0	20.3	9.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.2	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	32.1	36.0	0.0	16.1	28.6
% Schools with girls toilets	5.0	12.0	0.0	7.8	42.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	84.7	81.5
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.7	30.0	0.0	23.4	7.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.6	16.0	0.0	29.2	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.8	0.0	0.0	10.7	16.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.6	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	15.2	14.7	15.4	14.4	16.2	14.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	48.5	47.8	48	48.7	47.5
% ST enrolment	17.3	17.8	17.4	16.2	21.7	19
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	48.6	48.3	48	48.8	47.1

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	51.0	0.0	51.8	46.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	25		16	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	82	48	0	43	19
% Schools with <=50 students	22.8	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.8	22.3	0.0	20.4	20.5
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	41,808	37,148	30,615	27,670	27,503	30,530
II	25,375	23,394	20,534	19,705	18,771	18,553
III	16,259	19,166	18,115	16,719	15,654	14,942
IV	12,124	13,190	14,606	14,002	13,305	12,692
V	#	#	#	#	12,774	11,264
VI	#	#	#	#	11,118	9,895
VII	#	#	#	#	9,049	8,650
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	95,566	92,898	83,870	78,096	75,233	76,717
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	32,941	29,809

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	101.9	61.0	57.0	50.0	74.2
NER (Primary)	101.8		57.0		70.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	88.61	88.80	89.49	89.14
% Passed with >60%	26.82	24.76	21.28	17.43

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	27.3	19.9	21.4	28.9	32.1
II	13.2	14.4	13.5	17.5	21.0
III	11.3	12.6	10.8	14.6	16.0
IV	6.0	7.1	6.7	9.9	10.8
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	18.1	15.2	14.6	19.6	22.2

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	901	16.9	44.8	38.3	450
Primary with upper primary	121	24.0	41.3	34.7	46
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	527	4.0	50.0	46.0	178
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	204	27.0	39.2	33.8	53

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
246	278	114	0	38	1
3	12	3	0	6	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
42	80	40	0	13	7
4	7	1	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	323	1,115	365	111	7	0	3	117
Primary with upper primary	4	55	69	94	4	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	36	149	548	631	12	1	15	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	8	17	118	16	0	0	47
Para teachers	1	10	14	13	2	0	1	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	220	158
U. prim.	41	34
Total	261	192

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,063	1,462	571	8	19	3	0	170	44	195	83	35.9	37.8
Primary with upper primary	229	176	50	0	2	1	0	11	3	12	5	18.2	10.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,433	1,125	292	0	15	1	0	111	12	144	26	3.0	1.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	210	154	43	13	0	0	0	10	1	5	3	1.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	Others
Primary only	71723	501	402	368	0
Primary with upper primary	5748	0	23	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	21733	372	286	140	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3911	0	0	0	40

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	848	882	356	512
Uniform	0	0	27	13
Attendance	151	146	55	48
Stationery	427	404	102	98

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NAGAON	Code	1810	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2315	Overall literacy	54.7	62.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	939	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	12.0	Female literacy	46.3	55.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,375
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	251
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,444

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,989	21	1,874	21	201,042	2,406	181,698	2,406	6,217	51
Primary with upper primary	70	0	67	0	12,704	0	11,273	0	734	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	112	0	112	0	12	0
Upper primary only	361	1	331	1	46,286	77	41,099	77	2,982	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	74.4	18.6	0.0	30.9	
% Single teacher schools	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	57.8	32.9	0.0	38.7	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	15.7	100.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	10.1	45.7	100.0	27.3	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.0	12.9	0.0	12.4	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	100.0	100.0	99.8	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	73.5	43.1	0.0	46.6	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.7	14.3	0.0	26.8	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	23.1	10.3	0.0	6.8	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.9	10.6	0.0	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						77,783
II						52,555
III						43,621
IV						35,924
V	#	#	#	#		20,982
VI	#	#	#	#		17,331
VII	#	#	#	#		14,431
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						209,883
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		52,744

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					65.2
NER (Primary)					61.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				13.5		15.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		50.5
% ST enrolment				5.3		7.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.9		45.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	87.42	88.84	84.96	84.79
% Passed with >60%	24.43	22.74	15.44	14.21

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	49.4	53.6	52.0	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	17	9	16	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	77	41	16	51	
% Schools with <=50 students	21.3	28.6	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	35.9	36.4	58.3	20.9	
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Total classrooms	Classrooms: % good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,638	7.3	41.9	50.8	884
Primary with upper primary	312	8.7	47.8	43.6	99
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	14.3	42.9	42.9	1
Upper primary only	911	6.6	45.4	48.0	370
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
345	1,179	339	18	99	22
11	41	5	0	12	0
0	1	0	0	0	0
52	205	66	0	34	5
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	482	3,641	1,224	503	19	1	2	155
Primary with upper primary	15	181	185	284	12	0	0	25
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	3	7	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	64	363	1,052	1,202	30	3	15	130
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	13	122	132	128	3	0	0	6

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	753	499
U. prim.	194	151
Total	947	650

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	6,268	3,804	2,162	61	151	90	0	407	189	189	83	10.3	7.6
Primary with upper primary	734	441	255	6	20	12	0	24	15	4	2	4.3	0.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	2,990	2,208	583	68	90	41	0	158	42	86	22	3.2	1.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Bodo	Others
Primary only	181856	16972	3714	315	113
Primary with upper primary	12435	188	0	69	13
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	112	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	40622	4377	1036	150	78
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Girls
Text books	105	108	522	583
Uniform	0	0	0	2
Attendance	22	38	25	13
Stationery	0	0	57	48

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NALBARI	Code	1807	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1138	Overall literacy	56	68.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	937	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	2.4	Female literacy	44.2	58.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	910
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	112
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,706

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,438	3	1,417	3	113,253	302	111,757	302	4,608	13
Primary with upper primary	48	0	47	0	7,738	0	7,407	0	501	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	210	0	207	0	22,199	0	21,905	0	1,907	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	4	0	364	0	364	0	28	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	67.0	4.2		5.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.1	0.0		0.0	25.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	41.4	12.5		6.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.0	10.4		0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.3	29.2		17.1	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.0	6.3		11.0	25.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	100.0		100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	53.6	17.6		8.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.6	0.0		0.0	23.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.8	18.8		43.8	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.5	0.7		1.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	22.8	7.5		8.0	39.8
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.0	17.2		0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				10.2		9.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.8		44.7
% ST enrolment				22		21.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.9		44.1

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	46.7		44.9	49.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	15		12	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	75	32		32	26
% Schools with <=50 students	28.3	22.9		0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	0.0		0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	20.2	16.4		10.1	32.1
% Schools established since 1995	0.8	0.0		0.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						51,224
II						24,997
III						22,198
IV						18,977
V	#	#	#	#		10,110
VI	#	#	#	#		8,876
VII	#	#	#	#		7,474
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						117,396
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		26,460

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					74.0
NER (Primary)					66.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	84.63	84.79	85.43	84.86
% Passed with >60%	25.10	21.81	12.95	10.76

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,516	3.1	54.5	42.4	520
Primary with upper primary	244	11.5	40.6	48.0	66
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	692	2.7	51.5	45.7	218
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	7.1	21.4	71.4	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
205	807	216	8	21	77
4	34	3	0	4	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
26	150	20	1	6	3
1	1	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	651	2,335	962	322	13	2	4	301
Primary with upper primary	15	91	157	212	9	0	0	14
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	54	175	761	748	27	0	6	116
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	9	16	1	0	0	1
Para teachers	10	14	10	17	1	0	0	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	664	538
U. prim.	16	2
Total	680	540

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,621	3,548	922	120	21	10	0	243	62	838	184	11.7	14.1
Primary with upper primary	501	414	81	3	2	1	0	8	7	62	12	1.7	1.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,907	1,672	188	27	15	4	1	90	6	416	58	2.0	1.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	19	9	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	5.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Bodo	Others	Bengali
Primary only	90984	14702	3809	299
Primary with upper primary	7090	487	161	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	17770	3512	348	108
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	364	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	163	132	279	265
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	2	0	0
Stationery	80	87	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NORTH CACHAR HILLS	Code	1820	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	186	Overall literacy	57.8	68.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	883	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	31.2	Female literacy	47.3	59.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	724
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	47
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	860

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	671	3	628	3	21,442	44	18,708	44	2,301	7
Primary with upper primary	1	3	1	2	315	583	315	458	10	49
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	3	1	0	23	498	23	0	1	32
Upper primary only	122	44	109	40	5,707	2,193	4,926	1,967	787	285
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	1	8	0	1,468	1,093	1,062	0	61	34

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	75.2	25.0	20.0	31.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	36.4	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.7	25.0	0.0	7.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.6	75.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	1.6	75.0	40.0	11.4	27.3
% Schools with girls toilets	0.3	75.0	20.0	1.8	45.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	35.1	4.4	72.2	57.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.3	13.4	0.0	12.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.2	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.2	0.0	0.0	44.0	9.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.5	7.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.2	0.0	34.5	9.8	19.8
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	30.5	26.4	19.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				6		4.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		45.5
% ST enrolment				75.8		75.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.6		44.4

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	42.4	44.0	45.1	42.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	9	15	16	7	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	24	21	21	27
% Schools with <=50 students	84.1	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.6	55.9	54.5	16.7	38.9
% Schools established since 1995	8.2	0.0	20.0	5.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						10,355
II						5,024
III						4,194
IV						3,403
V	#	#	#	#		3,933
VI	#	#	#	#		3,521
VII	#	#	#	#		2,936
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						22,976
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		10,390

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					94.3
NER (Primary)					68.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	85.93	87.62	79.43	79.77
% Passed with >60%	27.54	27.15	14.76	11.28

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	935	5.5	24.1	70.3	138
Primary with upper primary	37	0.0	59.5	40.5	10
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	25	0.0	52.6	47.4	6
Upper primary only	378	1.6	36.2	62.1	146
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	95	18.3	52.7	29.0	30

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
75	199	377	1	5	14
1	1	2	0	0	0
2	1	1	0	1	0
24	54	70	0	8	8
3	4	0	2	1	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,217	798	120	45	1	0	0	119
Primary with upper primary	0	16	12	28	2	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	10	7	3	0	0	11
Upper primary only	19	85	575	352	8	0	2	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	22	34	1	0	0	27
Para teachers	1	4	13	3	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	86	38
U. prim.	10	10
Total	96	48

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,308	1,101	1,165	34	4	4	0	14	18	958	991	17.3	11.3
Primary with upper primary	59	26	33	0	0	0	0	1	1	15	18	19.2	15.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	33	15	18	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	9	40.0	16.7
Upper primary only	1,072	878	177	4	11	2	0	88	13	137	33	2.7	0.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	95	34	37	24	0	0	0	5	3	6	9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	English	Bengali	Assamese	Others
Primary only	10330	9443	697	1045
Primary with upper primary	517	338	167	273
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	518	0	0	0
Upper primary only	4431	2949	257	282
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	417	766	317	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8709	7920	685	608
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	49	50	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SIBSAGAR	Code	1816	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1053	Overall literacy	64.5	75.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	926	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	9.2	Female literacy	56.1	68.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,161
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	136
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,123

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,704	5	1,640	5	80,123	184	74,212	184	9,572	31
Primary with upper primary	72	1	71	1	7,914	0	7,827	0	1,126	17
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	0	6	0	1,543	0	573	0	132	0
Upper primary only	256	1	247	1	21,784	46	20,825	46	3,110	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	75	1	62	1	14,865	87	10,417	87	906	16

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	82.6	27.4	50.0	55.3	1.3
% Single teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.1	34.2	50.0	31.1	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.0	23.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.2	39.7	50.0	21.4	44.7
% Schools with girls toilets	1.3	5.5	37.5	6.6	53.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	30.8	41.8	76.1	44.2	7.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.8	5.5	0.0	12.5	3.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.7	0.0	1.3	4.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.5	9.7	0.0	9.9	5.8
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.3	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						25,463
II						21,869
III						20,852
IV						17,835
V	#	#	#	#		14,469
VI	#	#	#	#		13,717
VII	#	#	#	#		12,341
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						86,019
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		40,527

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				5.1		5.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.3		48.5
% ST enrolment				6.1		5.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.4		47.3

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					62.8
NER (Primary)					56.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	86.92	87.12	88.42	88.22
% Passed with >60%	21.60	23.33	10.24	9.43

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	47.1	47.8	47.3	48.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	8	7	12	7	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	39	50	48	19
% Schools with <=50 students	69.4	61.6	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	6.6
% Female teachers	46.0	37.2	40.9	35.5	42.8
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,957	10.4	54.8	34.8	832
Primary with upper primary	202	14.4	47.8	37.8	75
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	31	8.0	60.0	32.0	8
Upper primary only	455	13.2	50.3	36.5	261
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	801	23.1	56.4	20.4	217

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
741	721	158	5	34	23
21	26	0	0	23	2
5	1	1	0	1	0
94	100	20	0	34	7
42	16	0	0	17	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	744	6,342	1,579	432	10	2	1	364
Primary with upper primary	31	191	447	358	9	1	2	88
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	13	26	78	8	0	0	4
Upper primary only	53	436	1,218	1,132	19	3	12	187
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	53	186	524	80	0	6	58
Para teachers	12	93	63	42	1	0	0	3

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	294	201
U. prim.	53	24
Total	347	225

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	9,603	4,921	4,352	201	54	69	6	167	113	286	210	5.1	4.8
Primary with upper primary	1,143	620	419	88	10	6	0	15	16	10	5	2.4	0.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	132	73	52	4	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	5.5	0.0
Upper primary only	3,122	1,848	1,081	131	35	27	0	34	23	99	46	1.4	1.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	922	490	395	33	4	0	0	15	10	18	12	0.0	0.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese		Hindi	Marathi	Others
Primary only	78086	356	410	69	94
Primary with upper primary	7511	0	0	87	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1108	0	82	0	333
Upper primary only	21119	189	0	186	127
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	14632	0	24	0	133

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	52	36	607	616
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	2	1	2	2
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SONITPUR	Code	1811	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1678	Overall literacy	48.1	60.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	942	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	8.8	Female literacy	38.6	52.4	EGS/AS schools	323	No. of villages	1,349
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	13942	No. of CRC's	132
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,511

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,242	0	1,166	0	108,825	0	98,851	0	3,728	0
Primary with upper primary	52	1	51	1	7,977	81	7,743	81	521	10
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	0	10	0	1,590	0	1,280	0	42	0
Upper primary only	129	4	122	4	20,498	891	19,534	891	1,081	41
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	5	31	3	8,550	1,681	6,013	748	385	61

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	46.5	15.1	9.1	11.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.7	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.1	17.0	9.1	28.6	4.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.9	34.0	27.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	24.9	43.4	18.2	26.3	60.9
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	9.4	36.4	15.0	56.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	92.4	100.0	95.8	83.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	49.8	28.9	7.4	39.7	4.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.1	18.9	36.4	36.1	13.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	6.4	0.0	0.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.6	19.0	21.2	11.4	2.7
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.3	8.4	5.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	65,203	51,237	50,938	46,953	45,631	37,578
II	34,074	28,689	30,552	30,752	28,345	28,067
III	30,535	28,320	31,565	31,079	28,081	26,354
IV	22,772	19,993	24,223	24,492	22,284	21,519
V	#	#	#	#	14,672	14,752
VI	#	#	#	#	12,383	12,842
VII	#	#	#	#	9,926	10,454
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	152,584	128,239	137,278	133,276	124,341	113,518
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	36,981	38,048

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	52.4	77.0	58.0	50.0	50.2
NER (Primary)	50.9		54.0		43.1
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	11.3	10.8	9	9.8	9.9	6.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	47.1	48.3	48.6	48.9	49.5
% ST enrolment	15.2	15.8	14.1	12.8	12.2	9.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.1	48.3	48.8	49.2	45.2	47.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	81.40	81.59	78.88	74.75
% Passed with >60%	20.03	19.63	15.00	8.91

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	48.9	38.9	47.2	45.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	15	38	19	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	56	38	19	52	20
% Schools with <=50 students	30.8	41.5	72.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.5	31.3	31.0	19.1	25.1
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.2

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	22.9	28.0	19.6	23.5	22.1
II	13.7	20.2	14.9	19.2	20.1
III	16.3	23.2	17.3	21.8	23.5
IV	10.2	15.3	10.7	14.7	15.2
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	17.6	23.2	16.5	20.5	20.7

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,957	23.7	43.6	32.7	706
Primary with upper primary	212	27.1	44.5	28.4	45
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	82	22.5	30.0	47.5	14
Upper primary only	410	9.2	49.1	41.7	126
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	507	28.3	47.8	23.9	136

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
678	286	57	1	62	75
20	15	0	0	10	6
6	3	0	0	1	0
51	45	8	0	19	4
25	12	1	0	7	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	540	1,530	933	287	7	0	8	394
Primary with upper primary	22	51	128	220	14	1	4	87
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	1	4	24	1	0	0	7
Upper primary only	29	107	338	513	15	1	6	86
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	35	264	64	3	2	63
Para teachers	3	18	15	26	1	0	0	5

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	427	299
U. prim.	88	64
Total	515	363

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,728	2,271	1,169	259	21	7	1	167	55	366	99	39.5	36.0
Primary with upper primary	531	309	165	53	3	1	0	18	11	24	6	11.0	15.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	42	29	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24.1	15.4
Upper primary only	1,122	854	212	29	25	2	0	32	7	82	6	4.7	3.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	446	258	110	70	6	2	0	20	2	20	10	5.0	1.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Others
Primary only	92562	4943	3075	1116	798
Primary with upper primary	7901	258	0	155	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1260	0	310	0	0
Upper primary only	17515	868	620	107	273
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7302	0	505	181	18

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1422	1293	817	699
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	37	56	70	55
Stationery	19	12	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	TINSUKIA	Code	1814	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1150	Overall literacy	50.3	63.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	909	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	19.5	Female literacy	40	53.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	808
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	120
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,118

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	858	79	805	78	71,126	9,553	62,606	9,414	2,837	210
Primary with upper primary	8	0	8	0	1,618	0	1,618	0	89	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	1	0	2,236	0	271	0	86	0
Upper primary only	143	1	124	1	27,071	137	22,502	137	1,222	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	2	7	2	5,559	111	1,713	111	248	16

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	57.6	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.6	12.5	0.0	31.9	4.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.5	12.5	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.3	25.0	66.7	38.9	60.9
% Schools with girls toilets	5.0	12.5	83.3	22.9	91.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.2	100.0	100.0	99.5	98.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	45.8	16.3	0.0	45.3	6.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.2	0.0	0.0	20.8	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.6	0.0	0.0	2.2	43.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.7	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				5.1		6.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47		45.2
% ST enrolment				7.8		8.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.4		47.4

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.5	45.5	37.7	47.0	43.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	18	26	22	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	43	21	53	19
% Schools with <=50 students	32.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.8	28.1	52.3	28.8	48.5
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						22,908
II						21,424
III						19,794
IV						16,204
V	#	#	#	#		14,376
VI	#	#	#	#		12,235
VII	#	#	#	#		10,470
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						80,330
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		37,081

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					54.0
NER (Primary)					47.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	85.96	86.43	77.59	80.22
% Passed with >60%	21.31	19.74	12.00	14.92

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,603	30.6	40.9	28.5	497
Primary with upper primary	38	21.1	39.5	39.5	17
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	106	72.6	23.6	3.8	40
Upper primary only	512	24.3	47.6	28.1	194
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	298	45.3	36.6	18.1	115

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
398	399	53	3	62	11
1	5	0	0	2	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
61	53	2	0	27	1
19	2	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	317	1,762	538	172	3	0	1	157
Primary with upper primary	10	7	36	24	0	0	1	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	6	66	10	0	0	0
Upper primary only	32	146	430	471	8	0	4	83
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	7	27	208	19	0	1	0
Para teachers	7	64	60	28	1	0	0	4

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	279	131
U. prim.	57	35
Total	336	166

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,047	1,824	1,044	82	49	46	2	61	44	308	140	7.1	6.4
Primary with upper primary	89	57	22	1	6	3	0	0	0	5	6	42.1	31.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	86	41	45	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,232	777	331	66	34	24	0	21	12	107	47	6.0	3.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	264	136	128	0	0	0	0	4	2	12	12	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Others
Primary only	64684	9963	4242	1074
Primary with upper primary	1608	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	943	396	730	117
Upper primary only	20418	4144	1693	785
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3622	263	1776	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	206	154	514	374
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	35	29	118	88
Stationery	0	0	9	9

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	ARARIA	Code	1007	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2125	Overall literacy	26.2	34.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	916	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	6.2	Female literacy	14	22.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	814
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	92
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	994

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	811	5	780	5	125,530	556	121,185	556	1,732	10
Primary with upper primary	155	1	147	1	56,714	673	53,344	673	907	7
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	1	18	1	6,714	22	5,833	22	90	2
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	302	0	302	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	14.0	1.3	5.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.0	69.9	70.0	50.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.1	7.1	15.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	19.6	65.4	55.0	0.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.8	14.7	15.0	0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	98.8	99.7	100.0	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	71.3	76.7	89.0	62.9	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.4	0.6	1.3	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.4	55.1	75.0	100.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	14.1	7.0	25.3	0.0	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.7	12.6	10.3	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						52,264
II						39,635
III						32,234
IV						26,954
V						22,592
VI	#	#	#	#		8,484
VII	#	#	#	#		6,525
VIII	#	#	#	#		1,823
Total Pr.						173,679
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		16,832

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					49.5
NER (Primary)					45.2
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				10.8		7.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				31.1		19.6
% ST enrolment				1.5		1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				31.1		23

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	94.93	94.77	98.33	97.22
% Passed with >60%	45.33	44.33	28.54	31.52

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	38.5	34.7	30.9	33.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	72	63	73	76	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	74	81	77	76	
% Schools with <=50 students	1.5	0.6	10.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.4	15.4	20.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	12.2	19.8	7.6	0.0	
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,711	41.5	40.9	17.6	452
Primary with upper primary	708	38.9	36.2	24.9	236
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	88	57.3	22.0	20.7	43
Upper primary only	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
598	71	28	0	95	20
51	23	2	0	78	1
8	2	1	0	8	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	43	280	132	218	73	0	0	961
Primary with upper primary	12	81	51	102	31	0	0	636
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	16	7	17	7	0	0	44
Upper primary only	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	14	4	14	2	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1114	516
U. prim.	133	47
Total	1,247	563

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,742	1,501	206	0	28	7	0	95	7	34	3	32.2	34.0
Primary with upper primary	914	732	181	0	1	0	0	23	4	19	2	23.1	27.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	92	84	7	0	1	0	0	7	0	7	0	39.3	57.1
Upper primary only	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	100.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	
Primary only	93439	21529	1276	268	
Primary with upper primary	50092	4428	416	204	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5243	627	0	0	
Upper primary only	302	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries
(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22548	27199	1782	2030
Uniform	75	25	0	0
Attendance	4589	2678	469	323
Stationery	38	28	7	7

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	AURANGABAD (BIHAR)	Code	1034	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2005	Overall literacy	45.1	57.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	936	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	8.4	Female literacy	26.7	42.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,509
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	1
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,526

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	984	6	950	6	154,921	928	149,343	928	1,761	10
Primary with upper primary	142	0	135	0	55,055	0	54,232	0	652	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	0	10	0	2,672	0	2,672	0	41	0
Upper primary only	6	0	6	0	2,145	0	2,145	0	33	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	451	0	451	0	6	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	27.5	7.7	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	66.5	83.8	60.0	66.7	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.0	45.8	40.0	33.3	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.2	21.8	30.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.9	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	78.7	94.0	71.3	65.2	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.5	63.4	70.0	33.3	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	38.7	24.7	17.0	49.1	53.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.3	21.3	17.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						90,107
II						38,566
III						27,758
IV						22,394
V						18,568
VI	#	#	#	#		8,425
VII	#	#	#	#		6,259
VIII	#	#	#	#		6,381
Total Pr.						197,393
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		21,065

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					59.9
NER (Primary)					53.0
GER (U. Primary)					17.7
NER (U. Primary)					12.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				26.4		16.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment				41.1		29.8
% ST enrolment				0.5		0
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.4		0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.24	94.42	98.05	96.32
% Passed with >60%	26.97	24.61	19.11	20.33

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	41.8	41.8	35.0	42.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	88	84	65	65	75
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	98	118	81	119	113
% Schools with <=50 students	4.6	7.7	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	35.5	32.4	20.0	33.3	50.0
% Female teachers	12.0	13.8	14.6	21.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,597	38.8	43.0	18.2	273
Primary with upper primary	468	30.3	40.1	29.6	128
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	33	59.4	25.0	15.6	4
Upper primary only	18	26.7	53.3	20.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	0.0	50.0	50.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
793	27	5	0	66	90
60	18	2	0	55	6
6	0	0	0	4	0
3	2	0	0	1	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	591	299	491	242	2	4	95
Primary with upper primary	2	142	92	184	144	0	0	83
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	7	14	9	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	11	3	13	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	4	4	3	2	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1534	931
U. prim.	83	36
Total	1,617	967

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,771	1,475	212	76	8	0	0	346	36	17	7	0.8	0.5
Primary with upper primary	652	480	90	77	5	0	0	92	9	7	5	0.4	1.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	41	32	6	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	33	26	7	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Urdu	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	5401	2552	344	0
Primary with upper primary	1350	2259	620	460
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	79	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3913	8322	743	1103
Uniform	22	16	8	4
Attendance	7950	5940	701	410
Stationery	4	2	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BANKA	Code	1023	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1609	Overall literacy	34.6	43.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	908	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	3.5	Female literacy	19	29.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,433
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	126
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,347

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,153	3	1,078	3	147,319	299	138,875	299	1,991	6
Primary with upper primary	165	0	155	0	44,985	0	42,575	0	594	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	0	19	0	5,178	0	5,178	0	67	0
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	1,042	0	1,042	0	14	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	235	0	235	0	1	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	35.4	6.7	10.5	0.0	100.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.8	51.5	57.9	75.0	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.6	9.1	15.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.2	50.9	42.1	75.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.4	27.9	21.1	25.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	59.9	63.3	71.9	77.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	31.5	4.5	5.4	0.0	100.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.8	61.8	63.2	50.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.8	0.5	12.1	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.7	16.6	12.1	0.0	100.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.4	3.3	11.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						60,974
II						40,343
III						32,439
IV						27,578
V						23,721
VI	#	#	#	#		8,706
VII	#	#	#	#		4,119
VIII	#	#	#	#		1,308
Total Pr.						185,055
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		14,133

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					70.2
NER (Primary)					67.5
GER (U. Primary)					14.6
NER (U. Primary)					13.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				10.5		8.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment				43.8		35.1
% ST enrolment				4.4		1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40		30.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.42	97.16	97.45	95.74
% Passed with >60%	27.81	27.26	24.66	29.25

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.4	39.6	43.0	38.8	44.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	74	76	77	74	235
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	71	85	87	118
% Schools with <=50 students	6.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.1	34.5	26.3	0.0	100.0
% Female teachers	11.3	14.3	13.4	14.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	5.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,079	53.8	32.6	13.6	574
Primary with upper primary	632	52.3	31.3	16.4	201
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	61	57.4	29.5	13.1	30
Upper primary only	12	75.0	25.0	0.0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	0.0	0.0	100.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
974	27	3	0	45	76
121	5	1	1	34	1
12	1	0	0	3	3
4	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	96	619	274	516	112	3	2	335
Primary with upper primary	15	143	88	191	70	0	0	79
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	30	7	15	10	0	0	5
Upper primary only	0	3	3	5	2	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	21	7	13	3	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	920	475
U. prim.	33	18
Total	953	493

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,997	1,460	218	279	32	7	1	221	17	107	7	51.4	46.8
Primary with upper primary	594	429	84	73	7	1	0	46	1	27	2	54.1	50.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	67	55	9	3	0	0	0	5	1	5	1	50.9	33.3
Upper primary only	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	41.7	50.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali
Primary only	138880	3428	1883	581
Primary with upper primary	43736	203	449	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5177	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1042	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	235	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8249	21350	234	277
Uniform	120	90	0	0
Attendance	918	609	7	8
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BEGUSARAI	Code	1020	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2343	Overall literacy	36.9	48.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	911	No. of blocks/taluks	18
% Urban population	4.6	Female literacy	23.5	36.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,065
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	134
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,138

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	932	1	913	1	156,923	0	152,524	0	1,837	3
Primary with upper primary	197	0	183	0	92,403	0	87,291	0	1,088	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	0	8	0	2,611	0	2,611	0	27	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.4	0.0	0.0		
% Single teacher schools	7.4	0.0	12.5		
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.2	68.0	62.5		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	3.6	12.5		
% Schools with common toilets	9.9	43.1	12.5		
% Schools with girls toilets	1.9	9.1	0.0		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	72.9	80.5	64.1		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.0	0.0	5.2		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.5	42.6	50.0		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.6	0.0		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	25.0	17.7	37.7		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	36.3	52.4	45.2		

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						110,895
II						41,699
III						30,683
IV						24,820
V						21,364
VI	#	#	#	#		13,160
VII	#	#	#	#		7,505
VIII	#	#	#	#		1,811
Total Pr.						229,461
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		22,476

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					59.5
NER (Primary)					42.3
GER (U. Primary)					15.8
NER (U. Primary)					10.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				16.4		11.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment				41		32.5
% ST enrolment				0.5		0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.3		50

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	88.76	87.83	91.33	93.91
% Passed with >60%	16.13	15.55	15.71	14.77

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.5	42.1	44.4		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	85	84	97		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	80	80	64		
% Schools with <=50 students	26.7	2.0	12.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100	26.0	38.1	62.5		
% Female teachers	28.6	24.4	14.8		
% Schools established since 1995	3.3	1.0	0.0		

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,957	48.6	45.2	6.2	355
Primary with upper primary	1,162	44.8	45.7	9.6	315
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	31.7	63.4	4.9	15
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
421	70	10	1	169	239
67	25	1	0	100	3
4	2	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	648	312	535	169	3	2	107
Primary with upper primary	23	238	164	355	144	0	0	158
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	2	13	3	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	10	3	2	2	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1525	925
U. prim.	153	62
Total	1,678	987

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,840	1,235	522	69	9	5	0	201	49	27	6	0.8	0.4
Primary with upper primary	1,088	703	266	113	6	0	0	79	14	14	6	1.6	3.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	27	23	4	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Garo
Primary only	147208	8999	370	0
Primary with upper primary	89007	1343	1094	959
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2611	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5855	13501	868	2795
Uniform	465	368	0	0
Attendance	20231	15086	699	611
Stationery	0	133	36	41

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BHAGALPUR	Code	1022	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2430	Overall literacy	41.8	50.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	878	No. of blocks/taluks	28
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	28.1	38.8	EGS/AS schools	259	No. of villages	4,349
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	3191	No. of CRC's	269
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,670

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,163	13	1,930	12	318,987	1,891	283,999	1,828	4,037	27
Primary with upper primary	417	1	346	1	138,681	377	115,639	377	1,630	4
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	60	0	47	0	19,809	0	15,684	0	252	0
Upper primary only	5	0	5	0	1,092	0	1,092	0	18	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	408	0	408	0	3	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	31.2	5.7	6.7	0.0	50.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.4	59.8	61.7	60.0	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.1	8.6	13.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.7	46.9	43.3	60.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.0	18.9	18.3	20.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	64.6	73.0	80.7	73.4	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.2	4.0	3.0	0.0	57.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.9	58.9	63.3	40.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.0	3.4	4.3	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.2	16.5	12.2	0.0	57.6
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.5	8.5	7.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	127,985	115,402		102,942	121,635	146,441
II	104,214	101,775		82,567	80,431	96,404
III	76,826	91,355		77,170	70,751	78,011
IV	63,392	67,627		65,879	62,951	65,877
V	55,408	56,109		55,073	54,336	56,666
VI	#	#	#	#	16,810	21,913
VII	#	#	#	#	9,132	12,330
VIII	#	#	#	#	2,611	4,161
Total Pr.	427,825	432,268		383,631	390,104	443,399
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	28,553	38,404

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	86.1	72.0	72.8	72.0	111.1
NER (Primary)	84.2		67.5		
GER (U. Primary)					26.2
NER (U. Primary)					23.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		12.8	12.7	10.1	10.5	8.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.0	42.0	43	35.4	34.8
% ST enrolment		3	5.3	3.9	4.2	2.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.7	44	41.6	41	36.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.67	95.65	98.45	97.78
% Passed with >60%	29.37	28.79	21.45	23.55

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.7	41.1	42.5	39.2	40.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	85	79	61	136
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	78	81	84	78	102
% Schools with <=50 students	6.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.9	42.6	35.0	0.0	50.0
% Female teachers	17.2	17.7	13.9	16.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	6.6	2.2	3.3	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	15.5			8.5	0.6
II	7.8			5.1	0.4
III	6.0			4.8	0.4
IV	4.4			4.0	0.3
V	3.0			3.0	0.2
Overall	8.7			5.4	0.4

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,126	56.0	30.3	13.7	1,132
Primary with upper primary	1,726	57.5	27.6	14.9	594
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	236	68.2	23.3	8.5	98
Upper primary only	14	78.6	21.4	0.0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	25.0	0.0	75.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,733	66	10	3	136	166
289	12	1	1	94	16
42	2	0	0	11	5
5	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	197	1,267	595	854	230	6	7	825
Primary with upper primary	39	378	221	481	159	3	1	330
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	69	30	49	25	1	0	65
Upper primary only	0	4	5	5	3	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	8	43	17	36	5	0	0	7

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2148	1183
U. prim.	96	42
Total	2,244	1,225

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,064	2,598	673	710	55	27	1	371	62	179	30	56.5	58.7
Primary with upper primary	1,634	1,027	288	297	19	2	1	115	12	62	8	55.1	56.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	252	149	33	61	7	2	0	16	2	16	2	39.6	48.5
Upper primary only	18	15	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	53.3	66.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	66.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	298018	12902	5916	888
Primary with upper primary	132099	2910	2642	802
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	18303	1033	473	0
Upper primary only	1092	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	408	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20058	49715	676	1542
Uniform	373	253	0	0
Attendance	2810	1946	97	90
Stationery	110	99	69	35

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BHOJPUR	Code	1029	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2233	Overall literacy	48.2	59.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	900	No. of blocks/taluks	25
% Urban population	14.0	Female literacy	28	42.8	EGS/AS schools	774	No. of villages	1,853
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	7421	No. of CRC's	274
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,520

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,967	81	1,862	13	327,003	14,755	308,463	2,029	3,455	226
Primary with upper primary	378	40	320	3	168,254	10,226	145,366	998	1,797	167
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	4	13	0	9,270	700	6,640	0	135	35
Upper primary only	19	0	19	0	5,319	0	5,319	0	93	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.8	64.1	54.2	52.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.2	21.3	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.0	28.5	58.3	21.1	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	17.7	45.8	5.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	94.3	93.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	67.2	81.4	76.7	74.8	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.1	49.0	62.5	78.9	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.6	3.3	3.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		15.9	17.7	13.5	12.4	11.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.3	36.5	41	28.3	30.8
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.5	1.2	0.5	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		33.9	45.6	46.2	58.5	38.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	166,205	167,342		123,710	90,819	167,247
II	73,838	79,828		77,152	44,368	96,484
III	58,104	63,136		68,857	36,821	79,589
IV	49,015	50,269		54,103	32,749	67,882
V	43,212	43,743		44,681	25,250	59,220
VI	#	#	#	#	13,842	30,679
VII	#	#	#	#	8,996	23,253
VIII	#	#	#	#	5,406	11,204
Total Pr.	390,374	404,318		368,503	230,007	470,422
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	28,244	65,136

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	83.1	86.0	72.6	44.0	128.6
NER (Primary)	81.4		65.0		122.5
GER (U. Primary)					48.4
NER (U. Primary)					44.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.29	88.97	95.96	89.58
% Passed with >60%	30.49	30.55	25.92	28.29

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.8	41.2	43.1	34.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	83	80	59	56	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	72	85	59	82	0
% Schools with <=50 students	3.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.2	28.5	16.7	10.5	0.0
% Female teachers	14.4	22.4	26.5	4.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	8.4	7.4	37.5	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	31.0			27.4	55.4
II	5.5			12.9	42.2
III	3.3			8.7	36.6
IV	2.2			6.8	30.3
V	2.0			4.5	25.9
Overall	15.2			15.1	43.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,743	50.6	40.6	8.8	1,281
Primary with upper primary	2,106	47.5	35.6	16.9	618
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	169	61.2	30.9	7.9	53
Upper primary only	65	33.8	56.9	9.2	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,716	75	14	0	115	124
303	19	3	0	87	6
18	0	1	0	5	0
14	2	1	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	1,329	706	1,143	462	6	0	13
Primary with upper primary	4	464	334	760	382	12	6	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	31	34	70	32	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	17	11	38	17	0	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2472	1640
U. prim.	183	97
Total	2,655	1,737

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,681	3,135	530	15	1	0	0	361	55	63	8	56.1	49.4
Primary with upper primary	1,964	1,518	439	7	0	0	0	114	42	21	17	52.6	42.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	170	125	45	0	0	0	0	18	6	1	0	30.4	46.7
Upper primary only	93	80	4	9	0	0	0	10	1	5	1	62.5	100.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	309727	12042	6821	1277
Primary with upper primary	163319	1221	5668	1002
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7906	67	1479	70
Upper primary only	5300	0	9	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	53862	91800	3169	5627
Uniform	50	59	0	0
Attendance	16295	12853	502	405
Stationery	80	174	57	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BUXAR	Code	1030	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1403	Overall literacy	45.5	57.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	901	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	9.2	Female literacy	25.7	40.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	743
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	98
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	869

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	653	32	628	13	115,166	5,362	110,200	2,029	1,232	64
Primary with upper primary	154	13	134	3	78,263	3,317	69,401	998	803	39
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	0	8	0	3,517	0	3,313	0	49	0
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	1,558	0	1,558	0	24	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	22.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.6	74.3	77.8	50.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.0	22.2	66.7	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	8.0	26.3	33.3	25.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	18.0	11.1	0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	95.9	100.0	100.0	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	74.7	89.1	95.8	89.3	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.2	52.1	44.4	75.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.4	3.9	0.9	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						64,354
II						37,061
III						30,267
IV						25,062
V						21,952
VI	#	#	#	#		13,264
VII	#	#	#	#		10,726
VIII	#	#	#	#		4,497
Total Pr.						178,696
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		28,487

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					77.4
NER (Primary)					72.9
GER (U. Primary)					33.5
NER (U. Primary)					30.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				12.9		9.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment				39.9		26.6
% ST enrolment				1.3		1.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.3		34.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.45	81.41	97.08	89.93
% Passed with >60%	28.05	27.29	22.70	26.66

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.1	40.2	38.3	34.5	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	91	89	72	65	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	81	102	86	120	
% Schools with <=50 students	2.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	38.0	35.9	33.3	25.0	
% Female teachers	12.8	22.1	30.6	8.3	
% Schools established since 1995	9.6	4.8	11.1	0.0	

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,483	51.0	41.3	7.7	318
Primary with upper primary	801	41.3	38.9	19.8	231
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	68.3	19.5	12.2	18
Upper primary only	13	53.8	46.2	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
574	26	7	0	27	47
124	11	1	0	27	4
7	0	0	0	2	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3	494	250	410	134	0	0	4
Primary with upper primary	2	236	131	317	147	1	6	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	13	11	16	9	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	5	13	3	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	919	669
U. prim.	71	35
Total	990	704

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,296	1,124	166	5	1	0	0	151	21	19	0	55.8	53.0
Primary with upper primary	842	655	186	1	0	0	0	54	24	7	3	55.9	50.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	49	34	15	0	0	0	0	9	4	0	0	44.1	33.3
Upper primary only	24	22	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	1	40.9	100.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit
Primary only	111229	3728	2665	0
Primary with upper primary	75796	2616	351	992
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3056	337	0	70
Upper primary only	1561	9	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20269	28884	1621	3105
Uniform	27	35	0	0
Attendance	7054	4994	283	186
Stationery	20	2	57	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DARBHANGA	Code	1013	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3285	Overall literacy	34.9	44.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	914	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	8.1	Female literacy	20.1	30.4	EGS/AS schools	462	No. of villages	1,156
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	5069	No. of CRC's	150
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,492

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,165	6	1,138	6	205,515	1,354	202,311	1,354	2,425	12
Primary with upper primary	314	3	266	2	134,947	658	118,011	330	2,109	15
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	437	55	437	55	8	9
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	479	0	479	0	11	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	51	0	51	0	2	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.6	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.6	79.8	50.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.5	30.0	50.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	99.5	88.8	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	75.4	86.1	88.8	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.6	51.1	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.7	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	127,821	87,725	67,559	71,183	87,413	94,942
II	75,436	76,472	60,347	56,253	55,805	72,416
III	51,959	58,935	54,754	52,737	47,029	54,480
IV	38,801	42,074	42,718	45,514	40,934	44,085
V	32,195	33,795	31,788	37,073	35,536	37,937
VI	#	#	#	#	16,494	20,140
VII	#	#	#	#	10,724	15,067
VIII	#	#	#	#	3,180	4,429
Total Pr.	326,212	299,001	257,166	262,760	266,717	303,860
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	30,398	39,636

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	62.6	62.0	59.2	58.0	56.1
NER (Primary)	61.2		55.7		51.4
GER (U. Primary)					19.9
NER (U. Primary)					17.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	15.7	16.7	14.4	16.6	10.4	12.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	32.6	32.8	33.0	34.1	24.1	25.8
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	36.4	37.4	40.8	35.6	34.7	13

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	98.83	98.77	99.09	97.95
% Passed with >60%	34.70	33.70	19.44	18.48

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	39.2	37.2	43.5	24.8	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	84	64	29	44	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	95	100	49	96	0
% Schools with <=50 students	2.0	1.6	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	34.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	14.1	22.9	11.8	9.1	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	10.9	14.1	18.8	19.8	17.9
II	1.8	6.9	8.6	12.3	13.4
III	0.7	5.4	7.5	10.3	11.2
IV	0.4	4.3	5.3	8.0	9.5
V	0.3	3.0	4.3	6.1	8.0
Overall	4.9	7.9	10	12.3	13.2

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,181	47.0	33.7	19.3	511
Primary with upper primary	1,354	41.4	33.5	25.2	375
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	20.0	20.0	60.0	1
Upper primary only	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
869	102	5	1	90	97
139	38	9	0	116	13
0	1	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	782	382	723	407	2	8	86
Primary with upper primary	7	393	322	776	579	7	4	35
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	3	10	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	1	7	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	3	2	5	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1941	896
U. prim.	151	57
Total	2,092	953

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,437	2,039	341	47	7	3	0	267	15	70	5	81.1	80.9
Primary with upper primary	2,124	1,615	486	22	0	0	1	148	27	31	6	80.6	86.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	100.0
Upper primary only	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90.0	100.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali
Primary only	181619	23903	967	380
Primary with upper primary	128501	6207	363	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	492	0	0	0
Upper primary only	479	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	51	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47790	75174	3117	3844
Uniform	7	15	0	2
Attendance	10994	6423	351	168
Stationery	47	138	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GAYA	Code	1035	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3465	Overall literacy	40.5	51.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	937	No. of blocks/taluks	24
% Urban population	13.7	Female literacy	24.2	37.4	EGS/AS schools	330	No. of villages	2,965
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	3270	No. of CRC's	169
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,595

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,186	0	2,087	0	361,597	0	345,991	0	3,539	0
Primary with upper primary	298	5	235	1	130,200	1,359	105,292	363	1,609	39
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	211	0	211	0	3	0
Upper primary only	6	0	6	0	2,585	0	2,585	0	27	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	98	0	78	0	11,650	0	9,073	0	347	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Single teacher schools	42.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	63.4	76.6	100.0	100.0	9.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.3	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.5	43.2	100.0	50.0	52.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	18.8	0.0	33.3	29.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	77.5	87.1	100.0	100.0	18.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	37.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.0	48.8	100.0	66.7	56.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	26.6	20.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	150,040	129,429	123,228	137,796	144,252	179,385
II	56,018	62,133	61,202	71,521	71,384	88,957
III	44,292	46,210	47,701	56,449	57,461	72,899
IV	37,680	37,603	37,229	44,265	45,243	58,983
V	32,832	32,330	30,474	34,920	35,551	47,728
VI	#	#	#	#	15,493	20,873
VII	#	#	#	#	13,041	19,132
VIII	#	#	#	#	14,665	19,645
Total Pr.	320,862	307,705	299,834	344,951	353,891	447,952
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	43,199	59,650

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	68.6	88.0	73.7	74.0	78.5
NER (Primary)	67.3		67.8		70.7
GER (U. Primary)					28.4
NER (U. Primary)					24.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	29.4	30.3	31.3	31.7	15.6	17.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	37.1	38.4	40.7	41.1	31.8	33.2
% ST enrolment	0.3	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	33.7	31.3	62.5	44.3	47.3	27.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.08	93.94	95.33	96.10
% Passed with >60%	31.88	30.91	24.35	26.06

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.0	42.2	21.8	36.6	29.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	101	80	70	96	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	84	92	70	108	23
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	47.8	35.0	0.0	33.3	3.1
% Female teachers	19.1	27.6	0.0	7.4	4.6
% Schools established since 1995	11.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	37.9	30.3	44.9	38.3	46.9
II	5.8	7.5	9.6	13.3	14.4
III	3.1	4.9	5.6	9.1	9.4
IV	2.3	3.8	3.6	6.7	6.8
V	1.8	2.5	2.4	5.0	5.6
Overall	19.6	15.7	22	20.9	25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,296	48.3	38.3	13.4	702
Primary with upper primary	1,436	47.2	34.6	18.2	417
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	24	20.8	25.0	54.2	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	507	47.7	38.9	13.4	409

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,647	156	24	0	193	131
128	44	4	0	123	2
1	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	3	0
57	8	3	0	27	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	138	1,034	551	1,034	460	15	3	189
Primary with upper primary	33	352	203	633	304	14	0	107
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	5	3	10	3	0	0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	2	94	24	3	0	222
Para teachers	6	59	27	10	3	0	0	12

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	3814	2454
U. prim.	279	183
Total	4,093	2,637

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,539	2,724	600	100	39	76	0	550	87	3	1	86.7	82.2
Primary with upper primary	1,648	1,118	455	73	2	0	0	174	45	0	4	82.0	67.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	27	20	2	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	70.0	100.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	347	127	16	204	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1.6	43.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others		
Primary only	340093	20170	1132		
Primary with upper primary	125276	5436	847		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	211	0	0		
Upper primary only	2585	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11371	36	243		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	98838	133453	3177	3731
Uniform	49	242	0	9
Attendance	12526	8680	71	54
Stationery	411	528	55	40

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GOPALGANJ	Code	1015	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2149	Overall literacy	35	48.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1005	No. of blocks/taluks	14
% Urban population	6.1	Female literacy	17.8	32.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	952
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	123
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,235

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	952	2	931	2	198,321	384	194,124	384	2,107	3
Primary with upper primary	171	0	164	0	80,822	0	77,566	0	1,037	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	3	0	1,611	0	1,611	0	18	0
Upper primary only	3	2	3	1	1,080	1,344	1,080	487	17	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	3	0	613	0	613	0	19	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	73.2	80.7	66.7	100.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.2	31.0	0.0	60.0	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	1.9	11.1	0.0	20.0	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	100.0	44.6	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	84.2	93.0	92.7	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	61.5	49.7	66.7	60.0	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	39.0	21.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.7	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						118,273
II						49,081
III						38,181
IV						29,802
V						23,351
VI	#	#	#	#		11,550
VII	#	#	#	#		8,688
VIII	#	#	#	#		5,249
Total Pr.						258,688
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		25,487

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					73.4
NER (Primary)					72.0
GER (U. Primary)					19.6
NER (U. Primary)					18.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				14.1		11.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				43.1		32.8
% ST enrolment				0.2		0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.8		30

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.06	97.18	98.96	64.64
% Passed with >60%	33.91	33.58	36.07	38.17

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	42.9	45.8	21.9	52.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	94	78	90	74	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	108	104	147	115	47
% Schools with <=50 students	4.3	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	40.8	29.8	33.3	20.0	0.0
% Female teachers	18.3	16.5	16.7	18.2	5.3
% Schools established since 1995	2.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,845	59.0	27.4	13.6	381
Primary with upper primary	781	55.7	22.9	21.4	189
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	21	38.1	47.6	14.3	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	13	61.5	38.5	0.0	9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
741	63	4	0	39	107
98	11	1	0	56	5
3	0	0	0	0	0
3	2	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	494	247	1,089	198	1	0	74
Primary with upper primary	1	127	89	611	172	1	0	36
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	2	14	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	3	22	7	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	11	2	0	0	6
Para teachers	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2018	901
U. prim.	111	61
Total	2,129	962

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,110	1,645	386	76	3	0	0	252	41	11	2	0.1	0.0
Primary with upper primary	1,037	851	171	15	0	0	0	96	9	1	1	0.7	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	18	15	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	33	26	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	12	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali
Primary only	191157	6932	619	0
Primary with upper primary	79607	1076	0	200
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1611	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2219	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	467	86	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9126	30003	912	3286
Uniform	98	150	0	2
Attendance	9606	6558	276	246
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JAMUI	Code	1037	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1397	Overall literacy	33.4	42.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	917	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	7.4	Female literacy	16.4	26.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	750
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	69
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,056

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	923	1	915	1	130,695	62	129,826	62	1,407	1
Primary with upper primary	132	0	128	0	55,175	0	53,554	0	696	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.3	1.5			
% Single teacher schools	55.5	3.8			
% Schools with SCR > 60	51.0	79.5			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	1.5			
% Schools with common toilets	4.5	48.5			
% Schools with girls toilets	1.6	17.4			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	67.2	87.7			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	47.6	2.3			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.2	70.5			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.0			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.4	21.9			

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						60,328
II						35,218
III						28,747
IV						23,827
V						19,596
VI	#	#	#	#		8,698
VII	#	#	#	#		6,998
VIII	#	#	#	#		2,520
Total Pr.						167,716
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		18,216

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					72.7
NER (Primary)					63.3
GER (U. Primary)					21.5
NER (U. Primary)					18.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				16.1		12.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				38.9		29.2
% ST enrolment				4.4		1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment				36.8		28.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.61	97.42	98.06	98.87
% Passed with >60%	28.02	26.47	19.88	23.19

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.1	36.4			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	93	79			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	76	95			
% Schools with <=50 students	7.7	2.3			
% Schools with PTR > 100	41.9	33.3			
% Female teachers	7.0	9.6			
% Schools established since 1995	18.3	0.8			

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,719	66.8	25.3	7.9	726
Primary with upper primary	583	60.9	32.2	6.9	203
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
756	13	0	2	44	55
100	7	0	0	23	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	32	576	229	380	125	3	1	37
Primary with upper primary	7	144	91	310	108	1	2	26
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	14	7	7	2	0	0	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	909	405
U. prim.	70	22
Total	979	427

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,408	1,290	93	0	19	6	0	267	12	73	11	89.8	82.8
Primary with upper primary	696	622	67	0	7	0	0	64	12	30	8	89.7	88.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali
Primary only	123166	6959	511	121
Primary with upper primary	54702	473	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18074	33265	766	1270
Uniform	84	69	0	0
Attendance	11643	7107	397	187
Stationery	25	111	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JEHANABAD	Code	1033	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1511	Overall literacy	45.8	56.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	928	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	7.4	Female literacy	26.8	40.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	985
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	66
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,067

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	870	0	832	0	129,916	0	125,761	0	1,524	0
Primary with upper primary	190	0	179	0	69,031	0	63,820	0	901	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	1,930	0	1,930	0	31	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.3	4.2		0.0	
% Single teacher schools	27.0	2.1		0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.4	66.8		57.1	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	2.6		0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	7.1	37.4		71.4	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.6	21.1		28.6	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0		100.0	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	73.3	83.3		79.6	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.5	1.2		0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.4	45.8		42.9	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.1		0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.0	2.8		0.0	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.1	11.5		0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						82,220
II						34,935
III						24,992
IV						20,028
V						16,739
VI	#	#	#	#		9,894
VII	#	#	#	#		8,197
VIII	#	#	#	#		3,872
Total Pr.						178,914
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		21,963

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					72.0
NER (Primary)					59.4
GER (U. Primary)					24.0
NER (U. Primary)					19.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				21.9		16
% SC girls to SC enrolment				40.9		32.5
% ST enrolment				0.4		0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				55.2		44.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	94.90	94.43	97.45	95.16
% Passed with >60%	23.61	22.18	16.46	16.78

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.9	42.3		32.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	85	77		62	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	78	79		67	
% Schools with <=50 students	8.9	7.9		0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	31.4	27.9		0.0	
% Female teachers	17.4	21.0		29.0	
% Schools established since 1995	6.4	1.1		0.0	

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,668	46.8	38.4	14.8	455
Primary with upper primary	869	44.3	32.6	23.1	361
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	29	72.4	20.7	6.9	20
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
626	74	10	0	82	62
79	26	7	0	66	10
0	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	0	0	4	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	471	227	569	184	2	4	33
Primary with upper primary	6	210	151	365	138	3	1	26
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	2	18	9	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1681	990
U. prim.	173	91
Total	1,854	1,081

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,524	1,244	265	15	0	0	0	218	28	15	2	1.0	0.0
Primary with upper primary	901	694	189	17	1	0	0	130	19	3	1	2.7	1.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	31	22	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0.0	11.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
Primary only	123079	5023	1577
Primary with upper primary	67185	626	697
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1930	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13621	37016	2302	7452
Uniform	44	91	0	27
Attendance	10402	7616	603	472
Stationery	18	14	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	Code	1031	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1285	Overall literacy	39.4	55.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	907	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	3.2	Female literacy	20.7	38.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,684
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	67
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	937

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	766	0	757	0	136,059	0	134,159	0	1,383	0
Primary with upper primary	134	0	130	0	69,188	0	66,295	0	680	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	2,761	0	2,761	0	39	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	31	0	29	0	5,440	0	5,084	0	183	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.1	2.2	33.3		3.2
% Single teacher schools	28.9	2.2	0.0		12.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	63.7	85.8	83.3		16.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.8	42.5	33.3		41.9
% Schools with girls toilets	1.2	32.8	33.3		38.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	76.2	93.9	97.7		43.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.8	1.1	0.0		6.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.2	59.7	83.3		64.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.0	0.0		0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.4	7.5	21.0		0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						70,196
II						38,566
III						31,546
IV						24,796
V						19,638
VI	#	#	#	#		11,412
VII	#	#	#	#		9,411
VIII	#	#	#	#		7,883
Total Pr.						184,742
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		28,706

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					87.3
NER (Primary)					83.7
GER (U. Primary)					36.9
NER (U. Primary)					32.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				24.4		19.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				41.9		26.4
% ST enrolment				2.6		1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.8		20

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	94.88	93.52	95.07	97.36
% Passed with >60%	30.91	29.73	17.73	14.73

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.0	40.3	39.8		24.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	98	102	71		29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	79	107	126		29
% Schools with <=50 students	2.0	2.2	16.7		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	43.1	48.5	33.3		9.7
% Female teachers	12.9	15.6	2.6		7.7
% Schools established since 1995	7.2	0.7	0.0		3.2

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,728	65.3	25.6	9.1	406
Primary with upper primary	645	61.7	25.4	12.9	167
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	68.2	22.7	9.1	5
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	191	60.2	25.7	14.1	105

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
670	20	1	0	46	29
98	3	1	0	32	0
5	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
28	0	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,372
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	676
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	182
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1569	952
U. prim.	114	62
Total	1,683	1,014

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,383	1,196	176	0	8	3	0	245	31	26	9	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper primary	680	570	106	0	4	0	0	79	10	14	3	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	39	34	1	0	4	0	0	6	0	3	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	183	168	14	0	1	0	0	16	1	1	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others		
Primary only	130539	3715	1771		
Primary with upper primary	67456	1744	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2761	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5440	0	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	42329	46708	1754	1461
Uniform	98	73	0	0
Attendance	11085	8560	2476	1433
Stationery	73	60	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KATIHAR	Code	1010	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2390	Overall literacy	28.7	35.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	919	No. of blocks/taluks	16
% Urban population	9.1	Female literacy	16.9	24.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	796
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	133
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,240

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	961	0	950	0	157,822	0	156,503	0	2,001	0
Primary with upper primary	224	0	215	0	87,721	0	82,873	0	1,446	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	1,800	0	1,800	0	30	0
Upper primary only	38	0	37	0	6,140	0	6,011	0	164	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	0	13	0	1,549	0	1,549	0	59	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	30.2	2.7	0.0	5.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.2	0.4	0.0	2.6	30.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	70.8	73.2	75.0	39.5	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.2	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.3	71.9	25.0	86.8	61.5
% Schools with girls toilets	5.8	24.1	0.0	7.9	23.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	79.9	84.4	87.7	67.0	30.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.0	0.3	0.0	0.9	53.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	66.2	55.8	50.0	73.7	69.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	53.7	42.4	74.9	22.8	4.8
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.7	3.3	12.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						77,004
II						52,302
III						38,585
IV						31,148
V						25,468
VI	#	#	#	#		13,511
VII	#	#	#	#		10,585
VIII	#	#	#	#		6,429
Total Pr.						224,507
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		30,525

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				9.2		7.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment				37.2		31.8
% ST enrolment				5.2		4.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment				34.7		32

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					57.0
NER (Primary)					51.4
GER (U. Primary)					21.1
NER (U. Primary)					18.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	95.39	95.15	96.49	96.46
% Passed with >60%	19.36	19.87	14.92	17.69

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	39.0	36.1	35.1	34.5	37.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	79	61	60	37	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	89	86	75	47	29
% Schools with <=50 students	3.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.0	16.5	25.0	7.9	15.4
% Female teachers	12.7	21.3	33.3	9.8	1.7
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,777	50.1	29.0	21.0	421
Primary with upper primary	1,019	49.1	26.1	24.8	278
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	24	33.3	0.0	66.7	47
Upper primary only	131	36.4	43.2	20.5	28
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	54	27.7	23.4	48.9	62

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
751	54	4	2	107	45
105	14	2	0	98	5
4	0	0	0	0	0
29	2	0	0	7	0
8	1	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	163	51	90	25	0	0	1,645
Primary with upper primary	2	58	41	73	44	0	0	1,216
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	4	7	1	0	47
Para teachers	2	1	7	7	3	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1303	697
U. prim.	140	54
Total	1,443	751

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,001	1,739	254	0	7	1	0	44	4	8	5	0.5	0.4
Primary with upper primary	1,446	1,129	305	0	9	3	0	33	3	6	1	0.4	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	30	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	164	148	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	59	58	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3.4	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali
Primary only	97514	22470	1232	217
Primary with upper primary	59674	6772	1088	604
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	897	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2637	92	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1334	43	16	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7077	17940	1335	3413
Uniform	1441	853	258	173
Attendance	10573	5803	1421	777
Stationery	0	0	25	133

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KHAGARIA	Code	1021	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1277	Overall literacy	32.3	41.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	890	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	6.0	Female literacy	19.8	29.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	243
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	110
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	691

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	537	0	505	0	109,642	0	104,844	0	1,262	0
Primary with upper primary	142	0	135	0	66,598	0	63,188	0	903	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	3	1	1,365	184	1,365	184	17	8
Upper primary only	6	0	5	0	1,373	0	1,284	0	29	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	219	0	219	0	10	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.3	2.8	0.0	16.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	69.3	76.1	75.0	83.3	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.8	54.9	25.0	33.3	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.4	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	88.1	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	79.7	82.6	88.1	73.9	68.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.1	40.1	75.0	33.3	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	31.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	30.0	11.4	11.9	0.0	31.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.5	3.8	7.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				15.1		9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				36.7		28.9
% ST enrolment				0.7		0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				39.9		37.8

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.0	38.8	30.6	31.2	48.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	87	74	62	47	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	100	111	141	125	110
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	32.4	26.8	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	19.3	22.0	4.0	48.3	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						66,315
II						36,682
III						23,290
IV						19,464
V						16,761
VI	#	#	#	#		8,448
VII	#	#	#	#		6,254
VIII	#	#	#	#		2,167
Total Pr.						162,512
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		16,869

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					77.3
NER (Primary)					57.5
GER (U. Primary)					21.8
NER (U. Primary)					13.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	99.07	99.14	99.77	99.86
% Passed with >60%	20.64	19.10	17.48	17.43

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,094	35.6	39.4	25.0	1,118
Primary with upper primary	598	37.8	32.3	29.9	515
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	11	54.5	27.3	18.2	15
Upper primary only	11	54.5	27.3	18.2	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
371	40	9	0	77	38
75	13	2	0	48	3
2	0	0	0	2	0
3	3	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	423	217	433	122	1	1	47
Primary with upper primary	3	173	139	357	169	3	2	56
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	6	9	1	0	0	8
Upper primary only	0	7	2	11	9	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	2	2	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	943	520
U. prim.	98	44
Total	1,041	564

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	1,262	969	244	43	6	0	0	160	9	7	0	2.0	1.2
Primary with upper primary	903	655	199	48	1	0	0	79	14	0	1	0.9	0.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	25	16	1	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	29	15	14	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others
Primary only	106501	2781	300	60
Primary with upper primary	65425	1053	0	120
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1549	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1373	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	219	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Girls
Text books	0	0	0	0
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KISHANGANJ	Code	1008	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1294	Overall literacy	22.2	31.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	940	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	10.0	Female literacy	10.4	18.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	697
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	54
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	666

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	542	3	521	3	81,311	462	77,767	462	1,038	7
Primary with upper primary	99	1	85	1	39,596	888	31,037	888	549	9
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	0	17	0	7,160	0	6,000	0	99	0
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	474	0	474	0	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	110	0	110	0	1	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.4	1.0	5.6	0.0	100.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	63.7	83.0	72.2	50.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.1	1.0	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.9	52.0	44.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.3	13.0	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	97.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	74.8	87.0	85.3	70.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.3	0.2	3.7	0.0	100.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	67.2	66.0	66.7	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.1	11.9	3.7	30.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.8	14.0	17.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						41,693
II						26,827
III						20,409
IV						16,755
V						13,228
VI	#	#	#	#		5,716
VII	#	#	#	#		4,369
VIII	#	#	#	#		1,004
Total Pr.						118,912
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		11,089

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					55.7
NER (Primary)					50.7
GER (U. Primary)					14.1
NER (U. Primary)					13.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				9.6		8.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				38.4		28.3
% ST enrolment				3.7		2.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				34.3		25.8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.48	95.25	96.23	99.03
% Passed with >60%	46.45	46.22	36.73	37.11

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.3	36.9	38.0	40.3	45.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	73	72	79	110
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	78	95	87	95	55
% Schools with <=50 students	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	26.8	21.0	22.2	0.0	100.0
% Female teachers	4.8	17.4	18.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,053	47.0	39.5	13.5	226
Primary with upper primary	427	47.9	34.0	18.2	117
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	82	58.0	25.9	16.0	20
Upper primary only	5	40.0	0.0	60.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
467	32	5	0	25	15
53	6	0	0	41	0
8	0	0	0	10	0
0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	51	136	89	131	50	0	0	582
Primary with upper primary	20	25	16	42	37	1	0	417
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	13	9	4	4	0	0	62
Upper primary only	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	5	2	0	1	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	636	351
U. prim.	28	10
Total	664	361

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,045	990	49	0	5	1	0	53	4	30	4	27.7	34.7
Primary with upper primary	558	461	97	0	0	0	0	14	1	10	0	15.2	4.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	99	81	18	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	1	14.8	16.7
Upper primary only	6	2	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	51405	24064	1159	780
Primary with upper primary	27190	10826	353	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5011	1501	453	55
Upper primary only	474	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	110	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14949	18883	1765	1666
Uniform	12	45	0	5
Attendance	9118	6313	561	393
Stationery	35	74	2	2

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	LAKHISARAI	Code	1025	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	801	Overall literacy	39.4	48.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	923	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	14.7	Female literacy	23.5	34.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	477
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	46
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	544

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	446	0	442	0	66,834	0	66,255	0	884	0
Primary with upper primary	97	0	94	0	38,891	0	37,732	0	468	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	383	0	383	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.5	5.2		0.0	
% Single teacher schools	32.3	1.0		0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	52.0	78.4		100.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.3	3.1		0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	6.1	52.6		0.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.1	18.6		0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0		100.0	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	67.7	86.7		100.0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.4	0.7		0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.5	34.0		0.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.0		0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0		0.0	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.2	13.0		0.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				14.1		9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				37.7		34.4
% ST enrolment				1.4		0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				39		41.5

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.5	42.3		40.7	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	76	83		96	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	81	90		192	
% Schools with <=50 students	7.0	1.0		0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.3	30.9		0.0	
% Female teachers	28.5	36.1		50.0	
% Schools established since 1995	18.6	0.0		0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						29,309
II						19,169
III						17,025
IV						14,612
V						12,757
VI	#	#	#	#		7,168
VII	#	#	#	#		4,931
VIII	#	#	#	#		1,137
Total Pr.						92,872
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		13,236

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					70.8
NER (Primary)					61.1
GER (U. Primary)					27.4
NER (U. Primary)					20.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	92.97	92.58	83.37	96.57
% Passed with >60%	33.57	31.63	23.54	22.82

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	829	73.5	22.9	3.6	296
Primary with upper primary	433	72.7	22.6	4.6	144
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
334	13	3	0	24	31
61	4	0	0	30	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	27	376	135	224	71	2	1	15
Primary with upper primary	15	118	81	179	57	1	0	16
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	17	4	8	2	0	0	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	808	435
U. prim.	84	65
Total	892	500

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	884	619	232	0	13	20	0	98	22	13	7	82.2	84.5
Primary with upper primary	468	298	169	0	1	0	0	32	18	0	4	78.9	85.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others		
Primary only	65127	1431	137		
Primary with upper primary	38779	112	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	383	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7507	15984	356	585
Uniform	0	16	0	5
Attendance	5804	3578	208	169
Stationery	6	2	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MADHEPURA	Code	1011	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1525	Overall literacy	27.7	36.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	915	No. of blocks/taluks	13
% Urban population	4.5	Female literacy	14.4	22.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	351
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	121
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	941

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	674	4	665	4	137,100	688	134,792	688	1,561	8
Primary with upper primary	177	1	175	1	67,728	426	66,988	426	875	7
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	73	1	70	1	24,652	50	22,607	50	372	2
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	1,127	0	1,127	0	35	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	56	0	56	0	2	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.7	5.1	4.1	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	8.6	1.1	1.4	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	71.4	78.1	71.6	42.9	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.8	12.4	9.5	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	20.8	28.7	47.3	28.6	
% Schools with girls toilets	22.0	16.3	47.3	28.6	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	99.4	99.8	100.0	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	84.8	89.9	86.8	34.7	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.8	1.1	1.6	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	67.0	59.0	43.2	57.1	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	1.0	0.9	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	38.5	32.5	26.5	0.0	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.5	7.9	5.0	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						84,971
II						53,356
III						31,554
IV						23,339
V						19,608
VI	#	#	#	#		9,266
VII	#	#	#	#		7,228
VIII	#	#	#	#		2,505
Total Pr.						212,828
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		18,999

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					84.8
NER (Primary)					70.2
GER (U. Primary)					20.6
NER (U. Primary)					15.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				14.7		8.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment				36.2		28.3
% ST enrolment				0.7		0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.6		28.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	94.22	93.64	95.52	95.89
% Passed with >60%	28.68	29.23	26.68	30.22

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	39.3	37.0	34.1	22.9	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	88	77	66	32	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	100	103	92	42	0
% Schools with <=50 students	6.0	5.6	8.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	36.0	32.6	18.9	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	13.3	14.2	20.9	8.6	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	7.5	1.7	6.8	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,373	46.1	36.9	17.0	404
Primary with upper primary	659	52.5	29.9	17.6	208
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	270	50.7	30.1	19.2	101
Upper primary only	27	100.0	0.0	0.0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	0.0	0.0	100.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
528	12	8	8	88	37
114	3	1	1	57	1
34	0	0	1	39	1
4	1	0	0	2	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	32	206	87	172	80	1	0	977
Primary with upper primary	9	96	58	193	133	0	0	387
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	24	4	50	31	0	0	262
Upper primary only	0	1	0	10	6	0	0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Para teachers	1	7	5	3	3	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1227	607
U. prim.	101	13
Total	1,328	620

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,569	1,347	208	0	13	1	0	73	10	26	0	2.0	1.4
Primary with upper primary	882	753	123	0	4	2	0	55	10	12	2	1.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	374	296	78	0	0	0	0	16	4	2	0	1.4	1.3
Upper primary only	35	32	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	81282	7575	627	94
Primary with upper primary	45038	698	668	73
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	16236	157	0	0
Upper primary only	536	0	10	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	56	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13361	26678	3975	7164
Uniform	165	126	0	0
Attendance	7340	3575	1806	1053
Stationery	852	551	321	170

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MADHUBANI	Code	1005	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3571	Overall literacy	33.2	42.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	943	No. of blocks/taluks	21
% Urban population	3.5	Female literacy	16.8	26.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	974
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	179
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,358

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,833	0	1,787	0	306,322	0	299,050	0	3,113	0
Primary with upper primary	418	2	405	2	182,350	338	174,254	338	2,352	8
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	0	9	0	3,423	0	3,296	0	41	0
Upper primary only	13	0	13	0	3,958	0	3,958	0	68	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	82	0	76	0	11,062	0	10,060	0	490	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.4
% Single teacher schools	35.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	64.6	81.9	60.0	61.5	8.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.7	3.1	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.4	53.1	50.0	61.5	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.3	18.3	30.0	30.8	23.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	77.6	88.4	84.0	72.3	17.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.6	54.3	40.0	84.6	56.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.4	0.0	6.4	1.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	25.4	15.5	60.5	0.0	16.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.6	14.4	25.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						163,959
II						102,995
III						70,063
IV						56,929
V						47,861
VI	#	#	#	#		26,452
VII	#	#	#	#		22,824
VIII	#	#	#	#		16,370
Total Pr.						441,807
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		65,646

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					75.4
NER (Primary)					64.4
GER (U. Primary)					30.5
NER (U. Primary)					25.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				14.4		8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				36.9		24.4
% ST enrolment				0.2		0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				36.3		26.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.47	96.71	99.24	97.60
% Passed with >60%	20.94	18.75	15.26	14.08

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.9	36.4	47.6	28.0	28.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	93	77	81	58	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	82	88	73	78	26
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	0.5	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	38.8	26.4	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	13.8	14.8	22.0	7.4	5.5
% Schools established since 1995	11.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,723	47.7	33.9	18.5	810
Primary with upper primary	2,075	54.8	29.2	16.0	676
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	47	74.5	14.9	10.6	16
Upper primary only	51	37.3	29.4	33.3	45
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	427	50.6	32.6	16.9	412

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,683	23	6	0	73	34
285	6	3	0	122	3
7	0	0	0	2	0
5	0	0	0	7	1
57	0	1	0	21	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	1,137	506	1,015	363	2	11	38
Primary with upper primary	11	513	371	949	495	4	11	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	8	13	12	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	8	8	36	16	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	13	197	239	10	2	27
Para teachers	0	7	8	6	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2370	1047
U. prim.	258	99
Total	2,628	1,146

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,113	2,648	428	20	14	3	0	355	43	51	5	0.9	0.5
Primary with upper primary	2,360	2,007	350	0	3	0	0	232	25	8	1	0.9	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	41	32	9	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	68	63	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	490	444	27	18	1	0	0	10	1	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	
Primary only	264554	40500	1263	5	
Primary with upper primary	178563	3350	430	345	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3383	0	40	0	
Upper primary only	3958	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	10645	42	322	53	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1530	5736	488	2174
Uniform	77	420	0	10
Attendance	41424	23512	392	174
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MUNGER	Code	1024	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1135	Overall literacy	52.3	60.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	878	No. of blocks/taluks	29
% Urban population	27.9	Female literacy	37.1	48.0	EGS/AS schools	340	No. of villages	2,189
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	3663	No. of CRC's	223
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,927

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,408	5	2,271	1	328,049	745	309,185	62	4,170	20
Primary with upper primary	510	1	438	0	183,784	131	161,627	0	2,607	3
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	1	1	0	483	98	383	0	6	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	41.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.8	67.3	0.0	33.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.9	48.5	0.0	33.3	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.9	0.0	83.1	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	63.9	77.8	0.0	65.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	35.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.7	45.2	0.0	33.3	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.6	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	126,037	115,129	133,119	122,142	117,640	148,389
II	72,309	73,002	80,386	89,827	80,353	94,284
III	57,430	63,729	68,280	72,859	71,770	81,699
IV	50,339	51,527	57,814	61,296	60,376	70,531
V	45,911	44,779	48,173	52,231	52,217	60,387
VI	#	#	#	#	27,163	29,745
VII	#	#	#	#	18,714	21,041
VIII	#	#	#	#	5,750	7,214
Total Pr.	352,026	348,166	387,772	398,355	382,356	455,290
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	51,627	58,000

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	15.5	15.7	13	15.2	9.7	11.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.5	37.2	38.5	40	32.8	34.3
% ST enrolment	2.2	2	2.1	2.4	0.7	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	34.8	35.6	36.4	37.8	26.2	31.7

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	66.1	53.0	72.5	68.0	0.0
NER (Primary)	63.8		65.8		0.0
GER (U. Primary)					17.0
NER (U. Primary)					2.0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.56	96.32	94.06	97.86
% Passed with >60%	32.31	31.36	22.00	22.29

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.1	41.5	0.0	31.2	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	70	0	58	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	75	84	0	83	0
% Schools with <=50 students	8.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.7	21.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.8	28.4	0.0	30.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	18.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	24.0	23.4	23.2	24	31.6
II	5.4	7.8	8.1	12.1	17.7
III	3.7	5.9	6.1	10.0	13.9
IV	2.8	4.4	5.2	7.6	11.2
V	2.0	3.6	3.9	5.8	8.8
Overall	11.0	11.6	12	13.8	19.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,392	65.4	25.9	8.7	1,656
Primary with upper primary	2,194	59.0	29.2	11.8	790
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,895	48	7	2	120	191
358	18	3	0	111	17
0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	131	1,751	652	1,099	325	7	2	103
Primary with upper primary	36	704	405	1,016	353	3	4	75
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	5	0	4	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	58	20	32	7	0	0	15

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	3235	1703
U. prim.	331	169
Total	3,566	1,872

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,190	3,163	907	0	70	50	0	558	107	98	29	83.5	80.2
Primary with upper primary	2,610	1,855	741	0	14	0	0	192	77	46	25	81.4	80.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57.1	66.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Malayalam
Primary only	309769	16635	1610	491
Primary with upper primary	181054	2580	73	208
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	383	198	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	41695	96560	1947	4017
Uniform	107	204	20	32
Attendance	28011	18440	938	593
Stationery	37	174	76	57

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MUZAFFARPUR	Code	1014	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3744	Overall literacy	36.1	48.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	928	No. of blocks/taluks	14
% Urban population	9.3	Female literacy	22.3	35.2	EGS/AS schools	318	No. of villages	1,835
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	6062	No. of CRC's	170
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,576

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,153	0	2,110	0	306,435	0	300,300	0	3,927	0
Primary with upper primary	417	0	374	0	181,964	0	168,302	0	2,353	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	519	0	519	0	3	0
Upper primary only	5	0	5	0	893	0	893	0	12	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	34.1	1.4	0.0	20.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.7	72.2	100.0	20.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.4	82.3	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	29.0	0.0	60.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	62.8	84.3	100.0	32.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.2	1.1	0.0	5.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	34.8	0.0	80.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	0.1	0.0	5.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	44.0	41.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	173,608	160,870	160,131	162,573	150,858	181,149
II	83,192	89,645	90,123	94,028	80,796	91,227
III	64,641	64,580	70,863	71,791	67,299	69,518
IV	51,159	49,270	52,800	55,031	55,572	54,197
V	44,283	39,544	40,944	43,235	47,687	43,535
VI	#	#	#	#	19,023	25,529
VII	#	#	#	#	12,895	18,289
VIII	#	#	#	#	4,188	6,367
Total Pr.	416,883	403,909	414,861	426,658	402,212	439,626
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	36,106	50,185

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	17.3	16.7	15	20.1	11.9	12.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.3	40.3	43.9	43.1	37.4	34.1
% ST enrolment			0.2	0	0.3	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	100	50	43.3	0	41.8	0

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	76.9	68.0	77.6	71.0	71.5
NER (Primary)	74.2		76.8		67.8
GER (U. Primary)					22.2
NER (U. Primary)					20.0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.18	96.58	99.14	98.98
% Passed with >60%	29.28	28.61	22.12	23.62

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.3	41.9	47.0	38.5	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	77	173	74	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	82	130	50	0
% Schools with <=50 students	4.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.8	26.9	100.0	20.0	0.0
% Female teachers	21.7	33.5	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	22.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	21.3	20.1	10.3	20.4	28.3
II	7.9	5.7	1.2	10.8	21.0
III	6.1	4.2	0.7	9.2	21.5
IV	4.9	3.1	0.4	7.4	16.8
V	3.6	2.3	0.4	5.7	11.5
Overall	12.4	10.6	4.4	13.2	22.1

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,662	52.0	31.2	16.8	1,556
Primary with upper primary	2,221	43.6	32.3	24.0	711
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	18	44.4	55.6	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,608	194	21	1	190	139
167	78	4	0	166	2
0	1	0	0	0	0
0	2	0	0	2	1
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1	1,199	546	1,629	487	6	11	47
Primary with upper primary	1	506	316	1,065	342	10	9	104
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	1	5	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2674	1437
U. prim.	235	99
Total	2,909	1,536

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,927	3,020	854	52	1	0	0	327	54	23	4	71.8	66.0
Primary with upper primary	2,353	1,457	788	108	0	0	0	127	29	4	2	70.6	61.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0
Upper primary only	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	83.3	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Garo	Bengali	Others
Primary only	279446	26711	0	148	130
Primary with upper primary	176079	5330	495	60	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	519	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	893	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	102676	118358	4599	5006
Uniform	18	81	0	6
Attendance	19208	13568	776	484
Stationery	272	337	48	49

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NALANDA	Code	1027	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2368	Overall literacy	47	53.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	915	No. of blocks/taluks	20
% Urban population	14.9	Female literacy	30	39.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,181
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	210
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,819

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,376	0	1,261	0	170,081	0	156,461	0	2,735	0
Primary with upper primary	412	0	357	0	140,680	0	120,721	0	2,327	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	3	0	1,069	0	1,069	0	16	0
Upper primary only	16	0	12	0	2,886	0	1,640	0	104	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	0	11	0	1,200	0	1,200	0	71	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	29.6	4.4	0.0	6.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.4	64.8	66.7	25.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.1	33.7	100.0	62.5	36.4
% Schools with girls toilets	1.7	16.7	66.7	25.0	45.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	60.3	74.7	75.7	43.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.0	42.5	100.0	43.8	54.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.1	5.4	0.0	14.2	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	29.3	23.3	10.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						103,038
II						64,021
III						42,407
IV						35,157
V						30,607
VI	#	#	#	#		18,546
VII	#	#	#	#		14,729
VIII	#	#	#	#		7,411
Total Pr.						275,230
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		40,686

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				21.3		13.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				37.6		29.1
% ST enrolment				0.1		0
% ST girls to ST enrolment				53.1		41.7

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					71.4
NER (Primary)					61.3
GER (U. Primary)					28.7
NER (U. Primary)					26.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	98.85	98.42	98.66	98.65
% Passed with >60%	23.91	22.87	22.19	20.26

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.4	41.9	38.4	34.7	32.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	62	61	67	27	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	76	82	37	21
% Schools with <=50 students	3.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.8	7.8	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	19.7	24.0	0.0	19.2	8.5
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,470	45.0	35.2	19.8	727
Primary with upper primary	1,852	39.6	30.4	30.0	777
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	13	38.5	15.4	46.2	6
Upper primary only	78	54.7	24.0	21.3	66
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	56	19.6	37.5	42.9	58

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
883	183	21	1	185	82
96	94	22	0	188	9
0	0	0	0	3	0
6	2	2	0	6	0
2	5	1	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	957	389	1,011	254	7	15	28
Primary with upper primary	18	540	286	1,089	325	2	23	20
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	2	8	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	11	3	55	28	3	1	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	36	31	3	0	0
Para teachers	1	17	7	30	7	0	0	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2580	1597
U. prim.	263	138
Total	2,843	1,735

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,735	2,153	534	8	35	5	0	386	49	25	6	71.8	67.8
Primary with upper primary	2,327	1,744	555	4	21	3	0	231	36	26	13	54.6	49.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper primary only	104	84	20	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	17.9	20.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	71	65	6	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1.5	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	161687	7922	0	0
Primary with upper primary	137108	3250	289	21
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1066	3	0	0
Upper primary only	2882	4	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1092	108	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3029	6226	836	1703
Uniform	11	71	0	39
Attendance	5508	3493	594	314
Stationery	0	10	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NAWADA	Code	1036	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1809	Overall literacy	39	47.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	948	No. of blocks/taluks	14
% Urban population	7.7	Female literacy	21.8	32.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,045
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	52
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,197

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	974	0	967	0	126,749	0	126,046	0	1,819	0
Primary with upper primary	166	0	162	0	46,139	0	45,132	0	837	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	0	4	0	971	0	602	0	29	0
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	412	0	412	0	12	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	0	38	0	5,263	0	5,263	0	153	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	31.4	4.8	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.1	5.4	0.0	0.0	39.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.8	52.4	0.0	50.0	2.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	0.4	28.9	20.0	100.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.3	6.0	0.0	0.0	26.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	66.8	72.8	0.0	85.9	6.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	48.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.7	55.4	80.0	50.0	52.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				21.1		13.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				38.9		28.5
% ST enrolment				0.6		0
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.3		0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						53,681
II						34,218
III						27,606
IV						24,059
V						22,513
VI	#	#	#	#		8,310
VII	#	#	#	#		9,362
VIII	#	#	#	#		0
Total Pr.						162,077
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		17,672

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					54.2
NER (Primary)					47.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.15	97.53	97.57	99.34
% Passed with >60%	22.13	21.44	18.57	21.62

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.1	40.1	37.1	33.3	28.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	55	34	34	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	61	39	103	24
% Schools with <=50 students	9.2	10.8	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.7	22.9	0.0	0.0	34.2
% Female teachers	13.0	16.4	3.4	8.3	4.6
% Schools established since 1995	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,993	39.3	43.6	17.1	829
Primary with upper primary	756	38.8	36.5	24.8	332
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	25	52.0	24.0	24.0	23
Upper primary only	4	50.0	50.0	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	219	37.6	39.0	23.4	147

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
822	47	6	15	74	24
88	22	6	1	49	1
3	0	0	0	2	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
22	8	0	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1	585	279	776	168	2	4	3
Primary with upper primary	0	139	136	415	141	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	2	17	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	1	5	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	117	32	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	965	480
U. prim.	62	37
Total	1,027	517

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,819	1,570	237	11	1	0	0	264	24	26	2	0.4	0.0
Primary with upper primary	837	697	137	3	0	0	0	108	11	4	3	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	29	28	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	153	146	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others		
Primary only	119129	7251	114		
Primary with upper primary	45483	136	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	971	0	0		
Upper primary only	412	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5158	0	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2120	5547	1147	1703
Uniform	75	57	0	38
Attendance	8003	1687	119	77
Stationery	45	27	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	Code	1001	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3043	Overall literacy	28	39.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	901	No. of blocks/taluks	27
% Urban population	10.2	Female literacy	14.4	25.9	EGS/AS schools	645	No. of villages	2,168
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	6949	No. of CRC's	308
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,492

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,849	1	2,691	0	488,923	119	463,797	0	6,104	2
Primary with upper primary	528	8	472	6	206,585	2,849	181,940	2,061	3,043	48
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	2	18	1	7,022	480	6,193	427	147	14
Upper primary only	18	1	14	1	3,516	104	2,460	104	79	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	1	46	1	7,055	41	4,328	41	288	7

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.9	3.5	3.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.9	3.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.2	72.4	53.8	36.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.9	7.3	34.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.0	52.1	46.2	57.9	73.7
% Schools with girls toilets	4.9	18.3	23.1	15.8	42.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	98.6	93.6	97.1	99.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	75.8	82.9	80.6	60.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.9	1.3	5.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.6	56.7	53.8	63.2	59.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	25.6	18.3	36.8	24.1	33.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.4	20.9	26.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	126,300	100,281	84,439	98,163	120,548	308,332
II	57,076	58,759	50,291	50,465	69,716	127,450
III	42,435	41,792	41,728	40,501	42,169	96,174
IV	32,611	31,991	31,109	32,976	28,445	69,703
V	27,011	24,239	24,176	25,381	21,347	56,502
VI	#	#	#	#	7,815	24,219
VII	#	#	#	#	5,247	18,323
VIII	#	#	#	#	2,923	15,991
Total Pr.	285,433	257,062	231,743	247,486	282,225	658,161
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	15,985	58,533

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	66.6	75.0	61.9	69.0	131.3
NER (Primary)	61.4		54.9		109.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	14.8	16.2	14.6	14.7	7.4	10.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	30.9	32.1	39.4	34.5	29	24.7
% ST enrolment	0.8	0.9	1	0.6	0.3	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	30.1	32.7	33.1	32.4	45	53.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.91	95.91	98.64	96.90
% Passed with >60%	33.72	33.92	13.53	18.73

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	39.2	35.4	38.0	26.3	36.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	80	68	44	42	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	91	85	51	55	18
% Schools with <=50 students	1.8	1.3	19.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	34.0	22.0	11.5	5.3	1.8
% Female teachers	16.8	22.0	29.8	22.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	6.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	19.6	20.9	29.2	4	58.3
II	4.2	3.7	5.2	2.4	15.2
III	2.7	2.5	3.6	0.6	16.0
IV	2.2	2.0	2.5	0.4	14.6
V	1.6	1.4	1.8	0.4	13.9
Overall	10.3	9.8	12.9	2.2	33.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,354	42.3	35.5	22.2	1,042
Primary with upper primary	2,475	37.0	32.3	30.7	697
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	146	35.5	51.8	12.8	68
Upper primary only	66	34.8	25.8	39.4	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	390	28.8	56.2	15.0	284

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,884	267	51	0	359	259
184	108	6	0	228	10
4	7	2	0	13	0
8	6	1	0	4	0
25	5	1	0	26	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	2,160	917	2,118	612	8	7	171
Primary with upper primary	7	695	404	1,411	476	4	7	87
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	22	18	51	34	0	0	34
Upper primary only	0	18	7	39	15	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295
Para teachers	0	28	8	14	3	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	4239	1957
U. prim.	339	78
Total	4,578	2,035

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,106	4,906	1,000	147	28	25	0	858	82	63	6	44.6	41.7
Primary with upper primary	3,091	2,344	681	66	0	0	0	296	61	14	5	42.2	33.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	161	80	48	33	0	0	0	6	4	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	81	61	18	2	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	41.0	22.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	295	0	0	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Konkani
Primary only	441574	51906	3255	242
Primary with upper primary	201995	7334	1182	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6264	1238	0	0
Upper primary only	3519	100	76	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6822	144	330	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	44800	72633	393	1303
Uniform	25	44	0	14
Attendance	43639	21314	974	306
Stationery	316	166	18	153

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PATNA	Code	1028	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	4710	Overall literacy	56.3	63.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	873	No. of blocks/taluks	23
% Urban population	41.8	Female literacy	41.4	52.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,484
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	1
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,231

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,164	23	1,816	18	252,470	2,818	212,293	2,195	3,695	40
Primary with upper primary	469	6	314	3	148,426	1,649	104,833	622	2,380	21
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	0	24	0	4,243	0	3,406	0	78	0
Upper primary only	26	1	18	0	6,716	359	4,488	0	143	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	3	14	2	4,725	824	1,876	269	72	9

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.8	5.1	12.9	3.7	4.5
% Single teacher schools	40.9	3.2	32.3	0.0	9.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.7	53.3	35.5	33.3	31.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.4	13.7	19.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	2.2	25.9	12.9	55.6	45.5
% Schools with girls toilets	0.8	11.6	3.2	25.9	22.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.8	96.7	86.5	86.2	78.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	53.0	68.2	53.9	44.3	52.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	35.3	1.9	24.2	0.0	4.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.6	43.8	48.4	25.9	36.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	15.6	4.7	8.3	2.6	6.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	34.9	16.8	26.2	15.2	10.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	39.0	42.0	33.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						164,380
II						75,245
III						57,658
IV						47,369
V						43,696
VI	#	#	#	#		20,294
VII	#	#	#	#		15,997
VIII	#	#	#	#		9,039
Total Pr.						388,348
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		45,330

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					50.1
NER (Primary)					34.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				23.2		15.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				42.6		38
% ST enrolment				0.8		1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.7		39.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	88.44	88.50	87.51	85.43
% Passed with >60%	18.82	17.59	17.04	21.58

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.6	43.4	42.2	44.6	39.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	60	54	41	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	83	80	62	48	66
% Schools with <=50 students	15.6	8.2	29.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.6	16.0	19.4	14.8	13.6
% Female teachers	22.4	32.5	16.7	37.5	25.9
% Schools established since 1995	19.8	2.7	29.0	3.7	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,052	42.1	35.3	22.6	1,256
Primary with upper primary	1,832	38.4	31.8	29.8	809
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	68	42.9	19.6	37.5	27
Upper primary only	139	56.9	33.0	10.1	63
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	63	40.0	47.3	12.7	48

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,096	169	28	1	268	495
208	43	8	0	153	36
13	3	2	0	6	5
13	3	0	0	9	2
8	1	1	0	4	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	88	798	497	1,553	365	9	7	334
Primary with upper primary	18	428	263	1,164	307	2	14	172
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	16	8	32	10	0	0	7
Upper primary only	5	23	17	59	24	0	0	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	7	2	45	13	0	0	9
Para teachers	3	34	14	60	14	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2420	1841
U. prim.	186	77
Total	2,606	1,918

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,735	2,557	821	273	66	17	1	441	68	67	16	4.8	6.0
Primary with upper primary	2,401	1,450	771	147	24	9	0	220	36	15	9	5.0	5.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	78	56	13	7	2	0	0	7	1	1	0	10.7	0.0
Upper primary only	152	71	56	23	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	81	52	20	8	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Malayalam
Primary only	196845	7794	5679	344
Primary with upper primary	113155	3144	2732	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3796	0	0	0
Upper primary only	5697	69	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2679	1414	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12011	17839	1351	3532
Uniform	48	80	2	1
Attendance	15985	12947	840	666
Stationery	141	82	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PURBA CHAMPARAN	Code	1002	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3934	Overall literacy	27.6	38.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	898	No. of blocks/taluks	27
% Urban population	6.4	Female literacy	13.7	24.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,447
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	198
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,268

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,772	0	1,676	0	327,656	0	312,506	0	3,494	0
Primary with upper primary	381	0	349	0	157,907	0	144,225	0	2,039	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	2	20	1	7,932	480	6,579	427	174	14
Upper primary only	12	0	8	0	3,475	0	2,419	0	58	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	1	58	1	8,144	41	5,377	41	357	7

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	30.3	3.4	3.4	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.8	0.8	6.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	73.9	81.1	51.7	66.7	1.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.3	14.4	31.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.8	45.9	44.8	58.3	71.4
% Schools with girls toilets	3.9	14.4	24.1	25.0	41.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	94.3	100.0	99.5
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	82.7	90.0	78.1	80.7	2.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.4	0.3	4.5	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.7	57.7	55.2	50.0	61.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	49.9	33.4	32.8	25.1	33.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	25.5	19.5	27.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						222,107
II						85,290
III						66,134
IV						46,624
V						37,759
VI	#	#	#	#		18,967
VII	#	#	#	#		15,295
VIII	#	#	#	#		13,459
Total Pr.						457,914
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		47,721

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					70.7
NER (Primary)					58.9
GER (U. Primary)					20.0
NER (U. Primary)					16.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				13.7		8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				34.2		23.6
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment				35.5		49.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	94.62	93.07	97.90	97.64
% Passed with >60%	22.98	24.57	17.45	17.04

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	39.3	34.7	38.7	26.6	35.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	94	77	43	57	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	110	102	52	64	19
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	2.9	13.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	41.0	28.1	10.3	16.7	1.4
% Female teachers	17.1	19.9	31.4	25.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.4

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,982	30.3	41.5	28.2	546
Primary with upper primary	1,551	24.5	36.7	38.7	372
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	161	29.5	57.7	12.8	69
Upper primary only	54	20.4	38.9	40.7	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	443	28.9	57.2	13.9	326

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,149	223	30	0	180	154
100	103	7	0	161	10
6	7	2	0	14	0
3	5	0	0	4	0
30	8	1	0	31	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	1,185	490	1,361	294	3	6	78
Primary with upper primary	15	395	236	1,032	300	6	8	43
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	27	21	66	41	0	0	31
Upper primary only	0	12	2	31	11	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	364
Para teachers	0	13	4	13	4	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	3272	1397
U. prim.	326	70
Total	3,598	1,467

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,494	2,818	591	55	25	5	0	508	47	23	2	0.2	1.0
Primary with upper primary	2,039	1,608	406	21	4	0	0	195	36	11	1	0.2	0.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	188	99	59	30	0	0	0	7	5	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	58	41	15	2	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	364	0	0	364	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Konkani
Primary only	291411	32552	3215	242
Primary with upper primary	149595	6933	1377	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7014	1398	0	0
Upper primary only	3347	52	76	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7832	151	402	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8070	8598	632	1721
Uniform	29	44	7	31
Attendance	26809	9927	2018	1067
Stationery	0	0	0	132

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PURNIA	Code	1009	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2541	Overall literacy	28.5	35.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	916	No. of blocks/taluks	27
% Urban population	8.7	Female literacy	16.8	23.7	EGS/AS schools	436	No. of villages	2,680
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	4846	No. of CRC's	260
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,898

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,345	17	2,258	17	369,602	2,631	356,036	2,631	4,763	38
Primary with upper primary	449	3	406	2	180,643	2,278	158,278	1,561	2,720	26
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	72	1	66	1	27,154	22	22,456	22	377	2
Upper primary only	5	0	5	0	980	0	980	0	12	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	6	0	985	0	985	0	11	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Single teacher schools	21.8	1.8	5.5	0.0	50.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	63.7	76.1	72.6	60.0	66.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.1	4.4	11.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.7	60.4	45.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.9	12.6	11.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	98.8	99.9	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	74.2	82.2	86.4	74.1	76.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.6	0.6	3.9	0.0	45.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.0	58.4	67.1	80.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.5	8.9	11.6	35.3	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.7	13.2	13.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	124,082	64,643		120,229	126,060	171,854
II	93,337	55,099		97,131	97,835	118,921
III	75,905	48,136		83,097	78,731	96,713
IV	63,383	38,615		65,976	64,666	79,102
V	53,107	32,266		53,146	50,061	65,518
VI	#	#	#	#	22,869	26,544
VII	#	#	#	#	14,905	20,373
VIII	#	#	#	#	4,490	5,270
Total Pr.	409,814	238,759		419,579	417,353	532,108
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	42,264	52,187

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	65.4	59.0	52.1	50.0	126.5
NER (Primary)	65.1		49.0		114.0
GER (U. Primary)					33.7
NER (U. Primary)					31.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		14.3	14.9	10.6	14.4	7.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		34.0	39.5	34.5	39.4	25.1
% ST enrolment		3.3	5.9	3.1	7.5	2.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		31.4	41.1	32.6	38.5	26.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	95.89	95.02	97.79	97.81
% Passed with >60%	45.97	45.65	33.06	34.21

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	38.9	35.9	35.0	37.8	35.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	67	72	82	90
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	77	87	82	89	109
% Schools with <=50 students	1.5	0.4	2.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	27.1	19.2	21.9	20.0	50.0
% Female teachers	10.6	19.6	18.5	16.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	3.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	12.5			26.3	31.8
II	7.2			21.1	23.3
III	6.2			19.4	21.5
IV	5.5			16.7	18.9
V	4.0			11.9	13.9
Overall	8.0			20.4	23.7

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,826	42.8	39.4	17.7	1,215
Primary with upper primary	2,108	41.2	35.2	23.6	673
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	331	51.0	31.8	17.2	129
Upper primary only	11	37.5	25.0	37.5	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	75.0	0.0	25.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,823	178	67	0	225	71
191	46	4	0	208	2
33	5	1	0	33	0
3	0	0	0	1	0
3	1	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	188	928	416	597	225	2	1	2,363
Primary with upper primary	55	229	132	283	175	1	1	1,868
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	54	25	40	20	0	0	230
Upper primary only	0	3	2	2	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	0	1	1	0	0	1
Para teachers	12	44	12	20	5	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	3169	1638
U. prim.	238	78
Total	3,407	1,716

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,801	4,226	494	0	67	14	0	274	26	122	20	32.9	39.9
Primary with upper primary	2,746	2,205	539	0	2	0	0	55	11	45	4	21.0	20.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	379	306	70	0	3	0	0	17	5	12	2	24.8	15.7
Upper primary only	12	6	2	0	4	0	0	4	1	1	0	100.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	8	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	272715	69961	5640	1850
Primary with upper primary	147651	20631	3566	707
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	20355	2611	534	240
Upper primary only	962	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	561	110	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	74194	95080	5978	6557
Uniform	128	139	0	15
Attendance	23723	15080	2690	1761
Stationery	413	355	31	29

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	ROHTAS	Code	1032	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2449	Overall literacy	48.5	62.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	909	No. of blocks/taluks	22
% Urban population	13.3	Female literacy	30.3	46.6	EGS/AS schools	507	No. of villages	4,063
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	7040	No. of CRC's	203
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,631

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,013	0	1,956	0	311,968	0	303,833	0	3,756	0
Primary with upper primary	491	0	455	0	214,268	0	198,446	0	2,666	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	0	19	0	8,628	0	7,620	0	146	0
Upper primary only	5	0	5	0	1,634	0	1,634	0	22	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	100	0	87	0	14,169	0	12,178	0	489	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.5	2.9	9.1	0.0	1.0
% Single teacher schools	24.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	28.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	58.4	76.0	63.6	60.0	9.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.7	34.8	31.8	40.0	40.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.9	21.4	31.8	40.0	32.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	70.3	86.7	72.9	98.0	26.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	24.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.5	49.5	54.5	60.0	47.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.1	0.0	2.0	2.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.6	6.1	11.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	127,611	111,905	124,299	127,399	116,266	163,227
II	76,102	77,649	79,217	83,286	77,393	93,652
III	61,556	64,195	63,040	69,515	65,505	79,496
IV	53,092	53,758	53,641	58,170	56,471	65,534
V	47,423	47,459	48,834	48,916	49,183	55,916
VI	#	#	#	#	29,622	36,604
VII	#	#	#	#	22,824	30,730
VIII	#	#	#	#	18,025	25,508
Total Pr.	365,784	354,966	369,031	387,286	364,818	457,825
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	70,471	92,842

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	20.6	21.6	23	22.4	17.3	15.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	38	39.7	42.7	41.8	34.9	31.5
% ST enrolment	0.9	1	1.3	1.7	1.1	0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.5	40.7	43.5	45.7	25.1	27.5

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	84.8	66.0	88.7	81.0	113.8
NER (Primary)	83.3		83.7		107.6
GER (U. Primary)					62.7
NER (U. Primary)					55.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	95.93	95.55	95.19	97.04
% Passed with >60%	35.09	35.46	19.52	20.97

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	42.8	42.5	37.9	32.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	83	80	59	74	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	72	89	65	91	23
% Schools with <=50 students	2.9	3.5	18.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.5	31.2	22.7	20.0	16.0
% Female teachers	19.0	21.9	19.9	18.2	8.0
% Schools established since 1995	8.6	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	29.9	31.5	22.3	25.9	32.7
II	3.9	3.5	4.3	13.8	15.5
III	2.1	1.8	2.7	10.3	12.3
IV	1.6	1.5	1.5	8.1	8.9
V	0.9	0.9	0.3	6.5	7.2
Overall	12.0	11.4	9.2	15.4	18.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,306	59.9	30.1	9.9	980
Primary with upper primary	2,420	53.8	27.7	18.5	564
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	132	65.9	20.5	13.6	41
Upper primary only	18	50.0	50.0	0.0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	606	64.7	24.4	10.9	331

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,610	124	13	0	189	77
270	51	4	0	165	1
11	2	1	0	8	0
2	0	0	0	2	1
78	5	0	0	16	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	16	25	34	14	0	0	3,625
Primary with upper primary	2	8	23	21	11	1	0	2,586
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	488
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	3847	2389
U. prim.	406	212
Total	4,253	2,601

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,756	3,014	702	0	28	12	0	512	105	57	17	2.5	0.6
Primary with upper primary	2,666	2,072	580	0	11	3	0	249	50	55	21	2.3	1.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	146	113	29	0	4	0	0	12	2	5	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	22	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	489	449	39	0	1	0	0	51	5	7	4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	296265	13156	2364	0
Primary with upper primary	205359	8123	377	435
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8462	0	166	0
Upper primary only	1156	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13857	78	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	101473	113779	7108	7049
Uniform	140	294	35	12
Attendance	25747	19220	3121	1889
Stationery	422	408	1	6

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SAHARSA	Code	1012	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1506	Overall literacy	30	39.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	910	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	8.2	Female literacy	15.8	25.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	440
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	72
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	781

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	525	0	511	0	98,725	0	96,845	0	1,138	0
Primary with upper primary	222	0	203	0	87,451	0	80,699	0	1,175	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	165	0	165	0	6	0
Upper primary only	8	0	7	0	1,235	0	810	0	38	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	211	0	211	0	14	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.1	1.4	0.0	12.5	
% Single teacher schools	10.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	68.6	77.0	0.0	37.5	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	7.6	47.3	0.0	37.5	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	17.1	0.0	25.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	76.7	84.1	0.0	60.1	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	88.6	98.2	100.0	100.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.5	3.3	0.0	7.3	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	29.4	13.2	0.0	19.7	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.5	10.7	4.8	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						65,594
II						40,401
III						26,807
IV						19,866
V						16,107
VI	#	#	#	#		9,181
VII	#	#	#	#		6,822
VIII	#	#	#	#		3,237
Total Pr.						168,775
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		19,240

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					67.8
NER (Primary)					62.4
GER (U. Primary)					21.0
NER (U. Primary)					19.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				14.8		9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				31.8		21.1
% ST enrolment				0.4		0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				30.6		43.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	94.60	93.99	96.57	96.87
% Passed with >60%	23.85	22.67	24.96	22.01

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	36.1	32.7	21.8	54.4	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	86	74	28	33	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	92	96	24	65	0
% Schools with <=50 students	0.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	35.2	23.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,068	30.9	40.6	28.5	169
Primary with upper primary	909	35.9	36.6	27.5	208
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	0.0	0.0	100.0	3
Upper primary only	19	31.6	31.6	36.8	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	75.0	25.0	0.0	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
387	41	8	1	45	43
119	12	0	0	83	8
0	1	0	0	0	0
4	2	0	0	1	1
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1,136
Primary with upper primary	0	1	0	2	12	0	0	1,160
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	882	434
U. prim.	64	17
Total	946	451

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,138	0	2	1,136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper primary	1,175	12	3	1,160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58.3	100.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	38	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu			
Primary only	88399	10316			
Primary with upper primary	83101	4350			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	165	0			
Upper primary only	1235	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	211	0			

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6204	17347	1338	4741
Uniform	0	0	0	2
Attendance	866	448	62	36
Stationery	0	23	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SAMASTIPUR	Code	1019	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3413	Overall literacy	36.4	45.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	927	No. of blocks/taluks	20
% Urban population	3.6	Female literacy	21.2	32.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,256
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	163
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,809

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,154	9	1,136	8	210,084	1,938	207,459	1,778	2,589	21
Primary with upper primary	253	0	252	0	117,624	0	117,177	0	1,623	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	0	17	0	7,264	0	7,264	0	92	0
Upper primary only	14	0	14	0	5,490	0	5,490	0	70	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	5	0	1,290	0	1,267	0	46	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.6	0.4	0.0	7.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.3	43.9	52.9	50.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	4.3	5.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.4	60.1	70.6	42.9	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	4.1	11.9	17.6	28.6	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	98.2	90.6	100.0	81.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	49.5	48.8	66.6	74.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.3	49.0	41.2	64.3	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	35.4	28.5	42.6	64.1	20.8
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	26.0	17.9	5.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						121,641
II						64,105
III						48,372
IV						39,464
V						33,774
VI	#	#	#	#		21,149
VII	#	#	#	#		18,088
VIII	#	#	#	#		8,627
Total Pr.						307,356
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		47,864

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					54.9
NER (Primary)					42.5
GER (U. Primary)					23.2
NER (U. Primary)					16.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				17.8		12.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				36.3		29.2
% ST enrolment				0.6		0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.9		34.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	93.83	93.14	95.15	88.65
% Passed with >60%	19.19	18.19	19.42	17.79

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.2	39.7	42.8	35.9	33.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	81	73	79	78	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	126	142	119	157	0
% Schools with <=50 students	4.5	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	31.6	23.3	29.4	28.6	0.0
% Female teachers	19.7	19.5	20.7	10.0	8.7
% Schools established since 1995	2.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,677	39.5	40.6	19.9	685
Primary with upper primary	830	34.1	39.9	26.1	610
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	61	52.6	34.2	13.2	20
Upper primary only	35	24.5	39.6	35.8	20
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	35.7	35.7	28.6	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
553	242	46	3	272	28
53	53	8	1	132	3
5	3	0	0	9	0
4	2	1	0	6	0
3	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	617	316	1,134	285	11	4	127
Primary with upper primary	23	198	170	754	336	5	13	118
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	9	51	16	1	0	6
Upper primary only	2	14	7	35	9	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	1	8	16	0	0	18
Para teachers	2	21	15	19	6	0	0	3

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1904	1067
U. prim.	244	140
Total	2,148	1,207

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,610	1,991	508	54	50	5	2	293	38	13	6	2.2	2.6
Primary with upper primary	1,623	1,280	316	21	5	1	0	182	19	13	0	1.5	0.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	92	73	19	0	0	0	0	12	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	70	57	7	6	0	0	0	10	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	24	4	18	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English
Primary only	150162	11531	1417	0
Primary with upper primary	88072	3447	1461	200
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4497	0	0	0
Upper primary only	4564	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1265	26	21	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7842	22944	1190	3404
Uniform	55	118	0	0
Attendance	21881	13732	1367	938
Stationery	134	50	15	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SARAN	Code	1017	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3251	Overall literacy	41.8	52.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	965	No. of blocks/taluks	20
% Urban population	9.2	Female literacy	22.7	35.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,264
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	1
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,900

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,481	21	1,369	14	277,088	3,336	260,681	2,587	3,279	38
Primary with upper primary	323	3	273	1	132,544	1,608	116,803	673	1,681	25
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	0	22	0	7,797	0	7,064	0	107	0
Upper primary only	16	0	13	0	2,976	0	2,681	0	64	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	1,327	0	587	0	27	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.8	2.5	4.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	66.6	76.7	54.2	56.3	33.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.1	10.1	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.0	23.9	8.3	37.5	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	8.0	8.3	12.5	66.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	97.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	79.4	87.0	75.3	78.0	32.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.2	1.5	2.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.7	52.5	37.5	50.0	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.8	4.8	1.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	28.2	17.9	13.6	30.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.3	15.8	23.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						182,916
II						71,679
III						52,797
IV						43,170
V						35,462
VI	#	#	#	#		22,055
VII	#	#	#	#		14,694
VIII	#	#	#	#		8,825
Total Pr.						386,024
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		45,574

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					72.3
NER (Primary)					57.3
GER (U. Primary)					23.2
NER (U. Primary)					17.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				13.3		10.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment				39.6		30.5
% ST enrolment				0.4		0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.8		22.8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	94.06	93.85	95.75	93.04
% Passed with >60%	27.94	26.29	22.09	25.68

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	42.3	43.0	36.9	32.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	84	78	72	47	49
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	90	98	92	73	66
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	1.2	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	31.3	29.1	33.3	12.5	0.0
% Female teachers	16.7	20.2	17.8	26.6	3.7
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,119	49.7	27.5	22.9	785
Primary with upper primary	1,374	42.9	26.7	30.4	459
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	85	42.1	22.4	35.5	45
Upper primary only	41	45.9	32.4	21.6	26
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	20	85.0	0.0	15.0	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
802	326	33	0	237	65
108	63	9	1	135	6
9	2	2	0	7	2
8	1	1	0	5	1
2	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	840	510	1,348	337	1	5	191
Primary with upper primary	1	260	243	857	297	4	2	30
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	16	19	54	9	2	0	6
Upper primary only	0	5	5	35	14	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	16	6	1	0	0
Para teachers	1	6	8	24	7	0	0	3

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1329	813
U. prim.	150	61
Total	1,479	874

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,317	2,576	551	159	27	4	0	443	72	30	3	0.5	0.2
Primary with upper primary	1,706	1,331	342	21	10	2	0	181	23	7	1	0.0	0.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	107	81	19	6	1	0	0	10	2	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	64	44	15	1	2	2	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	26	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	239921	18108	1737	342
Primary with upper primary	125434	1557	1622	631
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7602	9	0	0
Upper primary only	2896	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1323	0	0	4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9048	34129	1895	6514
Uniform	3	123	8	39
Attendance	20992	14093	1365	845
Stationery	49	49	6	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SHEIKHPURA	Code	1026	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	525	Overall literacy	40.9	49.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	920	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	15.5	Female literacy	24.4	34.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	421
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	40
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	537

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	417	0	395	0	49,297	0	46,376	0	673	0
Primary with upper primary	120	0	110	0	35,989	0	33,221	0	505	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	25.7	2.5			
% Single teacher schools	36.2	2.5			
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.4	60.8			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.2	2.5			
% Schools with common toilets	7.9	38.3			
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	9.2			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.4	70.7			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.3	1.8			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.8	49.2			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.0			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.2	9.1			

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						22,695
II						15,846
III						14,225
IV						12,515
V						10,654
VI	#	#	#	#		4,872
VII	#	#	#	#		3,459
VIII	#	#	#	#		1,020
Total Pr.						75,935
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		9,351

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					88.2
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					29.5
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				16.1		11.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				39.2		32.8
% ST enrolment				1.4		0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.2		17.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.37	95.60	96.30	96.18
% Passed with >60%	40.82	38.48	31.36	33.90

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.9	42.3			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	71			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	67	73			
% Schools with <=50 students	10.8	0.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.3	20.8			
% Female teachers	17.5	20.6			
% Schools established since 1995	20.4	0.8			

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	734	70.8	23.0	6.1	256
Primary with upper primary	495	62.0	31.3	6.7	189
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
329	8	1	0	24	24
89	3	2	0	24	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	301	103	161	44	1	0	21
Primary with upper primary	1	178	81	171	56	1	0	16
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	9	6	7	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	631	308
U. prim.	38	21
Total	669	329

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	673	539	113	0	16	5	0	80	19	7	2	75.7	84.1
Primary with upper primary	505	400	104	0	1	0	0	38	10	8	1	73.5	83.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	46926	1968	122	131
Primary with upper primary	35500	416	73	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5600	12730	1947	4017
Uniform	2	35	20	32
Attendance	4882	3090	938	593
Stationery	6	8	76	57

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SHEOHAR	Code	1003	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	514	Overall literacy	26.2	37.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	896	No. of blocks/taluks	4
% Urban population	4.1	Female literacy	14.3	27.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	156
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	20
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	248

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	183	0	183	0	31,469	0	31,469	0	368	0
Primary with upper primary	54	2	54	2	18,734	84	18,734	84	243	12
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	8	0	8	0	911	0	911	0	41
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	150	0	150	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	13.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.2	60.7	12.5	100.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	54.1	66.1	50.0	100.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.1	16.1	12.5	0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.6	0.0	100.0	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	71.8	79.1	32.1	100.0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	73.8	76.8	87.5	100.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	33.4	27.3	13.8	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						16,985
II						11,069
III						8,675
IV						6,281
V						4,691
VI	#	#	#	#		2,007
VII	#	#	#	#		1,394
VIII	#	#	#	#		246
Total Pr.						47,701
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		3,647

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					56.0
NER (Primary)					50.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				14		6.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment				33.4		23
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				34.7		25

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.40	95.81	94.84	95.39
% Passed with >60%	35.69	37.94	35.15	36.10

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	39.8	36.5	38.1	21.3	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	84	72	22	50	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	81	74	22	75	
% Schools with <=50 students	3.8	8.9	37.5	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	27.3	25.0	12.5	0.0	
% Female teachers	8.2	7.1	4.9	0.0	
% Schools established since 1995	9.3	1.8	0.0	0.0	

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	389	56.3	29.5	14.2	115
Primary with upper primary	256	44.2	28.3	27.4	80
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	48.6	29.7	21.6	4
Upper primary only	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
105	19	2	0	37	2
15	6	1	0	32	0
1	1	0	0	5	0
0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	120	52	123	36	0	2	12
Primary with upper primary	11	51	22	66	22	2	10	70
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	4	4	7	1	0	0	24
Upper primary only	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	184	113
U. prim.	20	7
Total	204	120

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	368	323	30	10	5	0	0	42	2	2	0	83.3	76.7
Primary with upper primary	255	167	18	69	1	0	0	14	0	2	0	74.3	55.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	41	16	2	23	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	31.3	0.0
Upper primary only	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit
Primary only	26358	1966	1535	55
Primary with upper primary	15921	1454	1012	170
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	512	39	619	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4542	11932	444	1618
Uniform	0	14	2	2
Attendance	6595	3621	167	89
Stationery	49	3	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SITAMARHI	Code	1004	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2670	Overall literacy	28.5	39.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	893	No. of blocks/taluks	22
% Urban population	5.7	Female literacy	15.5	26.4	EGS/AS schools	132	No. of villages	1,152
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2904	No. of CRC's	138
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,600

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,252	0	1,244	0	218,957	0	217,122	0	2,740	0
Primary with upper primary	304	4	304	4	127,403	342	127,403	342	1,798	25
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	17	14	17	6,021	3,735	6,021	3,735	79	111
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	1,753	0	1,753	0	33	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	175	0	175	0	7

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.1	73.7	38.7	100.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	1.3	6.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	48.9	75.0	71.0	57.1	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.1	24.4	29.0	42.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.7	61.7	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	73.2	84.7	61.6	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.3	61.7	74.2	100.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	31.5	24.4	19.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	150,173	114,492	98,039	102,098	95,366	106,324
II	78,438	69,556	68,947	70,400	67,523	70,821
III	53,116	47,120	58,424	57,377	54,531	58,495
IV	39,124	33,053	42,170	45,966	43,080	46,683
V	32,351	26,919	32,862	34,815	35,056	37,320
VI	#	#	#	#	16,443	19,433
VII	#	#	#	#	12,392	13,570
VIII	#	#	#	#	4,900	5,740
Total Pr.	353,202	291,140	300,442	310,656	295,556	319,643
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	33,735	38,743

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	67.6	59.0	69.1	64.0	72.5
NER (Primary)	63.9		66.9		64.7
GER (U. Primary)					23.9
NER (U. Primary)					19.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	12.5	13.1	11.6	12.9	7.4	7.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	35.1	35.1	35.5	35.9	26.6	26.1
% ST enrolment			0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50	50	40.7	36	36	31

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.99	95.83	95.85	95.00
% Passed with >60%	37.13	37.84	25.83	27.03

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.1	36.3	40.1	30.3	45.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	80	70	51	53	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	80	82	56	84	19
% Schools with <=50 students	3.4	4.2	16.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.6	17.9	12.9	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	13.7	13.5	10.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	2.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	22.3	24.1	29.0	28.4	29.6
II	7.9	9.8	11.9	15.9	15.7
III	5.5	7.6	9.5	13.1	13.6
IV	3.8	5.6	7.3	10.0	10.9
V	3.1	3.9	5	7.9	8.8
Overall	12.8	14.0	15.6	17.7	18.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,731	49.0	31.0	20.0	804
Primary with upper primary	1,557	44.0	29.1	26.9	470
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	175	43.5	26.7	29.8	74
Upper primary only	21	28.6	61.9	9.5	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	50.0	0.0	50.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
757	148	8	0	232	16
69	43	3	0	189	0
6	8	0	0	16	0
0	4	0	0	3	0
0	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	803	399	1,042	310	2	6	89
Primary with upper primary	22	300	179	707	220	3	11	376
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	18	17	60	20	0	3	67
Upper primary only	0	5	0	14	6	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	1
Para teachers	2	13	7	6	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1881	943
U. prim.	179	70
Total	2,060	1,013

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,740	2,277	373	67	20	3	0	307	27	16	1	91.1	87.4
Primary with upper primary	1,823	1,213	245	360	4	1	0	140	8	5	0	87.2	86.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	190	105	20	65	0	0	0	8	1	1	0	49.5	70.0
Upper primary only	33	26	0	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	73.1	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	183332	17633	10693	496
Primary with upper primary	112060	3132	7633	454
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6540	1685	39	258
Upper primary only	1469	134	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	47	0	71	57

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	28791	77361	1308	2996
Uniform	91	190	2	2
Attendance	41268	24765	575	317
Stationery	51	20	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SIWAN	Code	1016	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2709	Overall literacy	39.1	52.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1033	No. of blocks/taluks	15
% Urban population	5.5	Female literacy	21.3	37.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,591
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	129
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,552

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,201	0	1,163	0	234,912	0	229,220	0	2,419	0
Primary with upper primary	283	2	268	2	129,838	432	124,691	432	1,532	11
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	1,302	0	1,302	0	17	0
Upper primary only	19	2	15	2	9,111	524	6,852	524	109	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	1	40	1	9,851	1,048	9,784	1,048	181	5

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.6	5.3	0.0	4.8	2.4
% Single teacher schools	22.0	3.5	0.0	4.8	9.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	75.9	86.7	100.0	66.7	26.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.2	49.1	50.0	66.7	64.3
% Schools with girls toilets	1.8	14.0	50.0	33.3	31.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.7	100.0	94.6	90.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	84.7	92.2	100.0	85.7	45.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.2	1.6	0.0	1.9	4.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.4	50.2	50.0	61.9	71.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	1.7	0.0	1.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	14.7	4.9	0.0	1.4	7.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	23.5	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						146,176
II						58,087
III						46,735
IV						39,560
V						33,226
VI	#	#	#	#		23,002
VII	#	#	#	#		21,199
VIII	#	#	#	#		19,033
Total Pr.						323,784
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		63,234

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					72.9
NER (Primary)					64.9
GER (U. Primary)					38.7
NER (U. Primary)					33.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment			13.7		10.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment			42.1		33.1
% ST enrolment			0.2		0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			43.5		37.1

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	99.60	99.47	99.64	99.55
% Passed with >60%	30.97	27.77	17.89	21.18

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	43.2	41.6	35.7	32.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	97	84	77	83	59
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	96	116	145	101	39
% Schools with <=50 students	0.6	2.5	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	42.4	39.3	50.0	19.0	19.0
% Female teachers	20.0	18.9	5.9	9.6	7.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	2,449	53.9	26.2	19.9	652	979	58	7	0	109	44
Primary with upper primary	1,123	55.1	20.2	24.7	313	177	21	2	0	79	6
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	9	77.8	11.1	11.1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	95	38.9	34.7	26.3	39	11	5	1	0	3	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	278	54.3	15.5	30.2	134	17	3	4	0	16	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	8	483	264	1,380	254	5	2	20
Primary with upper primary	2	191	165	889	281	4	6	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	3	6	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	4	6	60	39	2	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	80	62	2	1	37
Para teachers	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1675	987
U. prim.	260	134
Total	1,935	1,121

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,419	1,911	484	21	3	0	0	266	39	23	3	0.5	0.2
Primary with upper primary	1,543	1,244	292	7	0	0	0	122	12	11	1	0.6	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	114	100	11	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	186	136	13	37	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others
Primary only	220789	12711	647	765
Primary with upper primary	126544	3574	0	146
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1302	0	0	0
Upper primary only	9539	96	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9717	1146	36	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	277	910	288	1253
Uniform	2	38	0	0
Attendance	15202	10340	110	75
Stationery	109	76	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SUPAUL	Code	1006	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1745	Overall literacy	28.1	37.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	920	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	5.0	Female literacy	13.7	21.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	590
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	95
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	994

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	740	0	714	0	120,032	0	115,698	0	1,535	0
Primary with upper primary	220	0	211	0	82,379	0	77,393	0	1,142	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	538	0	538	0	7	0
Upper primary only	19	0	18	0	2,677	0	2,640	0	74	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.3	1.8	0.0	10.5	
% Single teacher schools	9.1	2.3	0.0	10.5	
% Schools with SCR > 60	67.4	81.8	100.0	31.6	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	13.4	49.1	100.0	36.8	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	10.9	100.0	5.3	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	77.3	88.5	100.0	62.5	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.4	1.3	0.0	2.6	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	90.5	97.7	100.0	89.5	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.8	1.4	0.0	3.8	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.2	8.5	0.0	7.8	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.8	21.1	21.9	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						61,810
II						43,519
III						30,483
IV						24,977
V						21,613
VI	#	#	#	#		10,783
VII	#	#	#	#		9,250
VIII	#	#	#	#		3,191
Total Pr.						182,402
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		23,224

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					63.5
NER (Primary)					56.4
GER (U. Primary)					22.0
NER (U. Primary)					19.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				14.4		9.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment				27.7		16.5
% ST enrolment				0.7		0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment				27.5		68.6

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	99.52	98.91	99.69	99.53
% Passed with >60%	21.70	19.96	17.76	19.04

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	34.1	28.3	41.6	22.4	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	72	77	36	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	82	99	90	58	0
% Schools with <=50 students	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	23.4	23.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	1,456	28.5	44.4	27.2	231	477	140	49	0	28	44
Primary with upper primary	832	36.5	33.4	30.1	196	112	18	12	0	72	4
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	6	33.3	66.7	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Upper primary only	46	6.5	50.0	43.5	19	10	7	0	0	1	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,535
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,142
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	841	312
U. prim.	67	24
Total	908	336

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,535	0	0	1,535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper primary	1,142	0	0	1,142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	74	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Kannada	Others
Primary only	107743	12156	77	44
Primary with upper primary	80123	2274	0	18
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	538	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2657	20	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3203	7224	575	1120
Uniform	60	40	0	12
Attendance	6772	2312	506	155
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	VAISHALI	Code	1018	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2712	Overall literacy	40.6	51.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	921	No. of blocks/taluks	16
% Urban population	6.9	Female literacy	24.1	38.1	EGS/AS schools	347	No. of villages	1,278
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	4732	No. of CRC's	151
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,360

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,021	0	982	0	202,335	0	195,539	0	2,227	0
Primary with upper primary	305	0	269	0	164,033	0	147,896	0	2,124	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	0	10	0	6,140	0	4,863	0	93	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	27.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	76.7	83.9	76.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.3	5.6	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.7	56.4	61.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.2	22.3	53.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	83.9	91.2	89.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.1	42.0	30.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.3	4.4	10.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	96,752	89,223	70,510	82,019	85,718	102,392
II	64,144	60,267	55,696	55,785	56,510	68,138
III	51,420	52,201	46,638	50,525	43,947	57,403
IV	39,114	41,974	38,239	41,464	36,804	47,153
V	31,076	34,000	30,874	34,777	30,355	41,288
VI	#	#	#	#	17,466	25,292
VII	#	#	#	#	12,873	19,530
VIII	#	#	#	#	7,006	11,312
Total Pr.	282,506	277,665	241,957	264,570	253,334	316,374
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	37,345	56,134

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	73.0	77.0	65.7	61.0	71.1
NER (Primary)	72.1		63.5		69.9
GER (U. Primary)					34.3
NER (U. Primary)					33.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	19.9	21.6	21.2	21.5	13.5	15.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	35	35.5	39.3	40.7	32.4	37.2
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0.3	0	0.1	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.2	41.7	38.5	0	23.7	0

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	98.61	97.86	99.29	98.29
% Passed with >60%	31.91	31.26	26.88	27.77

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.4	42.5	42.0	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	91	77	66	0	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	95	101	89	0	0
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	37.8	19.7	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	17.8	21.5	26.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	30.8	20.4	35.6	30	19.4
II	9.4	8.7	10.8	13.9	10.3
III	6.1	6.5	7.9	10.6	8.5
IV	4.6	5.1	6.0	8.9	7.0
V	3.9	3.8	3.8	6.1	5.3
Overall	14.9	10.9	15.8	16.4	12.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	2,129	54.5	29.2	16.3	622	281	272	43	1	396	22
Primary with upper primary	1,632	42.9	30.1	27.0	531	45	38	9	0	209	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	69	43.5	30.4	26.1	21	1	3	0	0	9	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	98	363	273	1,179	246	10	8	19
Primary with upper primary	49	152	243	1,227	355	10	22	46
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	14	59	15	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	5	7	7	27	6	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1619	972
U. prim.	213	134
Total	1,832	1,106

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,227	1,799	395	2	30	1	0	245	35	15	3	62.8	67.8
Primary with upper primary	2,124	1,634	453	17	17	3	0	234	31	26	14	61.5	60.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	93	67	25	0	1	0	0	15	2	1	0	61.2	32.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	188211	14056	67	4
Primary with upper primary	161714	1973	344	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6140	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	50435	70050	3847	4271
Uniform	8	89	0	4
Attendance	6505	4353	228	120
Stationery	80	244	20	23

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BASTER	Code	2215	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1302	Overall literacy	23.1	45.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1009	No. of blocks/taluks	32
% Urban population	10.0	Female literacy	13.7	34.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	5,623
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	1
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,249

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,769	27	1,704	22	126,026	1,152	116,627	968	3,595	87
Primary with upper primary	63	20	55	15	7,104	1,778	6,435	1,339	242	130
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	8	9	5	1,403	4,098	990	1,062	53	105
Upper primary only	223	3	214	3	23,102	129	21,739	129	652	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	1	46	0	7,615	60	7,615	0	159	2

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.9	7.2	5.3	6.6	4.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	4.8	0.0	9.7	8.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.6	49.4	42.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.2	28.9	63.2	16.4	23.4
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	21.7	63.2	11.1	27.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	75.0	25.5	99.2	99.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.6	12.8	0.0	20.3	12.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.0	2.5	1.1	2.7	4.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.0	50.6	42.1	60.2	31.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.4	11.1	1.7	9.4	8.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.1	15.2	0.0	3.4	7.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	43.7	38.6	8.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						41,998
II						27,277
III						25,242
IV						22,339
V						18,837
VI	#	#	#	#		17,574
VII	#	#	#	#		11,572
VIII	#	#	#	#		9,912
Total Pr.						135,693
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		39,058

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					72.9
NER (Primary)					55.5
GER (U. Primary)					47.3
NER (U. Primary)					28.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				4.8		4.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.4		42.9
% ST enrolment				66.3		57
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47		37.9

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	83.67	80.14	74.16	62.86
% Passed with >60%	29.58	26.24	16.02	15.52

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	44.3	46.6	38.4	38.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	24	35	34	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	26	35	41	35
% Schools with <=50 students	39.1	60.2	47.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	6.0	0.0	2.2	8.5
% Female teachers	22.3	29.3	26.6	16.4	21.7
% Schools established since 1995	19.5	19.3	10.5	31.9	6.4

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	4,215	49.4	31.0	19.6	1,852	884	453	50	15	118	228
Primary with upper primary	345	59.5	25.9	14.6	92	34	13	1	0	10	18
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	157	82.9	4.9	12.2	50	13	0	1	0	1	2
Upper primary only	568	55.8	28.6	15.7	269	122	37	4	4	16	38
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	219	54.5	34.1	11.4	72	29	7	0	0	7	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	217	205	1,132	346	291	0	0	678
Primary with upper primary	5	16	59	47	44	1	1	171
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	8	4	4	10	0	0	127
Upper primary only	8	20	124	137	167	1	0	101
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	27	28	52	0	0	44
Para teachers	22	37	399	191	200	1	0	110

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	500	331
U. prim.	168	62
Total	668	393

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,682	1,925	519	425	498	302	13	156	51	1,079	157	36.5	24.9
Primary with upper primary	372	144	105	95	24	4	0	9	0	59	10	11.8	1.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	158	18	41	96	2	1	0	0	1	7	6	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	659	428	80	50	73	28	0	43	3	160	15	4.2	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	161	93	33	27	6	2	0	13	5	38	3	9.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others		
Primary only	127868	106	1065	162	
Primary with upper primary	7976	165	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3329	2220	0	0	
Upper primary only	23353	0	295	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7325	0	329	0	

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	27002	24131	4955	2931
Uniform	477	13407	19	39
Attendance	936	18637	17454	13429
Stationery	821	874	76	116

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)	Code	2207	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1993	Overall literacy	45.5	63.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	975	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	24.2	Female literacy	28	48.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,868
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	155
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,678

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,899	60	1,827	52	249,426	6,152	238,384	4,803	4,819	259
Primary with upper primary	68	54	61	45	10,902	9,468	9,334	7,824	297	440
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	25	16	24	3,614	5,888	2,546	5,536	139	261
Upper primary only	348	8	336	8	49,100	1,034	46,520	1,034	1,145	35
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	92	9	83	9	21,586	2,132	19,061	2,132	425	71

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.5	3.3	0.0	0.8	1.0
% Single teacher schools	17.0	8.2	6.7	7.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.4	14.8	11.1	19.7	33.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.0	23.8	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.7	32.8	60.0	18.5	28.7
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	33.6	53.3	8.7	26.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.3	50.9	36.0	97.9	91.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.2	20.0	15.4	32.4	40.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.9	4.6	3.4	4.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.9	49.2	53.3	58.4	58.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.4	11.0	2.8	17.1	5.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	21.9	45.2	50.8	33.7	33.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	26.8	14.0	18.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						76,107
II						59,045
III						51,679
IV						44,852
V						43,358
VI	#	#	#	#		34,615
VII	#	#	#	#		26,801
VIII	#	#	#	#		23,791
Total Pr.						275,041
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		85,207

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					96.6
NER (Primary)					85.6
GER (U. Primary)					67.5
NER (U. Primary)					51.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				24.1		21.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.1		38.5
% ST enrolment				18.7		19.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.8		39.7

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	76.33	75.71	56.46	53.71
% Passed with >60%	28.45	25.50	11.13	8.84

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	44.2	40.0	42.1	34.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	27	24	42	48
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	36	28	58	48
% Schools with <=50 students	14.8	30.3	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.1	7.4	4.4	4.8	5.9
% Female teachers	22.2	19.9	22.5	15.2	15.7
% Schools established since 1995	8.0	25.4	26.7	30.1	8.9

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	5,631	51.4	33.0	15.6	1,776	944	577	64	2	226	123
Primary with upper primary	567	87.7	9.6	2.7	116	60	22	5	0	13	14
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	339	88.3	11.2	0.6	64	22	9	3	0	7	3
Upper primary only	860	61.7	25.5	12.8	302	184	68	4	2	21	76
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	496	63.5	20.1	16.5	138	54	30	2	0	8	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	158	218	1,292	565	727	5	2	1,078
Primary with upper primary	6	6	45	58	59	0	0	528
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	6	14	30	1	0	342
Upper primary only	13	28	132	226	339	6	0	246
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	13	43	64	126	1	0	224
Para teachers	18	38	305	316	432	2	1	172

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	987	687
U. prim.	357	209
Total	1,344	896

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,078	2,742	732	571	637	393	3	494	88	554	106	21.2	9.8
Primary with upper primary	737	222	134	346	22	13	0	24	6	21	11	3.6	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	400	79	90	227	4	0	0	8	4	6	4	2.5	0.0
Upper primary only	1,180	754	117	119	127	62	1	122	22	127	17	3.1	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	496	253	73	150	15	5	0	29	4	27	16	3.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others		Assamese	
Primary only	165062	6844	738	192	
Primary with upper primary	9610	893	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3739	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	32113	2781	233	101	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11283	803	0	0	

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47989	42190	6661	4720
Uniform	14	49	22	39
Attendance	320	10495	8753	7493
Stationery	829	482	1	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DANTEWADA	Code	2216	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	719	Overall literacy	16.5	30.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1017	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	7.2	Female literacy	10.1	20.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,571
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	163
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,610

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,357	13	1,298	13	71,160	606	67,927	606	2,806	42
Primary with upper primary	21	7	21	6	1,201	1,288	1,201	1,131	85	68
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	1	3	1	634	791	151	791	18	22
Upper primary only	152	3	145	3	8,729	158	8,387	158	549	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	1	18	1	1,895	71	1,774	71	109	7

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.5	7.1	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.7	14.3	60.0	3.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	7.1	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.3	35.7	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.9	32.1	40.0	13.5	65.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.0	32.1	40.0	9.0	40.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	39.3	44.5	98.1	96.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.8	12.5	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.5	5.2	10.6	1.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.0	7.1	0.0	44.5	35.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	13.2	12.7	0.0	9.8	4.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.5	14.1	0.0	13.0	14.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	51.6	26.4	42.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						26,838
II						16,732
III						13,276
IV						10,431
V						7,217
VI	#	#	#	#		5,444
VII	#	#	#	#		3,943
VIII	#	#	#	#		3,427
Total Pr.						74,494
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		12,814

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					72.7
NER (Primary)					57.8
GER (U. Primary)					28.2
NER (U. Primary)					16.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				5.4		9.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.5		43.6
% ST enrolment				78.3		56.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42		32.7

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	83.41	79.02	64.43	64.14
% Passed with >60%	20.02	19.97	12.49	14.42

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.7	52.1	44.8	35.2	40.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	16	36	16	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	24	21	23	23
% Schools with <=50 students	60.0	39.3	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.8	39.9	72.5	24.2	25.9
% Schools established since 1995	17.6	7.1	0.0	23.2	25.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	2,893	56.5	27.1	16.4	1,135	777	189	74	15	23	236
Primary with upper primary	103	66.0	27.7	6.4	24	19	4	0	0	1	4
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	69	82.9	0.0	17.1	15	4	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	383	57.5	26.5	16.0	151	100	13	0	1	4	28
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	86	83.9	5.4	10.7	18	17	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	158	145	812	238	190	0	0	442
Primary with upper primary	0	15	36	35	36	0	0	15
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	21	17	1	0	0
Upper primary only	3	17	105	102	129	0	0	74
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	6	17	25	0	0	59
Para teachers	11	39	542	171	149	1	0	114

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	445	154
U. prim.	63	23
Total	508	177

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,848	1,376	346	263	559	302	2	141	32	816	128	3.6	1.7
Primary with upper primary	153	78	56	3	11	5	0	6	7	13	16	1.3	1.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	40	10	29	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	559	326	79	25	73	56	0	36	8	143	20	1.2	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	116	56	28	28	2	2	0	6	2	21	10	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Assamese	Sanskrit
Primary only	72904	838	37	0
Primary with upper primary	2270	153	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1428	0	0	0
Upper primary only	9283	102	34	56
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2012	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17058	12006	386	350
Uniform	1331	6561	2	45
Attendance	317	5502	1230	611
Stationery	1988	1558	3	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DHAMTARI	Code	2213	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	704	Overall literacy	52.8	75.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1005	No. of blocks/taluks	4
% Urban population	13.3	Female literacy	36	63.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	750
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	80
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	974

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	636	25	601	21	69,226	1,939	63,655	1,189	1,685	128
Primary with upper primary	80	12	78	7	11,252	1,458	11,080	964	242	104
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	4	15	2	3,930	631	3,175	305	88	28
Upper primary only	137	3	130	2	18,710	243	17,832	124	418	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	3	41	2	9,334	441	8,855	196	188	18

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.0	8.7	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.0	8.7	0.0	15.0	6.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.0	22.8	23.8	17.1	41.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.9	34.8	19.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.5	15.2	33.3	7.9	30.4
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	4.3	28.6	1.4	21.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	88.5	86.2	98.4	95.5
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	30.2	32.4	31.0	30.0	52.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.4	6.5	0.0	9.3	4.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.8	48.9	38.1	58.6	67.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.5	16.1	1.9	32.9	3.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	10.9	1.9	20.1	5.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	33.9	27.6	34.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						19,950
II						15,841
III						16,522
IV						15,739
V						15,050
VI	#	#	#	#		13,087
VII	#	#	#	#		11,452
VIII	#	#	#	#		9,869
Total Pr.						83,102
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		34,408

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					82.5
NER (Primary)					69.2
GER (U. Primary)					77.1
NER (U. Primary)					48.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				7.7		6.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.3		45.3
% ST enrolment				26		24.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.2		43.6

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	77.59	71.89	67.35	62.03
% Passed with >60%	30.80	24.67	20.00	16.90

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	45.6	49.6	46.4	47.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	36	39	44	48
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	45	41	77	47
% Schools with <=50 students	31.9	43.5	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.1	7.6	0.0	7.1	8.7
% Female teachers	22.1	19.7	19.0	10.4	8.7
% Schools established since 1995	15.9	33.7	9.5	50.0	10.9

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	1,822	47.7	37.9	14.3	1,035	289	209	13	0	79	66
Primary with upper primary	283	49.2	37.7	13.1	99	28	28	0	0	15	23
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	112	56.3	41.7	2.1	24	10	7	0	0	2	2
Upper primary only	247	54.8	32.3	12.9	101	50	19	0	0	8	59
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	210	51.0	41.4	7.6	62	25	6	0	0	10	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	48	83	604	259	242	1	0	158
Primary with upper primary	4	14	93	75	67	0	1	25
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	28	27	31	0	0	12
Upper primary only	2	7	77	101	133	1	0	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	34	50	66	1	0	18
Para teachers	2	8	220	148	193	2	1	28

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	454	319
U. prim.	191	134
Total	645	453

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,813	1,049	245	101	263	155	0	119	29	297	32	22.7	11.8
Primary with upper primary	346	217	41	21	40	27	0	19	1	35	6	9.2	4.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	116	78	18	11	5	4	0	7	1	16	2	7.7	0.0
Upper primary only	425	312	25	12	57	19	0	26	2	74	5	2.9	12.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	206	149	10	17	22	8	0	4	0	25	3	2.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others		Assamese	
Primary only	69000	4847	734	784	
Primary with upper primary	12115	1010	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4291	784	136	0	
Upper primary only	19227	692	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9106	628	0	0	

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19783	20331	2568	1873
Uniform	35	2008	12	18
Attendance	1608	7655	9951	9057
Stationery	144	170	1	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DURG	Code	2210	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2802	Overall literacy	58.7	75.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	982	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	38.1	Female literacy	42.8	64.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,219
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	1
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,220

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,146	54	1,931	26	307,651	5,668	252,892	1,847	6,242	282
Primary with upper primary	80	49	58	16	15,519	9,652	9,553	2,276	391	441
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	68	12	14	9,970	22,740	1,270	3,596	235	771
Upper primary only	547	17	481	6	91,808	1,979	76,981	293	1,947	76
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	138	13	107	5	36,317	3,069	25,718	547	674	124

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.4	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.3
% Single teacher schools	6.1	2.3	0.0	3.4	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.3	18.6	10.1	24.1	31.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	17.8	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.5	29.5	56.6	13.5	31.8
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	27.1	66.7	7.6	23.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.3	51.1	28.7	97.7	92.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	42.9	24.4	19.7	37.0	40.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.5	0.0	1.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.0	22.5	11.1	59.9	41.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.9	4.3	5.3	14.5	8.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.1	4.2	10.0	12.2	6.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	36.9	27.1	22.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						77,136
II						66,834
III						72,571
IV						72,529
V						66,947
VI	#	#	#	#		60,488
VII	#	#	#	#		51,573
VIII	#	#	#	#		45,019
Total Pr.						356,017
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		157,080

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					89.0
NER (Primary)					70.2
GER (U. Primary)					88.6
NER (U. Primary)					55.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				14.7		13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.1		45.1
% ST enrolment				12.8		15.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.6		47.2

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	80.10	78.11	67.91	64.13
% Passed with >60%	36.06	32.70	21.49	20.36

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	46.0	45.9	44.4	48.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	30	32	46	49
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	38	34	58	50
% Schools with <=50 students	14.9	25.6	30.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.6	3.1	2.0	3.0	5.3
% Female teachers	25.9	53.5	58.4	16.8	25.8
% Schools established since 1995	8.1	27.1	13.1	34.6	9.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	6,482	49.8	35.5	14.7		1,585	1,383	348	25	9	292	122
Primary with upper primary	657	62.5	27.8	9.7		106	76	11	3	0	23	12
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	960	86.3	11.2	2.5		210	73	6	2	0	9	8
Upper primary only	1,612	64.8	27.4	7.9		420	342	43	0	1	47	118
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	796	64.2	29.8	6.0		205	97	16	2	0	19	16

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	178	476	1,986	846	1,075	18	1	789
Primary with upper primary	10	77	142	144	130	6	0	277
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	45	108	176	271	6	1	330
Upper primary only	8	109	271	493	633	3	1	211
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	55	87	158	252	6	0	149
Para teachers	22	51	453	350	467	5	1	294

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1184	909
U. prim.	562	421
Total	1,746	1,330

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,524	3,961	1,277	131	730	410	15	590	176	729	182	28.7	17.1
Primary with upper primary	832	352	423	11	24	22	0	42	39	38	27	17.0	3.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,006	364	565	29	25	23	0	32	54	15	23	7.1	3.4
Upper primary only	2,023	1,441	275	13	229	64	1	157	34	203	19	23.9	16.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	798	510	181	20	62	25	0	52	18	33	14	16.7	12.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	298584	9195	911	766	
Primary with upper primary	20528	1744	905	413	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	24421	3113	4700	0	
Upper primary only	88768	3017	463	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	35811	1830	452	1256	

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	85940	88042	12811	10750
Uniform	235	6900	179	711
Attendance	1624	15025	30202	26232
Stationery	514	997	451	847

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JANJGIR - CHAMPA	Code	2206	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1316	Overall literacy	47.4	66.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	999	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	11.0	Female literacy	27.6	50.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	948
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	72
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,683

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,157	37	1,103	28	156,721	4,215	144,453	2,322	3,071	191
Primary with upper primary	43	51	38	38	7,303	7,349	6,530	5,216	200	437
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	38	12	21	3,613	10,738	3,244	4,700	87	366
Upper primary only	239	14	225	13	46,636	1,932	43,296	1,707	755	72
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	73	7	62	5	18,852	753	16,104	501	356	36

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.7	3.2	0.0	6.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.7	12.8	13.7	37.5	36.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.6	52.1	62.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.2	30.9	60.8	10.7	31.3
% Schools with girls toilets	3.1	25.5	64.7	7.9	28.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.3	47.5	25.2	95.6	96.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.8	21.7	24.0	50.2	47.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	1.1	0.0	4.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	61.1	43.6	27.5	71.5	72.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	14.0	13.2	18.4	10.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.7	12.1	0.0	16.8	17.6
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	30.4	23.3	10.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						43,761
II						35,529
III						34,402
IV						31,243
V						32,161
VI	#	#	#	#		30,823
VII	#	#	#	#		25,413
VIII	#	#	#	#		25,592
Total Pr.						177,096
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		81,828

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					94.1
NER (Primary)					79.7
GER (U. Primary)					98.1
NER (U. Primary)					69.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				26.4		25.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.5		45.3
% ST enrolment				12.1		10.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48		42.9

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	93.70	94.33	74.66	70.69
% Passed with >60%	54.68	54.05	24.76	22.22

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	41.0	45.7	46.3	43.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	23	31	59	50
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	32	29	73	50
% Schools with <=50 students	12.1	33.0	25.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.4	2.1	0.0	11.9	8.8
% Female teachers	17.2	23.1	26.3	8.9	8.7
% Schools established since 1995	10.8	40.4	27.5	35.6	11.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	3,639	46.0	36.6	17.4	1,292	692	249	19	1	167	64
Primary with upper primary	461	81.6	13.6	4.7	134	51	13	2	0	11	14
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	490	81.2	16.1	2.7	127	33	2	0	0	10	5
Upper primary only	665	55.3	30.4	14.4	280	142	33	1	0	14	59
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	393	60.3	30.3	9.4	156	51	13	1	0	8	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	92	180	1,079	439	491	5	1	254
Primary with upper primary	6	22	162	128	128	6	0	152
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	10	79	69	84	0	0	186
Upper primary only	3	26	151	210	284	3	0	82
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	14	61	94	126	1	0	75
Para teachers	3	28	321	181	276	1	0	55

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1029	663
U. prim.	607	369
Total	1,636	1,032

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,262	2,121	312	108	471	250	0	383	46	332	41	24.1	11.9
Primary with upper primary	637	399	138	67	24	9	0	44	10	38	9	2.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	453	271	111	49	14	8	0	55	13	17	10	0.7	0.9
Upper primary only	827	663	53	43	47	21	0	109	6	104	12	2.1	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	392	286	27	59	13	7	0	52	7	24	0	1.4	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	153539	1868	0	354	
Primary with upper primary	13591	820	250	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10782	1897	645	0	
Upper primary only	47323	567	0	39	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	19798	0	0	0	

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	86482	85482	17622	15541
Uniform	350	7015	30	522
Attendance	2696	23561	35436	28033
Stationery	847	768	110	48

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JASHPUR	Code	2203	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	740	Overall literacy	38.3	65.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	998	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	4.6	Female literacy	25.7	54.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	943
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	94
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,475

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,048	94	1,025	91	60,034	12,636	57,887	12,121	2,373	408
Primary with upper primary	22	31	17	26	2,874	6,004	2,093	4,623	115	221
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	17	5	11	1,267	3,830	997	2,189	40	152
Upper primary only	173	31	167	30	22,692	5,556	21,938	5,300	730	182
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	5	20	4	4,923	1,012	3,498	984	139	41

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.0	1.9	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.7	7.5	4.3	15.2	24.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.5	47.2	78.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.7	32.1	65.2	15.7	41.4
% Schools with girls toilets	3.9	32.1	73.9	14.7	31.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.3	31.8	23.0	80.3	82.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	4.0	15.9	5.3	23.2	27.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.0	22.6	13.0	49.0	37.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	3.3	19.4	8.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	1.9	0.0	9.8	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	32.4	28.1	12.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						20,281
II						16,508
III						15,583
IV						14,187
V						14,524
VI	#	#	#	#		15,651
VII	#	#	#	#		12,668
VIII	#	#	#	#		11,516
Total Pr.						81,083
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		39,835

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					77.1
NER (Primary)					63.9
GER (U. Primary)					85.5
NER (U. Primary)					53.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				8.1		6.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.2		43.3
% ST enrolment				62.8		64.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.9		46.5

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	85.45	86.37	75.58	73.99
% Passed with >60%	31.46	31.40	12.93	13.06

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	43.7	44.7	45.6	47.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	26	27	31	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	28	29	50	31
% Schools with <=50 students	50.5	37.7	39.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.6	32.7	31.3	20.9	25.0
% Schools established since 1995	10.5	30.2	4.3	26.5	6.9

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	3,108	51.6	28.1	20.3	1,216	550	426	60	0	58	39
Primary with upper primary	315	72.4	22.9	4.8	103	18	17	13	0	2	4
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	176	93.3	4.8	1.8	58	9	7	3	0	2	3
Upper primary only	565	53.8	29.2	17.0	282	96	55	8	0	11	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	190	67.0	24.5	8.5	74	15	10	1	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	114	1,181	368	284	2	1	272
Primary with upper primary	6	22	118	86	58	0	0	34
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	43	63	61	1	1	13
Upper primary only	3	19	251	264	240	0	0	70
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	49	47	58	0	0	9
Para teachers	1	8	242	170	153	1	0	24

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	344	297
U. prim.	309	233
Total	653	530

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,781	1,476	609	190	288	214	4	169	54	985	503	14.0	12.0
Primary with upper primary	336	209	101	14	3	9	0	19	1	89	69	2.9	5.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	192	130	54	2	0	6	0	11	14	46	17	10.0	18.5
Upper primary only	912	641	161	45	35	30	0	63	13	413	133	3.1	3.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	180	118	43	9	8	2	0	19	2	58	28	2.5	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	71088	787	1523	48
Primary with upper primary	8553	436	54	121
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4449	700	431	0
Upper primary only	27740	936	523	717
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5913	291	28	291

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20237	19489	4536	3893
Uniform	172	393	154	73
Attendance	269	18701	29023	13481
Stationery	231	181	74	63

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KANKER	Code	2214	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	651	Overall literacy	37.7	73.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1006	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	4.9	Female literacy	24.1	63.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,686
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	66
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,247

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	921	13	894	13	65,692	521	63,579	521	2,254	50
Primary with upper primary	54	9	51	9	5,397	1,415	5,050	1,415	156	80
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	7	7	6	836	1,450	836	1,450	34	80
Upper primary only	166	0	154	0	17,933	0	16,592	0	561	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	1	40	0	7,782	455	7,177	0	244	13

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.8	1.6	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.1	3.2	14.3	4.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	7.9	7.1	10.2	15.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.1	38.1	35.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.6	4.8	42.9	5.4	13.6
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	9.5	42.9	4.2	25.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	78.4	18.3	100.0	93.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.8	13.5	8.4	20.2	21.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.1	1.8	1.9	2.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.4	57.1	21.4	63.9	54.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	5.1	0.7	9.3	3.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.7	12.7	0.0	12.2	10.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	32.2	24.6	12.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						18,045
II						14,330
III						14,454
IV						13,392
V						11,809
VI	#	#	#	#		12,000
VII	#	#	#	#		9,639
VIII	#	#	#	#		8,382
Total Pr.						72,030
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		30,021

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					77.3
NER (Primary)					58.7
GER (U. Primary)					72.7
NER (U. Primary)					41.4

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	81.53	79.16	58.52	53.83
% Passed with >60%	21.48	17.78	11.60	10.24

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				5.1		5.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		44.7
% ST enrolment				53.1		51.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.6		42.7

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	45.5	46.9	46.4	39.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	29	20	31	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	30	20	41	31
% Schools with <=50 students	41.0	42.9	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Female teachers	19.3	21.2	21.1	13.9	19.5
% Schools established since 1995	16.8	19.0	21.4	34.3	9.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	2,397	41.1	33.3	25.6	1,257	387	303	51	10	112	62
Primary with upper primary	226	52.1	24.4	23.5	111	20	19	7	1	7	6
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	116	76.1	13.6	10.2	38	8	3	0	0	1	1
Upper primary only	433	50.4	33.2	16.5	192	101	17	3	0	14	23
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	270	55.7	35.7	8.6	132	23	6	1	0	13	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	111	902	372	386	0	1	316
Primary with upper primary	3	11	69	49	80	0	0	17
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	33	25	16	0	0	33
Upper primary only	3	12	100	181	236	1	1	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	41	71	110	0	0	29
Para teachers	1	8	77	37	49	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	623	452
U. prim.	151	98
Total	774	550

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,304	1,459	388	307	94	56	0	139	36	700	139	44.2	33.0
Primary with upper primary	236	171	47	11	4	3	0	14	4	66	9	19.9	8.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	114	56	24	33	1	0	0	12	2	3	3	12.5	12.5
Upper primary only	561	458	77	15	10	1	0	50	10	193	23	13.1	6.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	257	179	49	27	1	1	0	15	4	71	9	2.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Bengali	English
Primary only	63726	1405	867	200
Primary with upper primary	5948	493	0	260
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2285	0	0	0
Upper primary only	16437	1210	52	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6705	824	231	75

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17847	17496	1225	679
Uniform	72	3506	56	43
Attendance	211	9512	24374	19042
Stationery	62	78	9	13

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KAWARDHA	Code	2208	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	585	Overall literacy	29.8	55.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1002	No. of blocks/taluks	4
% Urban population	7.7	Female literacy	14.2	39.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	997
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	56
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	957

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	699	36	684	34	78,513	3,001	75,301	2,941	1,620	139
Primary with upper primary	66	14	62	8	6,405	2,442	5,753	1,349	174	110
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	4	2	2	1,123	1,508	276	576	18	46
Upper primary only	105	3	101	3	14,796	384	13,422	384	334	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	1	24	1	5,425	132	5,030	132	93	5

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.3	1.3	0.0	4.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.9	8.8	14.3	5.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.2	12.5	0.0	17.6	26.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.9	6.3	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.3	27.5	71.4	19.4	34.6
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	16.3	71.4	3.7	11.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.2	72.4	42.7	97.5	97.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	33.0	22.1	0.0	30.0	34.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	4.2	4.3	2.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.9	38.8	14.3	48.1	57.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.6	13.0	4.3	35.5	14.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.1	20.1	0.0	29.2	13.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	37.5	35.3	10.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						23,277
II						18,508
III						17,954
IV						15,209
V						13,190
VI	#	#	#	#		10,098
VII	#	#	#	#		7,946
VIII	#	#	#	#		7,547
Total Pr.						88,138
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		25,591

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					106.0
NER (Primary)					85.7
GER (U. Primary)					69.4
NER (U. Primary)					44.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				16.9		18.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.1		34.1
% ST enrolment				17.2		15.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.4		31.7

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	85.59	83.06	55.03	53.70
% Passed with >60%	37.34	32.82	14.44	12.45

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	38.8	38.8	31.9	28.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	31	41	43	53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	41	30	82	64
% Schools with <=50 students	10.1	55.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	3.8	14.3	1.9	15.4
% Female teachers	20.0	21.5	34.4	18.3	13.3
% Schools established since 1995	15.4	42.5	28.6	42.6	23.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	1,788	45.0	40.2	14.8	578	440	166	23	0	48	51
Primary with upper primary	216	77.8	13.4	8.8	66	41	5	2	0	4	24
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	89	83.1	13.5	3.4	24	5	1	0	0	0	1
Upper primary only	186	58.9	31.4	9.7	58	41	13	1	0	6	45
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	87	67.8	26.4	5.7	45	14	1	0	0	4	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	62	429	226	235	0	0	35
Primary with upper primary	1	3	74	51	62	1	0	20
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	8	24	18	0	0	13
Upper primary only	0	4	30	76	85	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	20	18	27	0	0	4
Para teachers	1	14	449	268	261	2	0	11

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	642	407
U. prim.	313	149
Total	955	556

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,759	858	115	23	526	237	0	140	18	161	18	23.4	11.3
Primary with upper primary	284	170	40	2	51	21	0	21	5	28	4	4.1	5.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	64	42	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	345	171	25	7	104	38	0	29	4	20	2	2.9	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	98	61	6	2	22	7	0	7	2	7	1	4.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit
Primary only	81010	75	0	0
Primary with upper primary	8454	94	319	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2439	0	0	299
Upper primary only	14579	576	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5548	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	24238	21457	4511	2285
Uniform	40	2190	14	138
Attendance	801	4529	9273	3613
Stationery	33	28	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KORBA	Code	2205	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1012	Overall literacy	45.3	63.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	964	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	36.3	Female literacy	28.2	48.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	972
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	82
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,308

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	941	34	843	19	85,474	3,308	66,693	1,286	2,067	197
Primary with upper primary	31	32	25	15	2,562	6,742	2,035	2,792	110	343
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	34	7	8	1,555	12,071	760	2,646	97	531
Upper primary only	193	2	161	0	27,100	287	19,374	0	723	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	4	15	2	3,940	870	2,711	331	99	32

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	4.3
% Single teacher schools	19.6	6.3	2.3	2.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.7	9.5	2.3	15.4	21.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	51.6	60.3	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.4	36.5	79.5	6.2	34.8
% Schools with girls toilets	3.9	50.8	86.4	6.2	39.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	26.9	6.4	98.2	81.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	19.6	25.4	6.1	34.2	22.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.9	2.3	0.3	0.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.9	27.0	20.5	65.1	60.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	4.9	0.0	7.9	4.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.4	5.4	4.0	8.7	16.7
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	37.2	30.1	24.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						27,499
II						20,811
III						18,543
IV						16,441
V						17,529
VI	#	#	#	#		17,422
VII	#	#	#	#		13,375
VIII	#	#	#	#		12,433
Total Pr.						100,823
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		43,230

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					69.4
NER (Primary)					57.8
GER (U. Primary)					67.1
NER (U. Primary)					44.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				11.9		11.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.5		46.5
% ST enrolment				41.3		37.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.1		42.6

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	84.97	84.65	66.40	65.19
% Passed with >60%	37.23	36.73	23.36	23.93

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	46.6	45.9	44.8	37.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	21	22	37	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	29	23	47	32
% Schools with <=50 students	32.0	47.6	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.6	48.8	38.4	16.9	33.6
% Schools established since 1995	7.4	33.3	18.2	28.7	8.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	2,947	45.5	34.6	19.9	1,255	553	234	16	0	119	41
Primary with upper primary	323	76.5	19.6	3.9	107	29	21	0	0	3	5
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	589	92.8	6.3	1.0	149	31	8	1	0	3	1
Upper primary only	583	56.4	29.0	14.5	263	114	32	1	1	17	27
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	149	69.0	25.0	6.0	45	12	5	0	0	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	45	127	775	320	444	0	0	184
Primary with upper primary	0	10	71	129	143	3	1	73
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	14	82	116	216	4	0	186
Upper primary only	8	21	103	192	300	0	0	40
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	16	35	47	0	0	6
Para teachers	1	11	165	123	159	3	0	34

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	363	231
U. prim.	493	440
Total	856	671

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,264	1,391	391	113	222	144	3	344	43	394	98	30.7	17.4
Primary with upper primary	453	184	208	38	10	13	0	29	30	32	23	6.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	628	227	235	158	2	6	0	21	12	12	10	4.4	1.7
Upper primary only	738	523	103	38	51	22	1	118	14	134	23	2.9	1.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	131	81	29	0	6	15	0	10	3	14	1	1.2	6.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	86225	962	1511	96
Primary with upper primary	6310	1859	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9166	2916	704	0
Upper primary only	27614	557	430	434
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3854	781	209	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13406	13259	2140	1698
Uniform	171	431	54	17
Attendance	170	16243	21131	9671
Stationery	551	510	59	34

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KORIYA	Code	2201	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	585	Overall literacy	38.8	63.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	947	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	29.9	Female literacy	24.5	50.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	930
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	71
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	942

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	648	32	602	19	49,191	2,648	44,519	1,295	1,612	133
Primary with upper primary	16	48	11	18	2,882	6,819	1,258	3,077	102	384
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	21	9	11	4,934	7,499	2,330	3,720	167	253
Upper primary only	129	0	112	0	16,166	0	13,930	0	457	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	3	11	1	3,186	831	2,160	122	87	28

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.5	1.6	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.1	3.1	0.0	7.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.6	6.3	13.2	16.3	15.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.6	57.8	52.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.8	51.6	71.1	20.2	63.2
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	59.4	81.6	13.2	36.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	27.7	37.7	98.8	79.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	11.2	16.1	13.4	27.2	15.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.4	1.4	0.0	4.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.4	10.9	10.5	52.7	42.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	2.8	7.9	10.6	19.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.2	4.3	5.3	7.2	15.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	26.9	26.8	14.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						15,406
II						13,474
III						13,883
IV						11,719
V						10,633
VI	#	#	#	#		10,932
VII	#	#	#	#		9,245
VIII	#	#	#	#		9,110
Total Pr.						65,115
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		29,287

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					77.9
NER (Primary)					66.3
GER (U. Primary)					79.1
NER (U. Primary)					54.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				10.2		10.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.7		44.7
% ST enrolment				43.2		36.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.1		40.5

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	90.23	90.22	54.69	60.27
% Passed with >60%	56.24	56.48	23.42	25.48

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	44.6	45.6	43.2	40.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	20	30	35	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	23	33	49	25
% Schools with <=50 students	35.0	32.8	21.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
% Female teachers	24.8	37.7	34.5	20.4	36.5
% Schools established since 1995	7.2	39.1	5.3	30.2	15.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,859	57.8	27.0	15.2	837
Primary with upper primary	425	85.0	11.7	3.4	170
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	372	88.7	9.5	1.8	119
Upper primary only	329	59.9	35.5	4.6	169
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	158	74.1	13.6	12.3	62

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
452	139	9	0	43	29
24	22	6	0	6	4
24	3	0	0	7	3
71	19	0	0	8	25
14	3	1	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	64	622	319	300	3	0	185
Primary with upper primary	4	18	144	146	74	3	0	56
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	14	73	125	134	1	0	57
Upper primary only	2	8	62	126	199	2	0	26
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	16	31	41	0	0	16
Para teachers	1	9	128	75	87	1	0	5

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	299	288
U. prim.	125	97
Total	424	385

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,745	987	365	179	146	68	0	89	29	387	118	26.8	18.9
Primary with upper primary	486	254	162	29	20	21	0	12	8	39	17	1.2	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	420	234	139	34	7	6	0	13	7	21	13	0.9	0.7
Upper primary only	457	321	84	20	23	9	0	34	8	106	28	3.1	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	115	58	40	11	4	2	0	4	0	14	5	0.0	5.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit
Primary only	49392	3579	564	0
Primary with upper primary	7714	1076	1245	745
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10842	817	932	0
Upper primary only	15223	823	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3940	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17771	17623	1095	803
Uniform	96	5314	5	40
Attendance	320	6513	1907	1460
Stationery	45	54	0	37

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MAHASAMUND	Code	2212	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	860	Overall literacy	42.9	67.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1019	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	11.4	Female literacy	25.9	54.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,628
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	128
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,560

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,174	57	509	34	119,701	3,560	44,667	1,980	2,604	215
Primary with upper primary	42	19	6	8	5,972	2,975	918	577	161	155
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	13	5	5	2,683	2,742	1,299	723	63	139
Upper primary only	194	11	77	6	31,192	1,281	12,607	804	632	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	5	8	2	7,261	786	2,669	265	119	33

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.5	9.8	0.0	0.5	6.9
% Single teacher schools	17.1	6.6	0.0	7.8	3.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.0	16.4	33.3	24.4	44.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.5	32.8	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.0	24.6	54.2	10.7	48.3
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	18.0	50.0	6.3	31.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	61.5	49.5	96.1	90.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	29.1	24.2	42.7	38.1	49.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.9	7.1	0.0	5.2	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.9	37.7	41.7	69.3	62.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	5.6	9.4	11.1	3.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.4	4.2	4.1	7.8	1.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	34.2	36.5	12.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						31,763
II						27,191
III						25,834
IV						23,762
V						22,121
VI	#	#	#	#		19,946
VII	#	#	#	#		15,164
VIII	#	#	#	#		12,824
Total Pr.						130,671
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		47,934

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					107.3
NER (Primary)					87.3
GER (U. Primary)					88.8
NER (U. Primary)					61.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				14.6		13.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.1		41.5
% ST enrolment				28.6		25.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.1		41.4

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	85.70	84.43	66.78	62.80
% Passed with >60%	40.52	37.96	14.34	14.25

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	47.3	38.8	42.6	47.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	28	27	47	53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	32	26	55	46
% Schools with <=50 students	19.3	44.3	45.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.7	11.5	8.3	5.9	6.9
% Female teachers	22.1	41.8	43.6	7.8	16.4
% Schools established since 1995	17.1	36.1	16.7	33.7	3.4

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	3,304	56.9	28.3	14.8	1,218	686	262	38	2	147	78
Primary with upper primary	282	62.9	26.1	11.0	98	33	12	0	1	8	5
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	213	76.1	14.8	9.1	55	16	3	0	1	4	2
Upper primary only	587	58.3	27.0	14.7	251	122	30	6	0	16	27
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	175	62.4	28.9	8.7	49	17	5	0	0	6	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	78	124	919	500	578	3	1	137
Primary with upper primary	8	26	80	65	94	0	1	19
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	8	22	57	84	0	0	18
Upper primary only	3	21	130	212	258	1	1	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	16	52	64	1	0	12
Para teachers	6	8	160	168	203	1	1	3

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	649	522
U. prim.	253	144
Total	902	666

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,819	1,748	467	125	319	155	5	211	58	428	65	22.2	15.8
Primary with upper primary	316	161	115	17	6	17	0	22	6	22	8	5.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	202	96	80	15	3	8	0	8	5	8	2	2.1	3.8
Upper primary only	676	576	45	20	25	8	2	49	3	108	6	1.4	2.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	152	123	25	2	2	0	0	8	3	10	0	0.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Assamese
Primary only	117383	3778	207	381
Primary with upper primary	8028	715	91	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4322	35	405	0
Upper primary only	31253	1619	0	86
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7339	607	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	46840	44965	8887	6871
Uniform	51	2313	134	82
Attendance	906	9962	16990	14635
Stationery	53	80	105	58

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RAIGARH (CHHATTISGARH)	Code	2204	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1265	Overall literacy	43	70.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	995	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	13.4	Female literacy	26.9	57.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,428
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	106
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,210

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,608	19	1,543	17	128,590	2,503	118,271	2,059	3,654	90
Primary with upper primary	18	29	17	19	1,643	3,947	1,602	1,879	60	193
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	14	7	9	1,354	3,416	1,354	1,849	32	101
Upper primary only	359	12	338	12	40,721	1,024	36,834	1,024	1,305	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	4	59	2	13,210	602	11,620	188	321	26

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.4	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.7	6.4	23.8	9.2	26.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.8	34.0	61.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.3	40.4	47.6	14.0	30.4
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	29.8	52.4	7.5	24.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1	29.4	21.1	97.5	95.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.5	12.0	32.5	20.1	34.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	65.5	36.2	42.9	63.6	72.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	2.2	1.9	17.6	5.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0	3.7	0.0	6.4	10.7
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	29.9	22.9	21.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						33,679
II						27,963
III						26,990
IV						24,921
V						24,276
VI	#	#	#	#		23,639
VII	#	#	#	#		19,618
VIII	#	#	#	#		15,924
Total Pr.						137,829
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		59,181

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					76.2
NER (Primary)					64.9
GER (U. Primary)					73.8
NER (U. Primary)					53.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				18.3		17.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.8		45.5
% ST enrolment				35.6		30.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.3		41.2

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	89.45	88.90	78.77	77.83
% Passed with >60%	38.07	36.06	35.42	38.18

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	46.3	41.4	43.7	46.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	22	36	31	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	24	36	46	43
% Schools with <=50 students	34.6	42.6	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.4
% Female teachers	17.7	31.6	25.6	13.1	13.0
% Schools established since 1995	6.4	17.0	14.3	41.8	1.4

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms										
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	4,271	51.8	28.8	19.4	1,345	1,050	431	18	0	99	25
Primary with upper primary	237	67.9	24.5	7.6	49	27	7	7	0	3	2
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	134	84.1	12.1	3.8	49	14	5	0	0	1	1
Upper primary only	907	60.5	23.2	16.3	289	198	63	8	0	11	84
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	318	66.9	22.7	10.4	123	45	12	1	1	4	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	98	197	1,294	608	642	3	0	57
Primary with upper primary	3	18	61	77	70	0	0	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	3	37	37	44	0	0	4
Upper primary only	5	28	251	349	444	3	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	12	45	102	148	1	0	0
Para teachers	5	30	410	397	293	0	0	25

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	842	593
U. prim.	380	219
Total	1,222	812

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,744	2,539	348	12	528	316	1	341	27	665	155	32.5	23.9
Primary with upper primary	253	158	76	5	10	4	0	14	6	19	13	7.6	2.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	133	93	32	3	3	2	0	8	0	17	5	3.2	0.0
Upper primary only	1,349	996	93	0	176	84	0	118	6	240	39	5.0	1.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	347	271	40	0	31	5	0	26	1	37	10	1.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit	Others
Primary only	130501	0	189	309
Primary with upper primary	5369	287	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4888	0	0	0
Upper primary only	41575	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13867	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	45071	44828	8350	6588
Uniform	41	4219	18	76
Attendance	130	11712	16570	13243
Stationery	698	957	2	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RAIPUR	Code	2211	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3009	Overall literacy	48.7	69.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	980	No. of blocks/taluks	15
% Urban population	30.5	Female literacy	31.6	55.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,679
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	3
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,142

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,264	28	2,145	17	433,685	2,673	406,624	1,342	6,732	134
Primary with upper primary	196	48	177	24	54,061	6,404	49,666	3,342	691	418
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	32	33	10	8,367	10,770	4,471	2,912	256	469
Upper primary only	251	5	234	5	42,009	614	37,665	614	912	26
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	3	58	1	18,372	546	15,756	41	341	29

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.3	8.6	1.3	1.6	1.4
% Single teacher schools	12.7	12.7	6.7	3.5	4.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.7	23.0	13.3	23.4	34.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.3	14.3	34.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.8	27.0	54.7	9.8	40.6
% Schools with girls toilets	4.5	25.4	56.0	7.4	39.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	89.3	41.8	98.0	95.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.6	44.8	24.2	40.0	38.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.2	8.2	1.2	2.0	2.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.9	46.7	26.7	60.5	43.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.1	12.1	1.0	23.4	4.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	57.5	65.7	14.1	19.7	9.7
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	43.1	37.6	29.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						111,420
II						100,555
III						103,637
IV						105,997
V						68,728
VI	#	#	#	#		53,313
VII	#	#	#	#		40,694
VIII	#	#	#	#		26,348
Total Pr.						490,337
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		120,355

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					114.0
NER (Primary)					50.7
GER (U. Primary)					63.1
NER (U. Primary)					29.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				28.4		17.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment				51		47.2
% ST enrolment				15		12.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.1		47.1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	85.01	83.68	66.32	62.76
% Passed with >60%	34.76	31.80	14.67	12.53

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	53.2	24.2	45.0	43.5	43.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	60	46	24	45	51
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	58	31	64	42
% Schools with <=50 students	34.9	39.8	30.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.7	17.2	2.7	4.7	14.5
% Female teachers	16.6	30.9	50.1	17.2	27.3
% Schools established since 1995	21.6	27.9	21.3	39.8	8.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,175	55.9	28.8	15.3	1,005
Primary with upper primary	1,035	73.1	23.8	3.1	109
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	619	88.6	10.4	1.0	96
Upper primary only	663	65.3	25.5	9.2	158
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	450	74.6	17.8	7.6	75

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,364	366	29	12	217	225
180	17	0	3	10	25
58	7	0	0	2	3
131	32	1	2	9	76
38	14	2	1	10	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	74	138	839	336	437	9	3	3,981
Primary with upper primary	10	13	67	77	89	2	0	793
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	16	32	67	127	0	1	446
Upper primary only	6	16	119	138	214	7	1	281
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	16	37	48	65	0	0	169
Para teachers	7	20	297	254	270	3	0	482

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1041	936
U. prim.	295	259
Total	1,336	1,195

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,866	2,740	804	2,273	713	333	3	426	66	363	47	8.9	7.2
Primary with upper primary	1,109	375	331	345	46	12	0	74	21	33	13	2.7	2.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	725	178	351	164	20	12	0	9	9	5	2	0.6	0.0
Upper primary only	938	569	115	98	109	46	1	67	13	92	9	2.3	0.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	370	194	84	59	16	17	0	21	6	11	1	3.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	227575	9290	397	1238	
Primary with upper primary	22042	1796	505	68	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13639	623	3583	0	
Upper primary only	41027	1378	52	169	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	17469	1480	0	280	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	53301	54238	6601	5043
Uniform	328	6225	121	180
Attendance	803	10798	12936	9578
Stationery	229	1052	139	104

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RAJNANDGAON	Code	2209	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1282	Overall literacy	48.8	77.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1024	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	18.1	Female literacy	31.9	67.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,953
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	130
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,129

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,579	26	1,485	17	156,462	1,584	139,420	930	3,843	124
Primary with upper primary	43	32	39	15	5,470	6,137	4,335	2,583	126	300
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	20	15	0	3,318	7,619	2,468	0	83	234
Upper primary only	361	1	337	1	49,966	121	45,331	121	1,248	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	0	33	0	13,104	0	8,126	0	290	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.4	0.0	8.1	1.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.5	1.3	0.0	6.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.6	6.7	18.9	19.6	40.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	25.3	29.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.4	38.7	48.6	12.2	46.8
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	29.3	51.4	6.9	19.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.0	47.1	30.3	99.8	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.2	12.9	12.0	30.0	50.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.4	0.6	0.0	2.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.6	29.3	10.8	58.6	48.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	7.8	0.0	25.5	7.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	4.3	3.9	14.4	11.3
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.8	20.8	10.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				10.6		11
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		45.6
% ST enrolment				25.9		26.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.7		44

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	43.7	44.8	45.6	41.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	26	32	40	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	29	29	69	57
% Schools with <=50 students	20.6	38.7	27.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.7	4.3
% Female teachers	26.2	43.9	48.9	16.6	24.8
% Schools established since 1995	12.3	30.7	5.4	37.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						39,208
II						33,722
III						34,905
IV						32,375
V						30,007
VI	#	#	#	#		28,413
VII	#	#	#	#		24,842
VIII	#	#	#	#		20,309
Total Pr.						170,217
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		73,564

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					93.0
NER (Primary)					78.9
GER (U. Primary)					90.6
NER (U. Primary)					61.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	87.69	87.25	65.46	62.90
% Passed with >60%	37.05	34.80	14.99	14.36

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,184	52.7	31.2	16.2	1,476
Primary with upper primary	397	76.1	20.2	3.8	113
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	378	91.0	5.3	3.7	88
Upper primary only	725	57.5	30.1	12.4	297
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	230	58.7	29.6	11.7	117

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
855	478	35	0	163	65
34	16	2	0	10	12
25	9	2	0	1	0
152	50	3	0	23	129
26	6	3	0	7	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	96	183	1,186	632	731	3	0	11
Primary with upper primary	1	14	90	137	149	0	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	6	44	82	120	1	0	49
Upper primary only	1	27	175	309	539	4	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	42	75	144	1	0	0
Para teachers	2	31	458	441	454	2	0	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	730	531
U. prim.	315	248
Total	1,045	779

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,967	2,166	668	8	750	373	2	340	158	539	83	26.6	20.5
Primary with upper primary	426	217	176	0	22	11	0	27	22	35	12	2.8	2.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	317	127	149	32	3	6	0	14	20	9	9	1.6	0.0
Upper primary only	1,256	905	148	4	138	60	1	150	22	152	12	2.3	1.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	290	200	66	0	18	6	0	17	9	25	5	2.5	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English			
Primary only	157933	113			
Primary with upper primary	10130	1477			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8251	2686			
Upper primary only	50087	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13104	0			

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	39586	40349	7187	5980
Uniform	106	4689	39	27
Attendance	925	13236	25619	20440
Stationery	460	470	155	186

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SURGUJA	Code	2202	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1971	Overall literacy	27.3	55.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	972	No. of blocks/taluks	19
% Urban population	7.0	Female literacy	15.2	42.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,105
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	231
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,304

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,546	89	2,317	60	178,596	11,732	164,017	8,017	5,434	296
Primary with upper primary	23	53	18	31	1,832	9,529	1,723	5,812	110	366
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	10	2	5	924	2,024	254	846	12	77
Upper primary only	480	25	437	19	52,710	3,914	47,530	3,048	1,715	93
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	1	19	1	3,498	115	3,138	115	96	6

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.8	1.3	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.0	1.3	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.1	3.9	14.3	14.9	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.9	31.6	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.8	40.8	78.6	13.9	18.2
% Schools with girls toilets	3.2	48.7	71.4	10.3	22.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	13.9	31.3	92.6	96.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	14.3	15.0	22.2	27.8	21.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.8	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.1	42.1	0.0	58.2	40.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	0.8	0.0	11.9	6.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.5	8.9	0.0	6.1	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	26.3	21.5	48.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						52,651
II						41,739
III						40,875
IV						34,400
V						30,447
VI	#	#	#	#		24,783
VII	#	#	#	#		21,215
VIII	#	#	#	#		19,169
Total Pr.						200,112
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		65,167

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					70.6
NER (Primary)					62.2
GER (U. Primary)					51.9
NER (U. Primary)					35.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				5.1		4.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.8		38.3
% ST enrolment				55.6		51.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.6		42.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	80.41	76.60	49.25	48.33
% Passed with >60%	32.35	31.25	12.32	13.31

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	44.6	49.1	41.6	50.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	24	29	31	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	23	29	47	33
% Schools with <=50 students	33.8	40.8	21.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Female teachers	20.6	31.9	39.3	16.5	24.5
% Schools established since 1995	7.9	35.5	50.0	28.1	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,461	38.7	36.4	24.9	2,610
Primary with upper primary	490	44.4	48.2	7.4	119
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	103	88.7	11.3	0.0	39
Upper primary only	1,200	39.0	32.1	28.9	546
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	109	67.4	19.6	13.0	31

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,547	745	63	2	121	131
40	19	7	0	7	2
9	2	1	0	1	1
173	162	8	1	41	99
10	8	0	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	184	240	1,968	842	638	2	1	276
Primary with upper primary	4	25	120	116	101	0	0	91
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	27	25	18	0	0	15
Upper primary only	14	36	320	539	586	0	1	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	10	34	35	0	0	11
Para teachers	16	60	717	541	472	2	1	72

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	763	454
U. prim.	325	244
Total	1,088	698

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,730	3,311	674	166	1,062	509	8	186	32	1,666	441	35.3	20.8
Primary with upper primary	476	235	145	77	12	7	0	6	7	65	71	1.7	3.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	89	44	35	10	0	0	0	2	0	10	11	2.3	0.0
Upper primary only	1,808	1,308	212	18	182	87	1	74	19	579	112	6.3	2.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	102	63	21	6	8	4	0	5	1	16	4	1.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	191782	3130	3127	102
Primary with upper primary	10042	370	531	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2678	0	54	0
Upper primary only	56788	956	634	872
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3701	0	89	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	55290	50446	9278	7345
Uniform	269	3958	11	24
Attendance	604	22604	25266	16691
Stationery	98	11	0	63

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BANAS KANTHA	Code	2402	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2503	Overall literacy	39.5	51.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	931	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	11.0	Female literacy	22.7	34.5	EGS/AS schools	890	No. of villages	1,752
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	20328	No. of CRC's	224
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,306

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,109	13	1,092	12	94,854	1,640	91,385	1,317	2,635	56
Primary with upper primary	1,112	29	1,069	26	358,473	6,561	332,810	5,672	8,584	170
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	4	2	4	411	1,256	411	1,256	9	28
Upper primary only	0	23	0	18	0	3,800	0	2,217	0	83
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	0	5	0	966	0	966	0	20

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.9	0.4	0.0	4.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.1	15.2	0.0	8.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.8	4.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	19.9	50.7	83.3	87.0	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	11.1	37.6	83.3	78.3	80.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.3	98.3	31.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.8	16.0	0.0	12.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	0.2	0.0	2.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.4	20.0	16.7	52.2	40.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.8	19.8	11.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	113,644	103,516	109,972	106,777	88,458	95,282
II	67,497	83,399	83,164	88,120	83,628	74,512
III	56,679	64,871	80,592	80,920	80,696	81,378
IV	45,915	50,258	57,927	67,873	67,714	70,453
V	#	#	#	#	59,233	61,664
VI	#	#	#	#	41,921	48,570
VII	#	#	#	#	30,485	34,747
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	283,735	302,044	331,655	343,690	320,496	321,625
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	131,639	144,981

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	75.2	79.0			116.9
NER (Primary)	62.8				88.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	12.8	12.7	11.6	11.3	13.5	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.4	44.9	45.0	46	37.6	39.4
% ST enrolment	6.8	7.2	8.5	9.4	5.1	5.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.9	38.5	41.8	43.5	30.6	33.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	88.96	89.35	96.51	97.72
% Passed with >60%	45.91	43.24	56.55	59.17

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.9	40.8	41.3	26.3	29.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	42	45	46	48
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	45	32	40	21
% Schools with <=50 students	29.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.3	0.0	4.3	0.0
% Female teachers	22.7	33.5	40.5	20.5	30.0
% Schools established since 1995	26.7	3.5	33.3	56.5	40.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	28.1	26.7	26.7	26.7	23.8
II	15.3	14.7	14.7	18.6	16.7
III	18.1	17.7	17.7	21.1	20.3
IV	15.5	14.5	14.5	14.7	17.2
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	20.2	18.8	18.8	21.0	19.7

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,459	83.9	10.2	5.9	205
Primary with upper primary	8,133	89.7	6.9	3.4	740
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	92.7	7.3	0.0	5
Upper primary only	84	94.0	6.0	0.0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	30	76.7	23.3	0.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
977	54	1	1	27	60
1,021	54	0	0	61	4
5	0	0	0	1	0
22	1	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	71	1,501	712	245	124	0	6	21
Primary with upper primary	278	5,700	1,603	714	337	1	7	54
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	5	13	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	8	15	36	22	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	3	10	4	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	39	22	6	1	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2726	1559
U. prim.	1840	719
Total	4,566	2,278

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,691	2,060	605	15	5	6	0	367	111	277	63	57.6	53.7
Primary with upper primary	8,754	5,749	2,901	44	32	28	0	1,238	479	511	202	53.7	44.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	37	22	15	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	3	22.7	20.0
Upper primary only	83	64	17	2	0	0	0	5	1	2	0	3.1	11.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	14	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0.0	16.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category		Hindi	English		
Primary only	96414	59	21		
Primary with upper primary	364433	500	101	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1497	0	170		
Upper primary only	3800	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	966	0	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	205926	151990	53613	26740
Uniform	92664	64274	22815	10548
Attendance	63829	47475	22874	11706
Stationery	15965	11400	1768	1136

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BHAVNAGAR	Code	2414	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2469	Overall literacy	57.8	67.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	936	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	37.9	Female literacy	43.9	54.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	960
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	154
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,441

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	254	39	171	14	52,055	5,880	22,167	1,403	1,157	172
Primary with upper primary	978	108	893	29	345,872	44,176	303,679	7,307	7,445	1,002
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	16	14	3	7,941	9,255	5,137	1,107	148	190
Upper primary only	13	7	1	2	5,026	1,153	150	174	94	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	269	0	269	0	7

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.4	38.3	36.4	25.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.4	6.8	24.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	36.2	38.1	42.4	80.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	25.9	33.3	72.7	60.0	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.9	88.7	46.2	81.3	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	52.9	50.8	50.1	49.8	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.0	22.1	12.1	30.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.9	9.1	8.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						81,346
II						74,917
III						80,183
IV						69,736
V	#	#	#	#		62,996
VI	#	#	#	#		55,588
VII	#	#	#	#		46,861
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						306,182
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		165,445

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					114.9
NER (Primary)					92.5
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				6.5		6.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.4		43.4
% ST enrolment				0.7		0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.7		46.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	92.31	93.61	96.40	95.36
% Passed with >60%	51.52	51.45	62.99	62.98

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	45.1	41.5	46.0	0.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	46	51	52	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	56	51	50	38
% Schools with <=50 students	24.9	6.3	6.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.5	0.0	5.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.0	38.4	51.5	42.9	14.3
% Schools established since 1995	21.8	8.6	27.3	10.0	50.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,114	90.3	5.0	4.7	281
Primary with upper primary	6,938	93.7	4.0	2.4	1,326
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	339	95.9	3.5	0.6	93
Upper primary only	124	72.6	22.6	4.8	48
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
279	5	0	1	5	3
1,020	10	1	2	48	5
33	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	0	0	1	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	114	685	224	201	76	1	14	10
Primary with upper primary	544	4,507	1,495	1,249	480	8	23	125
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	88	67	116	46	1	3	6
Upper primary only	5	60	25	20	7	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	1	1	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	6	7	7	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1584	998
U. prim.	947	567
Total	2,531	1,565

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,329	658	664	3	3	1	0	68	58	46	18	44.1	38.3
Primary with upper primary	8,447	5,170	3,237	24	11	5	0	520	320	242	117	41.8	34.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	338	163	174	1	0	0	0	7	18	5	3	20.9	5.2
Upper primary only	119	68	51	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	10.3	3.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	66.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category		Others	Bengali	English
Primary only	56115	1423	0	0
Primary with upper primary	381975	5881	1247	170
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	14281	1960	0	955
Upper primary only	6107	72	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	269	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	155430	137228	49030	36700
Uniform	81219	70322	27525	19599
Attendance	74497	66870	34331	24533
Stationery	3057	2572	707	305

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JAMNAGAR	Code	2410	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1914	Overall literacy	59	67.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	942	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	44.5	Female literacy	47.5	56.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	743
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	143
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,349

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	227	34	208	18	11,150	3,677	9,800	1,133	311	154
Primary with upper primary	1,010	55	933	23	190,029	16,943	166,318	4,045	4,671	441
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	7	4	2	1,351	1,483	1,351	195	29	60
Upper primary only	1	2	1	1	276	1,596	276	178	8	40
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	38.3	10.6	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	31.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.2	23.6	9.1	0.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.9	6.7	18.2	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	18.0	34.5	81.8	33.3	
% Schools with girls toilets	11.5	23.1	54.5	100.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.2	91.8	48.3	14.7	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	20.5	36.5	29.9	0.0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.7	4.0	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.9	21.0	9.1	0.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	14.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.1	2.6	3.0	0.0	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.7	9.6	2.9	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						42,240
II						34,917
III						35,759
IV						32,613
V	#	#	#	#		29,302
VI	#	#	#	#		27,350
VII	#	#	#	#		24,285
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						145,529
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		80,937

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					70.0
NER (Primary)					55.5
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				11.1		11
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.9		44.9
% ST enrolment				1		0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.2		39.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	94.30	95.20	97.45	98.64
% Passed with >60%	85.80	87.36	86.88	88.98

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.3	47.4	34.0	44.1	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	40	32	39	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	48	37	42	5.5
% Schools with <=50 students	70.9	24.3	18.2	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	38.5	43.9	50.6	66.7	
% Schools established since 1995	64.4	8.3	27.3	33.3	

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	403	82.8	12.2	5.0	89
Primary with upper primary	4,321	84.7	10.1	5.2	998
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	76	93.4	6.6	0.0	65
Upper primary only	45	86.7	13.3	0.0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
185	7	4	0	4	61
849	40	9	3	133	30
9	0	0	0	2	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	11	165	71	130	49	0	6	33
Primary with upper primary	318	2,490	841	787	306	3	20	317
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	27	6	28	8	0	0	11
Upper primary only	0	0	3	27	15	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	6	3	19	7	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	710	386
U. prim.	503	304
Total	1,213	690

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	465	266	179	20	0	0	0	19	10	16	1	61.3	25.1
Primary with upper primary	5,112	2,791	2,224	67	10	20	0	234	161	146	78	62.1	43.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	89	33	41	7	4	4	0	2	3	0	5	27.3	29.3
Upper primary only	48	14	32	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	7.1	3.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category		Others	English		
Primary only	14588	205	34		
Primary with upper primary	206528	444	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2709	0	125		
Upper primary only	1471	0	401		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	76394	68868	25427	22947
Uniform	39782	34124	12682	11853
Attendance	39116	33109	16412	14305
Stationery	1242	1189	520	382

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JUNAGADH	Code	2412	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2448	Overall literacy	59.6	68.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	955	No. of blocks/taluks	15
% Urban population	29.1	Female literacy	46.8	56.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	972
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	180
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,059

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	265	123	231	72	16,605	8,163	13,227	4,441	607	390
Primary with upper primary	1,225	383	1,087	201	302,618	101,810	253,136	40,431	8,051	2,913
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	13	0	5	0	4,944	0	1,091	0	141
Upper primary only	1	2	1	2	0	209	0	209	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	66	0	66	0	3

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.2	1.0	0.0	33.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.4	22.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.7	13.9	53.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	32.0	41.9	76.9	66.7	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	21.6	36.9	100.0	66.7	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.0	74.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	17.9	38.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.5	0.2	0.0	15.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.8	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.7	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						72,573
II						66,017
III						70,231
IV						62,284
V	#	#	#	#		59,094
VI	#	#	#	#		54,535
VII	#	#	#	#		49,659
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						271,105
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		163,288

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					103.9
NER (Primary)					84.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				9.6		9.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.4		46
% ST enrolment				1.1		0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.4		47.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	95.34	96.03	97.56	98.45
% Passed with >60%	77.02	79.40	79.53	82.73

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.6	47.0	37.2	45.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	37	35	42	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	45	32	35	17
% Schools with <=50 students	60.3	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.6	52.4	76.6	40.0	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	52.8	15.9	23.1	66.7	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	853	88.4	8.2	3.4	212
Primary with upper primary	9,070	89.7	8.0	2.3	2,315
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	152	99.3	0.7	0.0	71
Upper primary only	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
307	9	5	1	17	42
1,385	33	4	0	173	11
13	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	40	322	207	248	84	0	8	85
Primary with upper primary	455	5,008	1,803	2,258	803	8	60	454
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	12	10	80	25	0	2	11
Upper primary only	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	6	29	20	48	11	0	0	4

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1254	731
U. prim.	781	495
Total	2,035	1,226

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	997	482	503	9	2	1	0	48	37	35	31	45.0	26.8
Primary with upper primary	10,964	5,014	5,664	171	39	76	0	426	334	362	226	48.9	33.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	141	33	108	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	3	6.1	0.9
Upper primary only	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category		Others	English	Khasi
Primary only	23280	1375	113	0
Primary with upper primary	395004	6902	1815	544
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4429	324	191	0
Upper primary only	209	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	66	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	117105	113691	43667	40810
Uniform	20475	20228	8875	7664
Attendance	62269	65363	35991	36238
Stationery	2153	2216	889	998

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KACHCHH	Code	2401	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1526	Overall literacy	52.2		Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	951	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	30.7	Female literacy	40.9		EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,109
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	167
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,401

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	256	9	243	8	14,821	869	13,136	687	403	30
Primary with upper primary	1,079	27	1,038	20	175,386	9,990	158,641	6,828	4,167	272
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	4	3	3	2,046	518	300	435	41	26
Upper primary only	0	4	0	4	0	601	0	601	0	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	3	0	723	0	723	0	14

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	23.4	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	37.0	13.2	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.4	14.6	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	34.3	38.1	50.0	100.0	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	17.4	25.2	60.0	75.0	66.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.9	94.5	79.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	13.1	24.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.1	4.6	3.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.9	35.9	10.0	0.0	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	30.7	24.0	30.7	30.6	79.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.0	6.1	3.2	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	25.5	17.0	27.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						38,912
II						33,418
III						35,074
IV						29,204
V	#	#	#	#		26,370
VI	#	#	#	#		22,638
VII	#	#	#	#		19,378
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						136,608
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		68,386

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					82.0
NER (Primary)					65.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				14.7		14.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.5		41.4
% ST enrolment				9.7		4.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment				39.8		28.1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	88.76	92.30	95.07	96.57
% Passed with >60%	52.47	51.36	56.83	57.05

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	44.8	37.7	32.6	76.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	42	38	43	52
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	62	52	67	241
% Schools with <=50 students	62.6	35.7	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.5	39.0	67.2	50.0	64.3
% Schools established since 1995	39.2	6.8	60.0	50.0	33.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	358	95.3	2.7	2.1		198
Primary with upper primary	2,984	95.2	3.4	1.4		1,497
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	49	100.0	0.0	0.0		32
Upper primary only	9	100.0	0.0	0.0		7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0		4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
151	15	3	8	2	85
603	33	20	66	101	293
5	1	0	0	1	3
3	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	48	180	74	80	15	0	5	26
Primary with upper primary	380	2,353	551	507	218	1	59	259
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	12	4	41	5	0	0	5
Upper primary only	1	4	2	6	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	2	0	4	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	23	57	16	14	5	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	792	776
U. prim.	449	352
Total	1,241	1,128

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	433	279	141	8	1	4	0	56	20	28	12	60.2	48.2
Primary with upper primary	4,439	2,463	1,671	194	52	59	0	430	151	248	100	67.5	41.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	67	19	45	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	10.5	0.0
Upper primary only	14	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16.7	28.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	20.0	33.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category		Others	Hindi	English	
Primary only	15122	558	0	0	
Primary with upper primary	177320	7072	413	405	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1622	942	0	0	
Upper primary only	585	16	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	723	0	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	78874	64560	25035	19383
Uniform	23206	18561	6846	5452
Attendance	18755	13561	7433	6279
Stationery	10030	8126	2804	2907

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PANCH MAHALS	Code	2417	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2025	Overall literacy	49.6	61.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	939	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	12.5	Female literacy	31.6	45.4	EGS/AS schools	1334	No. of villages	2,010
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	27930	No. of CRC's	226
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,918

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,038	26	2,003	24	196,225	4,486	193,013	4,207	5,143	120
Primary with upper primary	1,725	56	1,680	50	422,962	16,063	404,853	10,849	11,163	371
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	7	11	7	2,807	2,655	2,304	2,655	76	72
Upper primary only	9	10	9	10	2,892	2,150	2,892	2,150	57	47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	14	4	12	907	1,855	752	1,395	27	42

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	5.3
% Single teacher schools	10.5	1.1	5.0	0.0	10.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.7	24.1	15.0	10.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.0	3.4	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.6	43.9	55.0	63.2	68.4
% Schools with girls toilets	9.1	27.0	65.0	57.9	84.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.8	96.3	51.2	56.0	31.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	32.4	28.0	21.4	11.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	2.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.4	14.9	25.0	21.1	21.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.4	0.4	0.3	3.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.3	1.0	0.3	17.4	5.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.3	10.9	1.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	113,644	122,708	128,552	134,853	135,198	124,931
II	67,497	96,168	103,139	109,304	113,859	119,712
III	56,679	81,075	88,186	95,361	100,161	109,464
IV	45,915	70,556	74,041	79,732	84,593	93,360
V	#	#	#	#	75,194	82,054
VI	#	#	#	#	61,042	66,922
VII	#	#	#	#	51,297	56,044
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	283,735	370,507	393,918	419,250	433,811	447,467
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	187,533	205,020

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	92.4	107.0			0.0
NER (Primary)	77.7				0.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	4	4.3	3.7	3.4	4.7	4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	47.8	48.1	47.7	49.9	44.8
% ST enrolment	49.3	49.9	52.5	54.5	42	43.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43	43.3	46.3	47.3	38.9	40.8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	92.87	94.24	96.27	97.74
% Passed with >60%	59.76	61.07	65.17	68.79

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	45.8	40.6	37.3	41.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	38	37	48	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	46	36	49	39
% Schools with <=50 students	27.9	7.7	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	1.0	0.0	5.3	0.0
% Female teachers	37.3	42.1	36.5	55.8	53.6
% Schools established since 1995	27.9	5.8	30.0	15.8	15.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	28.8	23.2	23.2	23.1	19.5
II	18.3	14.6	14.6	16.6	14.3
III	15.9	13.3	13.3	16.7	14.6
IV	13.4	10.9	10.9	13.1	11.3
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	19.9	15.9	15.9	18.0	15.4

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,329	53.5	31.2	15.3	1,437
Primary with upper primary	9,534	62.9	25.0	12.1	3,058
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	153	88.4	11.6	0.0	37
Upper primary only	100	90.2	9.8	0.0	27
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	70	91.8	8.2	0.0	17

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,488	92	15	1	176	265
1,437	52	2	1	274	15
16	0	0	0	3	1
16	2	0	0	0	1
19	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	649	2,875	1,049	364	95	7	7	178
Primary with upper primary	957	6,770	2,072	818	255	4	49	537
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	41	8	56	20	0	1	4
Upper primary only	7	26	15	30	7	0	9	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	14	6	25	14	0	1	1
Para teachers	8	68	23	5	3	0	1	6

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2962	2162
U. prim.	1752	1067
Total	4,714	3,229

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,263	3,253	1,941	30	19	20	0	363	212	1,228	589	44.5	38.7
Primary with upper primary	11,534	6,503	4,834	125	53	19	0	653	447	2,043	1,154	43.7	34.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	148	89	54	3	2	0	0	6	0	10	6	9.0	1.9
Upper primary only	104	43	58	2	1	0	0	9	1	7	9	16.3	5.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	32	37	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	3.1	2.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category		Others	Urdu	English
Primary only	197842	1804	408	127
Primary with upper primary	434154	956	1824	829
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5210	0	137	115
Upper primary only	4675	367	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2676	46	0	39

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	262472	231271	64931	48094
Uniform	134458	116082	34618	25852
Attendance	131300	114763	42516	30841
Stationery	17862	14053	3389	2393

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SABAR KANTHA	Code	2405	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2083	Overall literacy	59	67.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	948	No. of blocks/taluks	13
% Urban population	10.9	Female literacy	43.1	52.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,327
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	225
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,670

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,186	44	1,141	26	81,705	8,429	75,887	3,958	3,101	263
Primary with upper primary	1,265	56	1,236	33	226,144	14,577	219,375	8,558	6,752	389
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	32	16	25	2,232	8,126	2,232	5,441	74	186
Upper primary only	4	20	4	15	211	3,344	211	1,636	8	83
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	46	0	37	0	7,026	0	4,616	0	176

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.0	3.6	10.4	4.2	8.7
% Single teacher schools	5.9	0.6	8.3	8.3	8.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.6	9.9	8.3	8.3	6.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.0	5.8	22.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.2	23.2	66.7	62.5	76.1
% Schools with girls toilets	7.2	14.8	58.3	62.5	76.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.6	93.9	21.5	5.9	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.0	9.8	10.4	17.1	14.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8	0.2	1.4	1.0	2.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.2	12.3	12.5	25.0	34.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	0.9	5.1	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.4	9.5	1.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						64,637
II						55,147
III						55,467
IV						49,941
V	#	#	#	#		46,525
VI	#	#	#	#		42,354
VII	#	#	#	#		37,723
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						225,192
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		126,602

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					100.4
NER (Primary)					81.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				7.9		9.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.3		48.2
% ST enrolment				26.2		20.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.2		44.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	95.49	95.40	97.88	96.12
% Passed with >60%	73.85	74.66	72.76	75.68

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	45.9	39.9	38.3	37.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	34	40	39	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	37	38	36	35
% Schools with <=50 students	57.5	18.9	52.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	49.8	49.0	53.8	47.3	38.6
% Schools established since 1995	14.1	3.9	14.6	33.3	15.2

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,953	74.8	18.5	6.8	498
Primary with upper primary	6,498	80.7	15.1	4.3	1,104
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	271	94.8	4.8	0.4	76
Upper primary only	99	91.9	8.1	0.0	28
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	199	91.0	9.0	0.0	70

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
956	79	7	1	113	65
1,004	78	3	0	229	5
45	1	0	0	2	0
24	0	0	0	0	0
45	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	276	1,832	750	300	94	2	25	71
Primary with upper primary	432	4,221	1,411	675	221	4	35	85
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	18	80	38	68	47	0	0	4
Upper primary only	2	31	12	36	8	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	39	20	69	34	0	2	7
Para teachers	3	46	13	9	7	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1096	686
U. prim.	612	356
Total	1,708	1,042

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,364	1,681	1,668	1	6	8	0	274	168	293	249	64.8	56.4
Primary with upper primary	7,141	3,610	3,474	0	31	26	0	549	351	669	602	64.3	58.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	260	116	138	1	3	2	0	15	6	11	17	17.2	8.0
Upper primary only	91	48	43	0	0	0	0	4	7	1	0	12.5	4.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	176	107	67	0	1	1	0	11	6	5	2	0.0	1.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category		Others	Konkani	Bengali	
Primary only	89464	310	243	0	
Primary with upper primary	239316	1238	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10074	101	0	183	
Upper primary only	3555	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7026	0	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	127213	108643	33355	27390
Uniform	67711	58249	19483	15669
Attendance	80233	71172	28783	22926
Stationery	2119	1487	653	370

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SURENDRANAGAR	Code	2408	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1515	Overall literacy	54.8	62.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	923	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	26.6	Female literacy	40.7	48.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	692
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	134
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	965

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	120	16	85	4	20,213	1,637	10,727	324	496	56
Primary with upper primary	765	31	704	8	205,830	9,306	175,531	1,237	4,921	219
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	3	0	1	729	1,621	0	155	26	28
Upper primary only	21	5	11	3	5,733	807	2,668	331	153	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	7.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.3	34.9	0.0	3.8	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.7	6.2	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	24.3	29.8	80.0	53.8	
% Schools with girls toilets	22.1	22.1	100.0	42.3	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.5	95.7	31.0	87.7	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.4	41.9	0.0	6.7	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.7	26.5	0.0	34.6	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.5	1.6	0.0	9.4	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.9	19.2	7.7	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						45,904
II						38,284
III						42,737
IV						35,363
V	#	#	#	#		32,486
VI	#	#	#	#		27,467
VII	#	#	#	#		23,635
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						162,288
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		83,588

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					98.3
NER (Primary)					76.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				11.4		13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.4		45.4
% ST enrolment				2.2		1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.5		44.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	92.81	93.75	97.38	98.33
% Passed with >60%	57.15	56.82	67.05	69.43

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.5	44.8	44.0	40.3	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	42	44	38	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	52	31	43	
% Schools with <=50 students	18.4	6.7	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	39.3	32.4	75.9	35.1	
% Schools established since 1995	30.9	4.8	40.0	19.2	

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	428	90.2	4.0	5.8	87
Primary with upper primary	4,129	88.9	6.2	5.0	798
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	77	94.8	0.0	5.2	25
Upper primary only	151	96.7	3.3	0.0	37
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
115	6	1	0	3	11
701	33	0	0	53	9
4	0	1	0	0	0
22	1	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	387	99	39	22	0	0	1
Primary with upper primary	40	3,668	900	387	125	0	0	13
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	3	42	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	110	21	20	11	0	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	946	537
U. prim.	581	332
Total	1,527	869

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	552	334	217	1	0	0	0	62	25	13	7	70.4	57.1
Primary with upper primary	5,140	3,465	1,667	1	7	0	0	500	246	227	108	63.7	52.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	54	13	41	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	174	101	61	12	0	0	0	10	8	1	3	47.5	49.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category		English			
Primary only	21850	0			
Primary with upper primary	215103	33			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1621	729			
Upper primary only	6540	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0			

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	92506	76042	28663	20375
Uniform	40446	32611	12488	8681
Attendance	47869	36400	19910	13192
Stationery	714	1037	115	194

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	THE DANGS	Code	2423	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	187	Overall literacy	47.6	60.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	986	No. of blocks/taluks	1
% Urban population	0.0	Female literacy	35.3	49.0	EGS/AS schools	58	No. of villages	311
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1164	No. of CRC's	32
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	409

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	287	5	287	5	18,733	269	18,733	269	707	17
Primary with upper primary	110	3	110	3	21,863	833	21,863	833	641	19
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	1	2	186	626	186	626	7	11
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	80	0	80	0	4	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	84.2	88.5	66.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	39.4	64.6	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.6	96.3	22.9	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.7	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.5	17.7	11.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	10,919	10,532	10,355	9,847	9,551	9,223
II	7,208	8,361	8,346	8,251	8,136	7,300
III	6,450	6,526	7,365	7,662	7,921	7,153
IV	5,723	5,931	5,892	6,476	6,774	6,475
V	#	#	#	#	5,750	5,571
VI	#	#	#	#	3,670	3,830
VII	#	#	#	#	3,058	3,038
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	30,300	31,350	31,958	32,236	32,382	30,151
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	12,478	12,439

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	105.2	96.0			145.6
NER (Primary)	85.0				
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.1	54.7	50.0	54.4	57.1	49.4
% ST enrolment	96.9	97.1	97.2	97	95.2	93.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	48.9	49.8	49.9	45.5	45.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	87.55	88.01	94.25	95.74
% Passed with >60%	57.05	57.12	70.11	68.10

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	47.3	43.0	0.0	50.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	34	45	0	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	36	39	0	27
% Schools with <=50 students	46.9	18.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.3	40.2	50.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	7.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	29.4	33.1	33.1	35.6	30.4
II	22.4	19.3	19.3	27.7	25.1
III	20.0	17.8	17.8	29.6	27.3
IV	19.1	15.7	15.7	24.8	22.0
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	22.8	22.1	22.1	30.0	26.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	695	77.8	19.6	2.6	96
Primary with upper primary	638	80.9	16.3	2.8	176
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	21	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	18

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
47	207	5	0	32	1
16	58	8	0	31	0
2	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	58	337	171	99	48	0	2	8
Primary with upper primary	36	384	120	72	42	0	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	7	5	2	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	177	133
U. prim.	82	58
Total	259	191

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	724	477	241	5	1	0	0	27	14	385	158	70.9	54.8
Primary with upper primary	660	389	265	5	1	0	0	16	19	328	187	66.8	37.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	18	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	2	44.4	22.2
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category		Others	English		
Primary only	18715	193	4		
Primary with upper primary	22638	3	55		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	812	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	80	0	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18024	16841	3668	3112
Uniform	9607	9553	2298	2000
Attendance	12221	11954	3359	2814
Stationery	1601	1562	314	299

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	AMBALA	Code	0602	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1014	Overall literacy	66.6	76.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	869	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	35.2	Female literacy	56.8	68.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	540
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	1
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	810

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	502	10	449	7	55,874	1,701	48,616	1,092	1,473	43
Primary with upper primary	5	12	3	9	1,204	3,082	762	2,380	25	93
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	55	3	22	6,790	27,802	1,190	7,180	194	802
Upper primary only	49	4	46	3	6,097	433	5,714	380	224	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	120	10	101	3	27,098	1,998	23,339	475	615	69

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.8
% Single teacher schools	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.3	0.0	0.0	7.5	3.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	93.6	64.7	35.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	74.8	82.4	35.9	32.1	15.4
% Schools with girls toilets	63.7	94.1	95.3	90.6	92.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	28.1	19.6	93.4	91.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.2	0.0	0.0	15.5	3.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.3	5.9	4.7	26.4	18.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.8	19.2	11.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						14,744
II						14,663
III						16,617
IV						16,297
V						17,069
VI	#	#	#	#		17,882
VII	#	#	#	#		16,242
VIII	#	#	#	#		18,787
Total Pr.						79,390
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		52,911

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					55.1
NER (Primary)					42.5
GER (U. Primary)					73.8
NER (U. Primary)					51.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				35.7		27.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.2		47.8
% ST enrolment				0.9		0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				52.4		44.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	73.84	72.52	59.94	60.94
% Passed with >60%	39.56	41.44	23.62	30.21

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	39.4	46.4	49.0	47.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	36	35	27	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	41	31	152	33
% Schools with <=50 students	23.8	5.9	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.9	5.4
% Female teachers	69.1	45.8	75.9	39.5	46.6
% Schools established since 1995	6.1	35.3	7.8	9.4	1.5

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,107	76.9	12.1	11.0	180
Primary with upper primary	105	87.5	9.4	3.1	23
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,122	97.1	0.4	2.5	375
Upper primary only	43	86.0	7.0	7.0	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	890	54.3	31.7	14.0	450

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
15	10	397	17	0	25
8	4	0	0	0	1
42	3	3	0	0	2
1	0	9	1	0	1
23	0	89	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	360	473	192	263	133	3	2	87
Primary with upper primary	5	4	8	45	37	1	2	15
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	126	50	399	336	6	0	78
Upper primary only	3	42	17	90	86	1	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	132	40	234	231	4	2	18
Para teachers	1	1	1	3	2	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	170	109
U. prim.	113	88
Total	283	197

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,516	397	1,046	70	1	2	0	85	67	3	10	56.7	58.4
Primary with upper primary	118	49	53	15	0	1	0	9	4	0	0	6.1	1.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	996	162	756	78	0	0	0	20	11	1	1	0.6	0.0
Upper primary only	243	143	96	4	0	0	0	17	9	0	0	4.2	5.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	684	343	319	18	4	0	0	25	14	1	0	5.2	1.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese
Primary only	54255	29	797	190
Primary with upper primary	4124	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	22556	8751	3330	0
Upper primary only	5696	0	535	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	28522	0	470	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3812	4277	1633	1651
Uniform	256	10427	325	3927
Attendance	247	9390	5175	5013
Stationery	9191	9198	3306	4005

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BHIWANI	Code	0613	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1425	Overall literacy	54.1	68.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	880	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	19.0	Female literacy	35.1	53.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	463
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	82
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	906

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	557	1	541	1	103,414	198	100,522	198	2,582	4
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	61	0	61	0	5,764	0	5,764	0	236	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	230	0	223	0	34,187	0	32,321	0	1,221	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Single teacher schools	3.8	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	6.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	73.8	0.0	0.0	54.1	57.8
% Schools with girls toilets	38.2	0.0	0.0	57.4	66.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	98.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	37.4	0.0	0.0	2.3	10.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.0	0.0	0.0	42.6	45.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.2	0.0	0.0	10.8	5.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	27,116	26,465	23,324	21,664	19,521	19,521
II	26,588	27,202	25,216	24,050	20,012	20,012
III	22,670	25,834	27,035	26,751	20,383	20,383
IV	20,160	20,312	22,912	25,212	24,245	24,245
V	19,372	18,935	19,927	22,127	20,048	20,048
VI	#	#	#	#	15,131	15,131
VII	#	#	#	#	12,936	12,936
VIII	#	#	#	#	12,765	12,765
Total Pr.	115,906	118,748	118,414	119,804	104,209	104,209
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	40,832	40,832

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	77.4	69.0	82.0	69.0	51.6
NER (Primary)	70.5		75.0		40.4
GER (U. Primary)					40.6
NER (U. Primary)					28.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	29.5	29.2	29.7	29.7	23.1	23.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.3	48.7	48.7	47.4	47.4
% ST enrolment			0.3	0.3	1.8	1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment			97.9	97.9	48.5	48.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	89.96	92.60	79.87	79.23
% Passed with >60%	31.63	32.95	19.34	19.24

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	53.1	0.0	0.0	55.2	50.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	0	0	24	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	0	0	26	22
% Schools with <=50 students	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.9
% Female teachers	44.7	0.0	0.0	21.2	23.9
% Schools established since 1995	7.3	0.0	0.0	44.3	19.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	7.1	6.7	5.7	8	8.8
II	7.0	8.1	6.1	8.8	10.6
III	13.2	14.5	12.2	11.3	14.8
IV	10.7	12.0	10.6	11.6	12.1
V	8.4	11.0	5.4	8.3	9.2
Overall	9.1	10.3	8.2	9.7	11.2

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,253	80.0	17.3	2.8	460
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	225	80.0	18.5	1.5	42
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,575	77.2	19.4	3.5	390

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
524	1	0	0	4	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
57	0	0	0	0	0
221	0	0	0	1	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	227	1,095	422	489	162	0	3	160
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	45	15	73	71	0	1	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	186	69	399	390	3	14	117
Para teachers	2	3	15	13	16	1	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	542	389
U. prim.	126	134
Total	668	523

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,586	1,311	1,143	104	15	13	0	280	47	11	9	82.9	77.4
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	236	169	49	12	5	1	0	18	3	1	0	5.3	4.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,221	825	288	92	12	4	0	49	11	6	3	2.2	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Bengali		
Primary only	96462	1421	0		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	5483	67	51		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	31771	132	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	36771	40956	1591	1480
Uniform	300	17229	275	1364
Attendance	1120	15859	12938	9448
Stationery	8863	9784	3692	3965

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GURGAON	Code	0618	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1658	Overall literacy	52.6	63.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	874	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	22.3	Female literacy	34.9	48.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	778
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	107
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,036

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	760	0	721	0	117,456	0	108,482	0	1,981	0
Primary with upper primary	47	10	45	10	14,312	2,230	14,003	2,230	303	109
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	4	16	4	5,506	1,674	5,506	1,674	98	34
Upper primary only	74	1	68	1	9,294	53	8,265	53	362	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	72	1	64	0	16,956	131	14,319	0	728	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.3	7.0	5.0	12.0	2.7
% Single teacher schools	22.9	1.8	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.6	50.9	35.0	8.0	6.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.4	17.5	15.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	80.4	84.2	65.0	74.7	75.3
% Schools with girls toilets	43.2	59.6	85.0	76.0	78.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	86.5	76.7	99.4	99.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.9	65.6	40.5	7.9	7.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.0	1.2	0.0	1.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.7	33.3	30.0	24.0	21.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.2	7.0	0.0	6.9	9.8
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.7	10.2	7.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	51,409	39,672	33,752	30,895	29,691	31,277
II	23,017	41,347	36,186	29,388	28,739	27,438
III	21,183	22,941	39,251	33,762	27,549	25,758
IV	17,959	19,152	21,888	31,043	28,533	23,747
V	16,496	16,719	18,892	18,558	23,812	23,147
VI	#	#	#	#	7,685	14,285
VII	#	#	#	#	6,155	10,800
VIII	#	#	#	#	6,055	11,160
Total Pr.	130,064	139,831	149,969	143,646	138,324	131,367
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	19,895	36,245

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	74.7	85.0	74.0	70.0	54.7
NER (Primary)	71.7		71.0		46.4
GER (U. Primary)					30.3
NER (U. Primary)					21.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	20.3	19.6	19	19.9	22.2	21.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.8	48.5	48.4	45.5	45.5
% ST enrolment			0	0	0.1	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0	0	53.3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	93.33	93.87	77.94	74.68
% Passed with >60%	28.81	28.54	13.35	14.82

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.6	25.4	30.6	46.5	48.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	58	40	45	25	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	57	46	31	27
% Schools with <=50 students	7.8	17.5	30.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	14.3	14.0	10.0	1.3	0.0
% Female teachers	49.9	30.6	34.8	39.7	43.3
% Schools established since 1995	10.5	28.1	10.0	30.7	11.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	6.0	6.7	6.5	8.1	8.2
II	6.3	8.4	6.4	8.4	8.7
III	13.5	15.9	13.2	11.9	12.3
IV	13.1	14.0	12.3	11.0	12.0
V	10.1	13.9	6.4	8.8	8.7
Overall	8.8	10.9	9	9.8	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,291	68.0	22.5	9.5	560
Primary with upper primary	289	76.8	15.9	7.3	88
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	155	72.3	16.8	11.0	53
Upper primary only	305	71.5	22.6	5.9	166
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	626	71.7	23.0	5.3	223

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
727	0	0	0	9	16
54	0	0	1	1	1
20	0	0	0	0	0
72	0	0	0	2	0
72	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	479	461	386	337	183	5	7	122
Primary with upper primary	42	52	37	134	116	7	3	20
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	22	13	44	30	1	2	12
Upper primary only	20	35	40	112	145	2	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	53	51	235	193	1	1	160
Para teachers	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	972	450
U. prim.	163	81
Total	1,135	531

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,981	957	988	35	1	0	0	194	77	14	13	84.6	78.8
Primary with upper primary	412	281	125	5	0	1	0	40	9	6	5	18.9	15.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	132	84	46	2	0	0	0	6	7	0	0	21.4	21.7
Upper primary only	368	217	146	3	2	0	0	21	6	3	1	3.2	1.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	728	338	315	74	1	0	0	17	10	8	5	3.0	2.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others		English	
Primary only	115848	1080	0	0	
Primary with upper primary	16257	0	0	87	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6594	199	305	82	
Upper primary only	9347	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	16595	492	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	65085	42045	1503	1281
Uniform	314	10202	95	1027
Attendance	469	7767	1915	1830
Stationery	10614	10205	1596	1803

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HISAR	Code	0612	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1536	Overall literacy	50.5	65.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	852	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	25.9	Female literacy	33.4	52.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	658
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	109
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,190

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	765	0	717	0	163,294	0	152,630	0	3,135	0
Primary with upper primary	26	0	24	0	4,348	0	3,957	0	111	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	5	0	1,517	0	1,371	0	48	0
Upper primary only	179	0	173	0	21,355	0	20,717	0	807	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	181	1	172	1	28,201	415	26,781	415	1,089	10

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.1
% Single teacher schools	4.7	7.7	0.0	5.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.1	15.4	16.7	5.0	4.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.7	23.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	80.7	84.6	83.3	72.1	74.2
% Schools with girls toilets	71.2	88.5	66.7	85.5	87.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	100.0	100.0	98.7	97.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.2	30.6	41.7	9.3	9.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.0	3.8	0.0	3.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.4	61.5	50.0	43.6	39.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.3	1.9	10.3	15.2	12.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.4	21.7	51.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	48,616	46,289	39,571	34,370	33,379	40,819
II	50,057	49,650	41,579	37,973	33,697	33,265
III	42,012	47,149	44,334	40,311	33,599	31,503
IV	33,281	36,184	37,390	37,184	35,337	30,553
V	29,010	29,052	31,045	31,512	31,594	32,441
VI	#	#	#	#	16,542	21,503
VII	#	#	#	#	13,274	16,339
VIII	#	#	#	#	11,728	14,912
Total Pr.	202,976	208,324	193,919	181,350	167,606	168,581
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	41,544	52,754

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	81.9	69.0	62.0	56.0	77.1
NER (Primary)	78.6		59.0		62.2
GER (U. Primary)					48.5
NER (U. Primary)					32.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	36.6	37.3	38.8	40.1	25.3	27.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	46.0	46.9	46	38.3	40.7
% ST enrolment			0	0	0	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.4	46.3	100	66.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	93.16	94.68	75.70	75.84
% Passed with >60%	35.30	34.73	15.76	17.89

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	49.7	39.9	52.2	41.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	39	32	26	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	38	32	27	23
% Schools with <=50 students	6.3	53.8	83.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.3	3.8	0.0	1.7	1.1
% Female teachers	36.8	14.4	16.7	23.2	21.5
% Schools established since 1995	13.1	26.9	33.3	36.3	23.6

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	5.3	1.6	1.3	9.2	8.4
II	10.0	8.6	8.3	7.7	8.0
III	15.3	14.9	13.8	8.5	9.9
IV	13.1	13.1	12.7	9.8	9.4
V	6.3	12.3	7	7.6	8.3
Overall	10.0	9.8	8.8	8.6	8.8

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,513	70.0	21.3	8.7	1,142
Primary with upper primary	116	65.4	24.0	10.6	44
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	48	71.7	17.4	10.9	35
Upper primary only	801	72.6	20.5	7.0	478
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,240	65.7	25.6	8.7	649

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
752	2	0	0	8	2
26	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
176	0	0	0	1	0
175	0	0	0	2	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	742	578	339	550	263	5	4	638
Primary with upper primary	13	8	13	27	12	2	0	35
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	4	2	10	7	0	0	24
Upper primary only	61	82	34	190	152	5	9	273
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	92	57	225	225	5	3	424
Para teachers	9	1	3	5	2	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	817	530
U. prim.	257	174
Total	1,074	704

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,135	1,367	1,146	606	8	8	0	292	46	16	3	89.8	86.2
Primary with upper primary	111	60	16	34	1	0	0	9	1	3	0	50.0	50.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	48	16	8	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	807	354	187	265	1	0	0	26	2	1	0	2.0	1.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,099	455	235	406	2	1	0	25	9	4	4	1.5	2.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Manipuri
Primary only	130051	1085	196	0
Primary with upper primary	3760	0	58	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1347	0	0	146
Upper primary only	19158	1031	114	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	23370	0	124	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	58976	54133	2071	2701
Uniform	99	20803	143	2884
Attendance	1734	19696	2503	11140
Stationery	19060	18813	3839	3817

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JIND	Code	0609	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1190	Overall literacy	46.8	62.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	853	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	20.3	Female literacy	29.9	49.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	313
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	55
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	709

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	463	0	445	0	106,892	0	102,759	0	2,261	0
Primary with upper primary	3	0	3	0	649	0	649	0	15	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	877	0	877	0	29	0
Upper primary only	71	0	71	0	7,337	0	7,337	0	314	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	168	0	166	0	29,671	0	29,086	0	1,064	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.6
% Single teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.5	33.3	50.0	2.8	10.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	90.5	66.7	100.0	88.7	86.9
% Schools with girls toilets	79.5	66.7	100.0	94.4	90.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	34.4	47.6	75.5	3.0	16.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.7	100.0	50.0	36.6	39.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	0.0	0.0	7.6	4.3
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.7	23.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	36,271	31,580	29,100	26,819	21,251	25,075
II	29,384	33,033	29,334	26,583	22,035	21,737
III	24,821	27,201	29,814	26,582	21,455	20,746
IV	21,123	22,430	24,473	25,516	21,164	19,834
V	19,660	19,439	21,725	22,212	19,862	19,673
VI	#	#	#	#	14,811	15,282
VII	#	#	#	#	11,500	11,931
VIII	#	#	#	#	11,774	11,148
Total Pr.	131,259	133,683	134,446	127,712	105,767	107,065
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	38,085	38,361

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	89.9	87.0	84.0	68.0	63.6
NER (Primary)	85.4		79.0		52.4
GER (U. Primary)					45.8
NER (U. Primary)					36.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	26	26.9	31.6	32.5	21.8	23.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	46.3	46.8	47	38.2	38.8
% ST enrolment		0	0	0	0	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0	0	0	45

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	88.60	90.60	73.23	76.14
% Passed with >60%	31.91	31.11	16.46	15.37

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	41.3	61.1	60.3	44.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	43	30	23	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	50	63	24	32
% Schools with <=50 students	3.0	66.7	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Female teachers	29.6	0.0	20.7	28.7	19.5
% Schools established since 1995	5.8	0.0	0.0	35.2	14.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	11.9	11.1	8.8	12.6	14.2
II	10.0	9.8	8.0	9	14.1
III	11.9	11.9	10.5	10.1	15.0
IV	10.2	10.8	10.1	7.8	13.5
V	4.7	8.3	5.8	5.9	9.6
Overall	10.1	10.5	8.8	9.2	13.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,151	84.4	10.6	5.0	173
Primary with upper primary	13	69.2	15.4	15.4	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	35.7	21.4	42.9	0
Upper primary only	308	77.9	15.3	6.8	27
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	925	79.0	12.5	8.4	95

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
461	0	0	0	0	2
3	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
70	0	0	0	0	1
168	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	481	936	217	257	122	4	3	241
Primary with upper primary	3	5	2	3	2	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	0	6	9	1	0	8
Upper primary only	31	63	28	75	89	0	2	26
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	95	106	290	300	3	14	209
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	526	338
U. prim.	176	126
Total	702	464

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,261	1,370	670	221	0	0	0	173	31	2	2	47.5	45.4
Primary with upper primary	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	33.3	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	29	15	6	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	314	203	90	21	0	0	0	19	3	0	0	1.5	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,064	655	207	201	1	0	0	23	2	0	0	0.3	1.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others
Primary only	103253	951
Primary with upper primary	649	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	877	0
Upper primary only	6467	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	29224	126

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	37911	40510	1630	1270
Uniform	240	12870	182	1419
Attendance	596	9961	2432	2869
Stationery	11595	10824	2728	2422

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KAITHAL	Code	0605	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	946	Overall literacy	42.9	59.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	854	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	19.4	Female literacy	28.8	47.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	336
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	50
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	551

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	364	8	344	6	74,059	952	69,893	727	1,437	43
Primary with upper primary	24	12	17	10	7,131	3,945	4,783	3,460	174	119
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	15	16	6	5,437	5,298	3,565	2,077	157	181
Upper primary only	19	0	19	0	2,739	0	2,739	0	71	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	72	1	68	1	16,237	302	14,779	302	483	4

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Single teacher schools	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.7	16.7	11.1	15.8	16.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	19.4	36.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	66.7	66.7	80.6	68.4	74.0
% Schools with girls toilets	72.0	77.8	97.2	78.9	86.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	64.4	50.6	100.0	98.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	35.0	21.9	12.4	21.3	24.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.8	22.2	27.8	52.6	45.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.3	0.4	2.8	0.0	8.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.2	6.8	13.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	25,586	21,487	25,091	17,184	10,656	16,950
II	21,790	23,924	25,025	18,557	11,240	16,374
III	19,023	21,763	25,897	19,463	11,956	17,413
IV	15,870	17,722	21,965	19,006	11,831	17,046
V	15,153	15,412	19,039	16,139	11,290	18,061
VI	#	#	#	#	6,801	11,164
VII	#	#	#	#	4,791	9,732
VIII	#	#	#	#	4,960	9,360
Total Pr.	97,422	100,308	117,017	90,349	56,973	85,844
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	16,552	30,256

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	75.3	98.0	78.0	48.0	64.2
NER (Primary)	71.8		74.0		54.8
GER (U. Primary)					45.4
NER (U. Primary)					33.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	28.7	30.8	34.6	32.2	24.1	19.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.3	44.6	45.0	43.9	42.1	35.5
% ST enrolment			0.3	0.1	0.2	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.3	31.9	25	33.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	94.27	94.79	74.87	74.80
% Passed with >60%	46.55	47.24	26.42	27.22

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	38.0	40.0	40.6	40.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	38	32	39	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	70	65	34	37
% Schools with <=50 students	11.0	25.0	36.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.0	2.8	5.6	0.0	8.2
% Female teachers	31.2	36.5	41.4	14.1	15.2
% Schools established since 1995	11.6	55.6	55.6	42.1	12.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	11.0	13.6	8.5	9.1	20.6
II	10.3	12.9	8.2	7.1	16.8
III	14.8	16.3	10.9	9.7	20.8
IV	12.6	13.5	10.1	7.9	19.0
V	8.6	8.4	3.7	3.5	10.4
Overall	11.5	13.2	8.5	7.6	17.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,446	54.9	28.1	17.0	510
Primary with upper primary	159	83.6	10.7	5.7	51
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	166	83.1	10.8	6.0	47
Upper primary only	81	44.4	38.3	17.3	41
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	443	63.7	23.0	13.3	128

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
341	21	0	0	2	8
35	0	0	0	1	0
32	2	0	0	1	0
19	0	0	0	0	0
70	2	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	213	411	215	385	169	3	16	64
Primary with upper primary	22	33	54	115	51	2	6	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	38	43	133	79	5	0	18
Upper primary only	5	13	6	19	24	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	62	14	135	162	8	12	63
Para teachers	2	2	3	0	4	1	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	499	322
U. prim.	125	92
Total	624	414

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,480	972	460	44	2	2	0	167	20	12	1	84.1	81.1
Primary with upper primary	293	179	107	7	0	0	0	23	5	0	0	0.6	2.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	338	181	136	14	3	4	0	11	2	1	0	5.0	2.9
Upper primary only	71	60	10	0	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	487	351	74	61	1	0	0	19	2	0	0	2.6	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese
Primary only	73915	0	1001	98
Primary with upper primary	9986	941	33	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8326	2121	288	0
Upper primary only	2739	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	16237	302	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	32666	31163	974	845
Uniform	325	10223	299	1573
Attendance	939	8498	2033	1272
Stationery	15173	15620	1803	1546

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MAHENDRAGARH	Code	0616	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	812	Overall literacy	57.9	70.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	919	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	13.5	Female literacy	36.8	54.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	416
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	80
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	684

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	476	1	459	1	61,261	99	59,547	99	1,481	0
Primary with upper primary	7	1	6	1	1,597	210	1,278	210	30	8
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	2	11	2	1,822	412	1,556	412	51	12
Upper primary only	74	0	73	0	8,385	0	8,362	0	302	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	100	2	97	2	17,357	277	16,340	277	418	4

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.4	0.0	14.3	1.4	1.0
% Single teacher schools	6.1	0.0	7.1	2.7	3.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.0	0.0	21.4	0.0	6.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	12.5	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	81.6	87.5	78.6	73.0	77.5
% Schools with girls toilets	39.6	87.5	85.7	81.1	83.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	88.4	81.6	100.0	98.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.6	0.0	26.4	0.0	9.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.2	0.0	2.2	2.2	2.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.2	37.5	64.3	56.8	51.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	11.6	0.0	5.0	4.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.0	11.6	18.4	10.7	11.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.5	20.9	28.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	18,722	15,754	15,886	19,507	13,244	13,601
II	16,872	18,405	17,464	18,658	11,278	12,796
III	16,637	17,970	19,791	21,783	11,580	11,866
IV	14,600	15,320	17,265	21,847	13,834	12,004
V	15,127	13,880	15,942	19,419	13,445	13,161
VI	#	#	#	#	8,924	10,301
VII	#	#	#	#	8,410	8,786
VIII	#	#	#	#	8,103	8,905
Total Pr.	81,958	81,329	86,348	101,214	63,381	63,428
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	25,437	27,992

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	73.3	42.0	79.0	48.0	55.3
NER (Primary)	69.5		72.0		45.7
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	23.3	19.4	26.2	26.1	20.3	22.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50	48.7	51.1	50.4	52.3	51.4
% ST enrolment			0	0.2	0	0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0	55	0	48

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	94.39	93.66	72.94	71.09
% Passed with >60%	27.56	24.97	13.84	10.97

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.5	43.0	45.5	55.8	55.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	39	34	27	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	34	30	23	26
% Schools with <=50 students	13.4	12.5	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	2.9
% Female teachers	20.5	13.2	7.9	12.6	11.6
% Schools established since 1995	9.4	50.0	64.3	44.6	35.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	2.8	3.0	1.3	2.4	2.7
II	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.1	3.5
III	11.7	11.7	10.0	6.2	8.4
IV	12.3	11.6	10.0	6.7	7.5
V	12.6	13.7	7.4	6.3	6.2
Overall	8.1	8.3	6.6	5.0	5.7

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,693	67.8	25.0	7.2	164
Primary with upper primary	53	52.6	47.4	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	74	83.3	16.7	0.0	0
Upper primary only	365	61.8	25.6	12.6	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	675	70.5	21.2	8.3	90

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
455	0	0	1	4	7
7	0	0	0	0	1
14	0	0	0	0	0
70	0	0	0	0	4
87	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	201	263	241	442	208	4	1	121
Primary with upper primary	1	3	5	2	2	0	0	25
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	1	7	17	0	0	36
Upper primary only	11	30	22	101	95	0	4	39
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	28	13	156	110	1	1	103
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	241	145
U. prim.	51	43
Total	292	188

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,481	1,132	304	45	0	0	0	230	20	3	2	77.4	80.9
Primary with upper primary	38	20	5	13	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	63	46	5	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	302	244	38	20	0	0	0	25	2	1	0	0.4	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	422	342	49	30	1	0	0	24	0	1	0	2.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category					
Primary only					
Primary with upper primary					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.					
Upper primary only					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.					

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22071	24426	709	826
Uniform	224	5294	342	1228
Attendance	372	4106	608	688
Stationery	6361	6673	806	1280

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PANCHKULA	Code	0601	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	469	Overall literacy	66	76.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	823	No. of blocks/taluks	4
% Urban population	44.5	Female literacy	56.2	69.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	258
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	1
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	415

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	216	10	168	1	25,549	1,014	18,736	84	633	46
Primary with upper primary	1	9	0	4	62	1,391	0	798	8	71
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	18	2	6	1,209	5,356	382	1,723	38	196
Upper primary only	39	1	33	1	2,722	118	2,108	118	143	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	0	39	0	8,782	0	6,857	0	266	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.0	0.0	4.3	27.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.6	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.9	0.0	13.0	10.0	8.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	90.7	80.0	52.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	70.4	100.0	95.7	62.5	64.4
% Schools with girls toilets	54.0	90.0	95.7	62.5	88.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.4	4.3	9.8	92.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.7	0.0	16.5	16.7	12.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.4	10.0	13.0	20.0	15.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	26.8	42.6	26.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						7,337
II						6,536
III						6,736
IV						6,126
V						6,106
VI	#	#	#	#		5,562
VII	#	#	#	#		4,755
VIII	#	#	#	#		4,927
Total Pr.						32,841
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		15,244

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					48.0
NER (Primary)					36.2
GER (U. Primary)					44.8
NER (U. Primary)					29.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				27.3		23.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.7		47.8
% ST enrolment				0.2		0
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.3		0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	92.13	93.60	68.41	74.90
% Passed with >60%	35.32	37.12	13.90	17.88

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.3	41.6	46.1	49.5	43.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	17	28	18	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	21	28	32	31
% Schools with <=50 students	18.1	30.0	8.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	62.2	39.2	40.6	48.6	43.2
% Schools established since 1995	11.5	60.0	17.4	67.5	6.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	591	56.8	22.6	20.6	61
Primary with upper primary	69	50.0	50.0	0.0	7
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	231	86.6	8.5	4.9	54
Upper primary only	88	72.1	21.3	6.6	30
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	287	61.3	30.4	8.4	77

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
218	2	0	0	0	5
10	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	0	0
40	0	0	0	0	0
45	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	129	143	95	139	78	4	1	86
Primary with upper primary	1	3	3	16	21	0	0	33
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	14	20	81	35	0	0	79
Upper primary only	16	23	6	53	36	2	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	11	17	70	58	2	1	83
Para teachers	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	153	65
U. prim.	57	25
Total	210	90

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	679	130	419	126	0	3	1	26	24	1	7	40.8	23.6
Primary with upper primary	79	14	30	33	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	14.3	6.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	234	36	95	103	0	0	0	3	4	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	148	57	72	19	0	0	0	4	5	0	1	8.8	5.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	266	62	115	89	0	0	0	3	4	1	1	11.3	8.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others		
Primary only	23711	254	0		
Primary with upper primary	1109	12	143		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6217	251	0		
Upper primary only	2682	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7930	0	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2679	2509	792	862
Uniform	98	4854	209	1230
Attendance	94	3399	1001	765
Stationery	5877	5062	747	1309

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SIRSA	Code	0611	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1111	Overall literacy	46.3	61.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	882	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	26.4	Female literacy	34	50.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	417
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	56
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	790

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	520	2	485	1	96,363	482	87,723	161	1,915	10
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	7	0	1	0	2,643	0	282	0	71
Upper primary only	104	0	101	0	10,161	0	9,923	0	336	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	152	2	141	1	27,442	336	24,052	211	768	8

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.6
% Single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	13.5	1.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.3	0.0	0.0	4.8	14.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	85.4	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	84.3	0.0	100.0	68.3	72.7
% Schools with girls toilets	73.2	0.0	85.7	74.0	83.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	98.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	36.9	0.0	0.0	8.3	21.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	8.2	1.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.4	0.0	28.6	40.4	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.6	4.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.9	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	29,528	23,404	21,939	24,374	20,083	23,068
II	24,410	28,304	25,244	22,464	19,028	20,339
III	21,512	22,964	26,781	25,574	18,166	19,333
IV	17,432	17,992	20,251	23,261	20,045	17,612
V	15,538	14,660	16,574	17,694	16,464	18,051
VI	#	#	#	#	13,852	16,234
VII	#	#	#	#	11,017	11,917
VIII	#	#	#	#	9,743	10,873
Total Pr.	108,420	107,324	110,789	113,367	93,786	98,403
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	34,612	39,024

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	92.3	68.0	96.0	77.0	62.5
NER (Primary)	86.2		89.0		51.1
GER (U. Primary)					49.8
NER (U. Primary)					37.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	37.2	36.6	43	44.6	26.2	28.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47	46.8	46.9	47	39.1	41
% ST enrolment			0	0	0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	93.24	94.25	66.64	71.20
% Passed with >60%	35.58	39.23	11.22	13.59

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	0.0	47.2	49.1	45.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	0	37	28	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	0	26	29	34
% Schools with <=50 students	9.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Female teachers	41.7	0.0	59.2	22.0	36.3
% Schools established since 1995	7.1	0.0	0.0	46.2	14.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	14.8	14.4	11.3	12.7	14.6
II	13.1	15.3	10.8	11.8	13.7
III	17.7	18.9	15.9	13.3	16.0
IV	14.0	15.3	13.7	11.9	14.0
V	6.7	9.9	6.9	6.3	7.7
Overall	13.7	15.1	12.1	11.5	13.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,045	72.0	19.9	8.1	673
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	101	90.1	9.9	0.0	22
Upper primary only	349	72.5	16.9	10.6	179
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	821	60.9	22.9	16.2	387

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
522	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
101	0	0	0	0	3
154	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	160	712	398	427	190	1	1	36
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	28	0	23	3	0	0	16
Upper primary only	6	58	18	107	123	1	0	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	137	50	276	256	9	1	39
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	475	286
U. prim.	198	126
Total	673	412

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,925	1,090	802	33	0	0	0	209	37	8	6	93.0	87.9
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	71	13	42	16	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	336	240	74	22	0	0	0	36	7	3	1	1.3	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	776	463	282	31	0	0	0	29	16	8	0	0.6	0.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others
Primary only	96506	339
Primary with upper primary	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2643	0
Upper primary only	10115	46
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	27778	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	42271	38481	2012	1936
Uniform	310	10389	344	2454
Attendance	2073	9215	2998	2372
Stationery	13690	10006	3796	3148

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BILASPUR (H.P.)	Code	0208	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	341	Overall literacy	67.2	78.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	992	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	6.4	Female literacy	56.6	70.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,062
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	119
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	840

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	596	26	578	24	32,406	1,031	30,708	803	1,494	110
Primary with upper primary	7	9	7	9	726	905	726	905	44	72
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	9	6	6	976	1,638	976	736	73	82
Upper primary only	84	0	84	0	7,034	0	7,034	0	428	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	4	70	2	13,542	353	12,381	150	528	32

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.6	0.0	5.9	11.9	3.8
% Single teacher schools	16.7	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.9	0.0	11.8	10.7	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.2	62.5	76.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.5	43.8	64.7	28.6	64.1
% Schools with girls toilets	8.7	37.5	76.5	13.1	61.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	44.5	37.3	100.0	97.5
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.4	0.0	19.2	18.4	23.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.4	0.0	11.8	40.5	21.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	11.3	9.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.1	0.0	19.9	12.1	2.3
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.4	11.3	11.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						7,569
II						6,800
III						6,907
IV						7,259
V						7,448
VI	#	#	#	#		7,778
VII	#	#	#	#		7,257
VIII	#	#	#	#		7,593
Total Pr.						35,983
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		22,628

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					87.4
NER (Primary)					66.6
GER (U. Primary)					91.6
NER (U. Primary)					63.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				28.2		25.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.7		48.3
% ST enrolment				3.5		3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.7		42.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	95.02	95.06	75.05	73.55
% Passed with >60%	47.09	50.52	20.17	23.44

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	38.9	40.7	50.5	48.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	14	17	16	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	14	23	43	29
% Schools with <=50 students	57.4	31.3	52.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.2	42.2	45.2	19.2	28.9
% Schools established since 1995	37.9	18.8	23.5	64.3	20.5

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,744	46.8	33.2	20.0	558
Primary with upper primary	119	79.8	13.4	6.7	23
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	116	68.1	25.0	6.9	46
Upper primary only	162	48.1	42.6	9.3	76
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	486	53.1	32.5	14.4	267

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
424	9	4	0	146	20
12	0	0	0	4	0
13	1	1	0	0	1
52	1	2	0	12	15
48	6	3	0	21	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	249	325	235	316	135	2	9	34
Primary with upper primary	6	3	10	58	31	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	14	15	64	47	0	1	3
Upper primary only	55	89	45	116	83	2	3	34
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	92	44	217	137	0	7	9
Para teachers	41	48	30	115	73	0	4	3

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	268	200
U. prim.	142	102
Total	410	302

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,604	707	578	20	136	163	0	153	63	25	8	45.8	30.6
Primary with upper primary	116	65	44	0	2	5	0	3	5	1	1	1.5	2.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	155	80	66	5	0	4	0	7	3	1	0	0.0	3.0
Upper primary only	428	314	82	31	1	0	0	50	9	8	1	7.0	4.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	560	393	162	2	3	0	0	67	21	11	2	2.0	1.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English
Primary only	32842	74
Primary with upper primary	1555	76
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2054	560
Upper primary only	6943	91
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13895	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8980	8835	4751	4414
Uniform	4	4	51	54
Attendance	4	319	2	5
Stationery	5238	5052	8	9

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHAMBA	Code	0201	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	460	Overall literacy	44.7	63.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	961	No. of blocks/taluks	13
% Urban population	7.5	Female literacy	28.6	49.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,189
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	131
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,391

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,075	15	1,055	11	63,312	579	61,660	342	2,548	62
Primary with upper primary	0	7	0	4	0	470	0	267	0	38
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	12	0	6	0	3,527	0	1,153	0	72
Upper primary only	161	0	158	0	10,498	0	10,221	0	698	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	121	0	116	0	18,325	0	16,945	0	635	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.0	0.0	0.0	17.4	3.3
% Single teacher schools	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.1	0.0	0.0	9.3	13.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.0	57.1	41.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.9	100.0	83.3	18.6	53.7
% Schools with girls toilets	14.6	71.4	75.0	14.3	47.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.6	0.0	0.0	12.8	19.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.7	0.0	8.3	60.9	35.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	2.3	9.5	7.2	10.7
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.3	0.0	11.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	19,656	16,969	15,214	15,208	15,463	14,682
II	14,247	17,010	15,403	13,645	13,207	14,061
III	11,262	12,856	14,351	13,759	13,183	12,858
IV	9,897	10,633	12,053	13,239	13,041	12,682
V	8,875	9,427	9,813	11,167	12,326	11,912
VI	#	#	#	#	10,726	11,500
VII	#	#	#	#	8,547	9,490
VIII	#	#	#	#	8,829	9,526
Total Pr.	63,937	66,895	66,834	67,018	67,220	66,195
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	28,102	30,516

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	112.3	158.0	109.6	108.0	118.7
NER (Primary)	94.7		90.6		89.3
GER (U. Primary)					91.2
NER (U. Primary)					59.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	23	22.9	22.6	22.3	16.6	16.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	47.9	48.1	47.8	41.7	40.8
% ST enrolment	29.1	28.8	27.8	27.9	27.6	25.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	49.6	49.4	49.1	44.1	43.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	91.41	92.08	68.89	69.95
% Passed with >60%	39.10	41.74	15.54	16.89

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	45.7	42.2	42.1	42.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	12	49	15	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	9	15	34	31
% Schools with <=50 students	52.3	28.6	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.6	84.2	66.7	16.8	24.9
% Schools established since 1995	26.6	28.6	33.3	63.4	15.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	21.0	27.4	27.4	31.1	22.8
II	11.0	17.8	17.8	20.2	17.4
III	8.3	11.4	11.4	16.5	14.3
IV	7.3	9.4	9.4	12.8	11.1
V	4.7	3.4	3.4	8.1	5.0
Overall	12.1	15.7	15.7	18.4	14.5

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,981	61.5	23.6	14.9	465
Primary with upper primary	51	76.5	19.6	3.9	5
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	231	93.9	3.9	2.2	32
Upper primary only	311	63.7	24.1	12.2	52
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	589	58.7	29.5	11.7	184

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
743	180	61	0	91	6
6	0	0	0	1	0
11	1	0	0	0	0
80	31	19	0	3	13
76	22	11	0	11	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	735	844	227	269	75	0	1	4
Primary with upper primary	0	2	3	27	6	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	1	47	21	2	0	0
Upper primary only	89	157	68	236	125	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	119	36	295	126	1	3	1
Para teachers	39	79	60	212	93	3	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	661	423
U. prim.	124	73
Total	785	496

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,610	1,504	651	0	282	173	0	213	67	325	81	80.1	77.9
Primary with upper primary	38	6	32	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	72	24	48	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	698	564	113	0	17	4	0	73	10	54	3	0.5	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	635	469	156	0	8	2	0	77	24	47	18	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit	Others
Primary only	63418	376	59	38
Primary with upper primary	0	470	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	757	2770	0	0
Upper primary only	10498	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	18325	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	24232	28622	8921	6506
Uniform	3730	3776	17	14
Attendance	299	395	2	0
Stationery	10906	15511	36	31

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HAMIRPUR (H.P.)	Code	0206	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	412	Overall literacy	74.9	83.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1102	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	7.3	Female literacy	65.9	76.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,439
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	104
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	824

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	518	39	510	34	33,460	1,665	32,474	1,346	1,552	134
Primary with upper primary	5	16	5	14	343	1,430	343	1,286	25	79
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	23	9	18	2,038	4,073	1,969	3,073	49	142
Upper primary only	102	0	98	0	7,197	0	6,897	0	506	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	111	0	105	0	19,151	0	17,744	0	612	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	0.0	0.0	4.9	9.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.1	47.6	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.8	61.9	72.7	24.5	60.4
% Schools with girls toilets	20.6	61.9	87.9	24.5	74.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.3	19.3	33.3	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	1.7	0.0	0.0	5.5	12.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.5	19.0	9.1	33.3	36.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	3.6	2.4	7.8	6.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.2	1.9	8.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						7,817
II						7,818
III						7,776
IV						8,211
V						8,357
VI	#	#	#	#		9,733
VII	#	#	#	#		9,380
VIII	#	#	#	#		10,265
Total Pr.						39,979
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		29,378

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				26.6		24.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.9		49.6
% ST enrolment				0.1		0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				39.4		56

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					80.6
NER (Primary)					64.4
GER (U. Primary)					98.7
NER (U. Primary)					72.1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.87	82.52	77.94	78.98
% Passed with >60%	60.82	65.78	28.54	29.13

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	40.2	39.3	50.4	49.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	17	32	14	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	13	17	26	25
% Schools with <=50 students	47.9	57.1	30.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	53.6	32.7	56.5	22.9	20.8
% Schools established since 1995	25.9	52.4	24.2	73.5	21.6

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,097	55.1	22.0	22.9	519
Primary with upper primary	135	77.0	22.2	0.7	25
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	355	94.6	2.8	2.5	81
Upper primary only	274	66.8	24.5	8.8	114
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	755	53.9	27.2	18.9	322

No. of schools by type of building*

	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	256	13	40	0	241	2
Primary with upper primary	18	0	0	0	1	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	27	0	2	0	3	0
Upper primary only	69	2	4	0	16	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	41	12	15	0	42	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	323	444	264	371	124	2	7	9
Primary with upper primary	4	12	6	57	25	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	10	3	94	61	0	1	5
Upper primary only	72	102	46	169	98	5	4	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	129	44	234	117	5	2	9
Para teachers	28	40	29	34	18	0	0	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	98	66
U. prim.	68	49
Total	166	115

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,686	740	804	0	42	100	0	144	78	1	5	18.8	11.3
Primary with upper primary	104	70	34	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	1	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	191	78	108	0	5	0	0	10	5	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	506	390	115	0	0	1	0	68	12	7	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	612	482	127	0	3	0	0	76	13	6	0	0.2	0.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English			
Primary only	34407	718			
Primary with upper primary	1333	440			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4453	1658			
Upper primary only	7197	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	19151	0			

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9618	9059	6426	7394
Uniform	20	19	164	123
Attendance	2	344	4	1
Stationery	3582	3607	150	92

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KANGRA	Code	0202	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1339	Overall literacy	70.6	80.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1027	No. of blocks/taluks	19
% Urban population	5.4	Female literacy	61.4	73.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,994
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	464
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,719

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,802	101	1,757	95	121,602	4,873	117,075	4,341	4,561	360
Primary with upper primary	21	37	20	36	1,636	3,994	1,570	3,850	80	144
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	69	25	61	4,167	13,339	3,143	11,499	132	285
Upper primary only	311	3	306	3	25,618	339	24,978	339	1,109	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	282	14	267	13	48,186	1,698	45,634	1,660	1,111	69

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.6	1.7	0.0	12.4	2.0
% Single teacher schools	15.6	3.4	0.0	0.6	1.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	3.4	3.0	12.7	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.8	72.4	70.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.3	60.3	66.7	26.8	56.1
% Schools with girls toilets	9.2	70.7	85.9	19.7	66.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.1	29.1	23.8	98.7	96.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	8.2	6.4	4.6	21.3	19.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.3	5.1	0.0	0.4	1.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.9	19.0	12.1	34.7	22.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	8.9	11.6	12.5	9.7
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.0	10.6	10.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment (Grade, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-00, 2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03)

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						32,126
II						27,082
III						27,996
IV						28,347
V						27,916
VI	#	#	#	#		27,816
VII	#	#	#	#		26,012
VIII	#	#	#	#		28,157
Total Pr.						143,467
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		81,985

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					88.8
NER (Primary)					66.2
GER (U. Primary)					84.6
NER (U. Primary)					60.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				25		22.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.3		48.8
% ST enrolment				1.1		2.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.9		49

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.74	97.06	68.99	68.40
% Passed with >60%	55.82	58.89	19.38	19.53

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	40.9	40.6	49.7	49.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	25	42	23	42
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	16	18	39	26
% Schools with <=50 students	48.0	39.7	28.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	3.4	5.1	0.6	2.0
% Female teachers	51.6	50.0	54.7	28.3	37.1
% Schools established since 1995	23.4	44.8	30.3	65.3	23.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,762	55.1	26.6	18.3	1,408
Primary with upper primary	351	84.0	13.1	2.8	75
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	970	80.3	18.4	1.4	212
Upper primary only	667	65.2	25.7	9.2	319
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,898	56.0	31.4	12.6	925

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
989	112	152	0	616	14
41	5	2	0	8	0
85	3	1	0	9	0
216	12	10	1	23	43
197	17	5	0	74	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	920	1,661	694	907	340	4	12	50
Primary with upper primary	18	23	20	100	43	1	2	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	25	30	28	206	89	4	1	24
Upper primary only	146	222	75	420	209	8	1	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	110	151	28	531	240	10	6	56
Para teachers	29	85	62	171	68	1	4	3

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	548	348
U. prim.	84	71
Total	632	419

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,921	2,181	2,394	13	187	146	0	397	209	53	37	11.7	7.9
Primary with upper primary	224	109	105	0	3	7	0	16	7	0	0	1.8	1.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	417	182	219	6	1	9	0	21	6	6	1	1.1	0.0
Upper primary only	1,122	788	312	0	16	6	0	111	46	19	5	0.4	0.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,180	705	421	6	31	17	0	80	33	11	4	1.3	0.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese
Primary only	91031	4115	942	178
Primary with upper primary	2228	2312	332	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3773	8541	1021	0
Upper primary only	22182	317	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	41464	701	768	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47222	45432	24444	22813
Uniform	71	82	20	53
Attendance	37	1401	53	73
Stationery	6781	6764	19	43

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KINNAUR	Code	0212	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	84	Overall literacy	58.4		Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	851	No. of blocks/taluks	3
% Urban population	0.0	Female literacy	42		EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	282
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	92
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	271

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	191	4	190	4	8,043	119	8,036	119	486	20
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	26	0	26	0	4	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	1	4	1	1,257	28	1,257	28	32	3
Upper primary only	33	0	33	0	1,771	0	1,771	0	152	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	1	36	1	3,018	136	3,018	136	189	14

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.8	0.0	20.0	9.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	20.0	3.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.1	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.7	0.0	80.0	39.4	21.6
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	0.0	40.0	3.0	18.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	100.0	97.8	100.0	95.7
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	9.2	15.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.5	100.0	0.0	54.5	43.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.5	0.0	0.0	13.0	5.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	0.0	0.0	9.1	6.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						2,018
II						1,711
III						1,700
IV						1,727
V						1,747
VI	#	#	#	#		1,947
VII	#	#	#	#		1,687
VIII	#	#	#	#		1,861
Total Pr.						8,903
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		5,495

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					87.5
NER (Primary)					68.4
GER (U. Primary)					90.0
NER (U. Primary)					51.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				39		34.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.8		51.2
% ST enrolment				43.7		54.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				51.3		51.8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	86.90	88.64	67.55	60.91
% Passed with >60%	45.44	40.97	14.66	19.02

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.7	38.5	45.2	53.2	51.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	16	7	37	12	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	9	35	26	21
% Schools with <=50 students	68.7	100.0	60.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.6	0.0	42.9	11.8	13.3
% Schools established since 1995	20.0	0.0	40.0	51.5	18.9

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	487	35.3	50.4	14.3	132
Primary with upper primary	3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	37	56.8	35.1	8.1	14
Upper primary only	69	26.1	59.4	14.5	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	154	34.4	40.3	25.3	92

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
120	29	23	0	10	8
1	0	0	0	0	0
4	1	0	0	0	0
19	4	3	0	1	5
16	7	6	0	4	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	73	205	70	58	20	1	0	6
Primary with upper primary	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	1	4	10	8	0	0	1
Upper primary only	16	45	17	48	19	0	1	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	34	20	84	33	2	2	12
Para teachers	4	37	22	10	7	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	34	29
U. prim.	92	100
Total	126	129

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	506	243	188	2	25	48	0	54	21	154	158	21.8	23.4
Primary with upper primary	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	35	20	15	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	4	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	152	129	18	0	5	0	0	23	2	31	9	3.9	11.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	203	165	26	9	2	1	0	29	1	52	16	2.4	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	1777	29	25		
Primary with upper primary	26	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	118	0	0		
Upper primary only	767	113	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1357	93	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3956	4195	2238	2388
Uniform	46	4093	0	0
Attendance	24	107	0	0
Stationery	3915	4202	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KULLU	Code	0204	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	380	Overall literacy	54.8	73.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	928	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	7.9	Female literacy	38.5	61.2	EGS/AS schools	25	No. of villages	195
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	478	No. of CRC's	50
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	927

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	714	19	704	18	47,351	624	45,614	574	1,784	79
Primary with upper primary	1	13	1	10	153	942	153	640	3	94
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	22	0	10	215	5,393	0	2,050	9	170
Upper primary only	77	0	77	0	7,215	0	7,215	0	365	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	77	3	72	3	18,671	114	16,605	114	492	20

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.7	0.0	0.0	10.4	1.3
% Single teacher schools	14.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.5	0.0	0.0	11.7	35.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	78.6	73.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	52.8	71.4	69.6	7.8	52.5
% Schools with girls toilets	29.7	57.1	87.0	2.6	38.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	14.0	3.8	100.0	99.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	1.9	0.0	0.0	17.1	50.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.1	0.0	0.0	63.6	26.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	18.8	0.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.3	16.3	0.0	10.5	13.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.8	7.7	9.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	35.3	36	34.2	33.1	26.7	26.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.0	49.0	48.8	45.7	46.7
% ST enrolment	1.8	1.7	2	2.2	2.8	3.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.4	48.7	47.7	49.2	51.3	42.3

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	38.8	42.1	47.2	46.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	11	31	20	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	10	19	48	47
% Schools with <=50 students	46.7	42.9	4.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
% Female teachers	37.5	61.9	54.7	15.9	27.0
% Schools established since 1995	41.1	57.1	13.0	75.3	18.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	13,847	10,890	9,976	9,155	9,541	9,984
II	10,612	13,015	10,898	9,681	9,356	9,787
III	9,460	10,618	11,893	11,509	10,928	10,288
IV	8,719	9,278	10,206	11,076	11,500	11,205
V	7,894	8,197	8,361	9,205	10,440	10,762
VI	#	#	#	#	9,375	11,101
VII	#	#	#	#	7,653	8,904
VIII	#	#	#	#	6,954	8,647
Total Pr.	50,532	51,998	51,334	50,626	51,765	52,026
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	23,982	28,652

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	115.3	116.0	107.2	108.0	112.2
NER (Primary)	99.0		90.3		86.9
GER (U. Primary)					103.0
NER (U. Primary)					70.1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	90.25	90.29	65.25	66.58
% Passed with >60%	45.67	48.09	19.41	20.17

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	16.5	16.8	16.8	13.6	14.5
II	13.1	16.7	16.7	10.8	13.9
III	13.0	13.1	13.1	16.2	16.4
IV	11.6	11.7	11.7	14.5	14.8
V	7.7	4.8	4.8	9.9	8.9
Overall	12.9	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.7

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,342	71.1	15.8	13.1	456
Primary with upper primary	113	92.9	7.1	0.0	35
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	298	92.6	7.4	0.0	72
Upper primary only	149	55.0	21.5	23.5	47
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	397	50.9	28.0	21.2	155

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
414	112	81	0	118	7
9	1	2	0	2	0
21	0	0	0	2	0
35	10	11	0	2	19
42	16	9	0	12	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	124	622	227	268	85	2	2	1
Primary with upper primary	3	4	20	33	23	1	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	15	110	36	3	0	0
Upper primary only	10	122	29	105	89	2	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	150	33	189	103	2	1	6
Para teachers	10	85	127	223	115	5	0	11

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	527	368
U. prim.	89	71
Total	616	439

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,863	821	510	0	343	189	0	136	40	20	63	78.7	75.5
Primary with upper primary	97	35	50	0	2	10	0	1	2	4	5	2.9	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	179	77	92	0	4	6	0	3	4	2	3	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	365	300	58	0	7	0	0	41	2	18	21	1.7	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	512	364	133	0	10	5	0	52	5	20	34	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English			
Primary only	46942	168			
Primary with upper primary	262	766			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2141	2825			
Upper primary only	7088	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	18263	93			

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12720	21954	4471	4370
Uniform	96	89	7	5
Attendance	24	292	6	7
Stationery	2347	6295	8	47

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	LAHUL & SPITI	Code	0203	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	33	Overall literacy	56.8	73.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	804	No. of blocks/taluks	4
% Urban population	0.0	Female literacy	38.1	60.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	268
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	8
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	271

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	212	3	212	3	2,862	219	2,862	219	425	19
Primary with upper primary	0	1	0	1	0	13	0	13	0	5
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	30	0	30	0	576	0	576	0	146	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	0	25	0	1,103	0	1,103	0	140	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	66.0	100.0	0.0	43.3	56.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.8	0.0	0.0	10.0	32.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.0	0.0	0.0	80.0	52.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	797	647	632	643	580	582
II	712	751	654	631	609	569
III	636	700	722	640	616	624
IV	626	608	645	664	621	609
V	558	613	591	626	628	633
VI	#	#	#	#	555	658
VII	#	#	#	#	542	554
VIII	#	#	#	#	572	544
Total Pr.	3,329	3,319	3,244	3,204	3,054	3,017
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	1,669	1,756

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	12.9	12.4	12	13	4.9	7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	54.7	55.9	50.4	49.9	64.2	59.3
% ST enrolment	81.6	80.9	80.5	79.5	91.1	90.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.3	52.5	51.4	50.8	51.3	50.2

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	100.0	109.0	96.1	90.0	75.8
NER (Primary)	88.8		83.2		62.7
GER (U. Primary)					73.5
NER (U. Primary)					46.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	95.83	97.89	90.33	89.66
% Passed with >60%	49.57	47.44	16.87	19.62

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	15.4	0.0	52.4	50.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	7	3	0	4	8
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	6	3	0	7	13
% Schools with <=50 students	96.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.1	40.0	0.0	5.5	12.1
% Schools established since 1995	15.3	0.0	0.0	53.3	12.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	5.4	9.3	9.3	3.9	7.6
II	6.7	9.3	9.3	5.1	4.9
III	7.1	7.0	7.0	4.1	8.0
IV	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.2
V	3.9	2.8	2.8	8.0	4.1
Overall	5.7	6.8	6.8	5.3	5.9

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	557	74.7	13.1	12.2	156
Primary with upper primary	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	5
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	83	66.3	19.3	14.5	25
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	87	49.4	41.4	9.2	32

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
111	39	32	0	33	0
0	0	1	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
16	1	11	0	2	0
17	4	2	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	88	183	34	57	12	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	21	38	9	60	15	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	50	7	56	11	0	1	0
Para teachers	16	18	17	22	4	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	30	17
U. prim.	6	7
Total	36	24

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	444	250	125	0	47	22	0	12	7	219	109	47.2	33.6
Primary with upper primary	5	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	146	136	8	0	2	0	0	17	0	49	8	1.5	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	140	122	17	0	1	0	0	15	0	55	15	0.0	5.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others
Primary only	1895	202
Primary with upper primary	13	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0
Upper primary only	437	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	767	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1566	1605	832	825
Uniform	1535	1570	11	5
Attendance	30	108	22	20
Stationery	1518	1560	53	91

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MANDI	Code	0205	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	901	Overall literacy	62.7	75.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1014	No. of blocks/taluks	20
% Urban population	6.8	Female literacy	49.1	65.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,220
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	347
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,344

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,719	34	1,696	33	92,382	1,040	90,612	970	4,526	155
Primary with upper primary	18	28	18	23	1,618	2,383	1,618	1,842	105	230
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	55	14	43	3,929	8,052	2,567	6,267	186	527
Upper primary only	256	0	252	0	21,171	0	20,844	0	1,221	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	214	3	208	1	38,589	493	37,304	131	1,528	16

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.3	2.2	0.0	11.3	0.9
% Single teacher schools	13.1	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	0.0	1.4	8.6	10.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.5	26.1	44.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.1	58.7	66.7	26.2	50.7
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	52.2	77.8	14.1	56.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	40.4	32.8	100.0	98.7
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	2.7	0.0	1.9	13.9	15.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.8	8.7	2.8	44.1	24.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	4.2	18.7	3.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.1	4.5	12.5	10.2	12.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.8	4.6	8.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						20,418
II						20,620
III						20,673
IV						20,988
V						20,916
VI	#	#	#	#		22,805
VII	#	#	#	#		20,710
VIII	#	#	#	#		22,527
Total Pr.						103,615
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		66,042

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					95.1
NER (Primary)					75.7
GER (U. Primary)					101.0
NER (U. Primary)					73.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				34		27.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.9		48.2
% ST enrolment				1.4		1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.4		48.1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	93.98	94.75	74.37	74.84
% Passed with >60%	49.55	51.78	19.17	22.72

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	40.1	39.3	48.3	49.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	12	16	17	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	13	16	44	29
% Schools with <=50 students	60.2	37.0	30.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.8	50.4	47.8	20.4	25.8
% Schools established since 1995	34.5	50.0	34.7	68.4	25.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,873	51.6	28.2	20.3	1,014
Primary with upper primary	314	88.5	8.9	2.5	47
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	739	85.3	12.0	2.7	190
Upper primary only	478	58.2	24.3	17.6	160
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,366	55.2	26.4	18.4	586

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
849	143	150	0	526	37
32	3	2	0	7	0
55	2	1	0	10	1
117	11	36	0	21	57
104	15	16	0	70	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	647	1,047	500	527	219	1	18	611
Primary with upper primary	11	42	28	120	46	1	1	74
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	43	39	216	125	0	7	251
Upper primary only	103	265	83	296	202	8	11	245
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	58	216	77	393	212	6	9	565
Para teachers	102	225	234	365	179	4	9	47

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	428	273
U. prim.	117	79
Total	545	352

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,681	1,636	1,513	421	661	444	6	304	130	41	15	14.9	9.8
Primary with upper primary	335	138	166	19	9	3	0	11	12	2	1	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	713	246	322	119	7	19	0	37	19	2	2	0.4	0.0
Upper primary only	1,221	939	248	26	6	1	1	169	24	17	1	1.0	0.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,544	949	397	190	6	2	0	129	31	20	2	0.5	0.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others		
Primary only	92494	681	7	93	
Primary with upper primary	3017	855	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7048	3855	974	0	
Upper primary only	20534	39	196	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	37532	424	536	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	24791	24514	12993	11748
Uniform	15	15	24	25
Attendance	40	774	7	10
Stationery	5868	5910	10	13

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SHIMLA	Code	0211	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	722	Overall literacy	64.6	79.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	898	No. of blocks/taluks	17
% Urban population	23.1	Female literacy	51.8	70.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,858
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	329
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,144

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,615	4	1,543	2	70,999	204	65,099	79	3,734	22
Primary with upper primary	82	9	82	5	4,341	621	4,341	417	381	63
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	47	13	41	5	5,808	1,415	4,865	588	364	106
Upper primary only	186	0	178	0	10,630	0	10,336	0	805	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	186	1	161	1	23,586	106	18,764	106	1,317	5

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.0	4.4	0.0	6.5	1.6
% Single teacher schools	15.9	5.5	0.0	3.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.9	1.1	1.7	1.6	3.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.9	13.2	28.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.9	33.0	53.3	28.0	48.1
% Schools with girls toilets	3.3	27.5	46.7	18.3	39.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	87.5	79.5	99.4	99.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	2.2	1.3	2.4	3.1	5.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.4	3.2	0.0	1.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.8	42.9	23.3	49.5	36.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	10.2	0.1	16.4	1.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.0	16.1	24.3	20.6	15.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.1	17.8	10.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						18,696
II						13,531
III						13,391
IV						13,945
V						14,089
VI	#	#	#	#		15,284
VII	#	#	#	#		13,798
VIII	#	#	#	#		14,976
Total Pr.						73,652
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		44,058

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				37.1		30.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.4		49
% ST enrolment				0.6		0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.4		52.9

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					84.3
NER (Primary)					64.1
GER (U. Primary)					84.0
NER (U. Primary)					55.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	92.98	92.74	70.75	70.56
% Passed with >60%	43.47	45.57	13.82	14.92

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	45.8	45.8	48.1	50.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	11	15	13	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	18	16	29	21
% Schools with <=50 students	70.3	91.2	80.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.5	22.5	33.6	19.9	21.8
% Schools established since 1995	34.8	58.2	25.0	58.6	21.4

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,113	23.0	48.8	28.3	898
Primary with upper primary	274	42.1	41.4	16.5	71
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	446	48.6	37.4	14.0	182
Upper primary only	372	15.1	46.8	38.2	148
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,123	25.4	42.8	31.8	675

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
389	407	540	0	205	34
38	15	19	0	3	13
34	8	8	0	7	2
62	23	38	0	11	42
86	39	33	0	26	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	599	1,216	400	560	234	7	11	81
Primary with upper primary	63	70	17	156	85	7	2	32
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	46	19	146	107	4	8	115
Upper primary only	89	183	44	246	166	12	7	37
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	84	192	53	416	255	13	11	274
Para teachers	29	68	56	345	187	13	2	11

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1011	696
U. prim.	206	164
Total	1,217	860

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,756	1,816	1,257	35	422	226	0	323	135	10	19	13.3	8.4
Primary with upper primary	444	308	98	26	10	2	0	38	5	5	1	1.3	1.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	470	223	153	88	1	5	0	27	4	1	2	0.0	0.7
Upper primary only	805	611	154	19	15	6	0	94	12	10	6	0.3	0.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,322	776	280	242	16	8	0	105	32	6	6	0.5	0.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others
Primary only	67456	674	153
Primary with upper primary	4322	640	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5350	1860	0
Upper primary only	10631	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	23495	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19287	19285	8265	8529
Uniform	73	47	23	5
Attendance	40	624	1	8
Stationery	1885	1869	36	40

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SIRMAUR	Code	0210	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	458	Overall literacy	51.6	70.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	901	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	10.4	Female literacy	38.5	60.9	EGS/AS schools	28	No. of villages	1,079
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	488	No. of CRC's	89
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,227

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	965	9	944	9	59,005	408	56,654	408	2,533	50
Primary with upper primary	3	6	3	6	353	585	353	585	31	50
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	4	1	2	542	627	64	204	22	41
Upper primary only	130	0	129	0	10,834	0	10,707	0	580	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	0	98	0	20,163	0	17,629	0	743	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.6	11.1	0.0	10.8	1.9
% Single teacher schools	13.3	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.9	11.1	0.0	14.6	22.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.6	44.4	57.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	40.5	77.8	71.4	33.8	56.6
% Schools with girls toilets	11.6	66.7	71.4	25.4	54.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	37.6	46.4	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.5	16.3	0.0	27.2	31.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.0	0.0	0.0	52.3	28.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	1.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	16.3	0.0	7.9	10.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.5	29.3	8.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	17,744	15,105	12,562	11,971	12,243	11,558
II	14,081	17,030	14,868	12,093	11,517	11,208
III	11,523	13,296	15,280	14,313	12,365	11,430
IV	9,921	11,538	12,529	14,871	15,744	13,866
V	8,758	9,421	10,401	11,357	13,465	13,008
VI	#	#	#	#	7,214	12,167
VII	#	#	#	#	5,953	9,528
VIII	#	#	#	#	5,684	9,752
Total Pr.	62,027	66,390	65,640	64,605	65,334	61,070
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	18,851	31,447

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	109.2	103.0	102.3	102.0	109.6
NER (Primary)	90.5		84.4		81.5
GER (U. Primary)					94.1
NER (U. Primary)					57.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	35.3	35.4	35.3	35.4	28.1	28.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.9	48.9	48.7	49.6	47.3
% ST enrolment	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.8	41.9	43.9	43.8	38	33.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	88.20	88.69	62.90	63.63
% Passed with >60%	35.38	38.64	9.98	11.71

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	38.1	39.9	47.7	47.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	12	19	19	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	16	15	42	36
% Schools with <=50 students	55.0	33.3	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Female teachers	34.7	48.1	63.5	19.5	29.6
% Schools established since 1995	37.2	44.4	14.3	55.4	28.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	16.1	18.8	18.8	14.7	15.0
II	16.1	17.7	17.7	9.3	9.7
III	12.2	14.4	14.4	8.6	10.4
IV	10.8	11.7	11.7	17.4	19.3
V	4.3	5.6	5.6	11.9	8.5
Overall	12.9	14.5	14.5	12.5	12.9

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,815	68.9	19.4	11.7	563
Primary with upper primary	58	87.9	12.1	0.0	32
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	80	90.0	5.0	5.0	26
Upper primary only	258	48.6	37.7	13.6	74
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	565	45.6	35.9	18.5	278

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
819	9	20	0	114	6
7	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	1	0
88	2	7	0	7	23
85	1	4	0	14	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	437	742	279	326	119	2	8	68
Primary with upper primary	1	4	11	29	18	1	2	11
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	1	31	22	0	3	3
Upper primary only	82	119	38	156	121	5	2	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	136	47	255	175	4	6	48
Para teachers	31	86	51	293	157	1	6	3

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1008	671
U. prim.	275	192
Total	1,283	863

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,583	1,230	687	64	387	209	6	239	87	31	4	72.9	70.0
Primary with upper primary	81	35	37	5	2	2	0	5	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	63	23	40	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	580	418	109	38	10	4	1	84	16	7	1	5.7	3.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	743	483	218	35	5	2	0	92	34	11	0	2.3	2.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Sanskrit	Hindi	Others	English
Primary only	31	121	139	11
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	0	0
Upper primary only	0	62	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	282	61	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18175	27338	5959	5427
Uniform	96	85	16	27
Attendance	13	403	23	22
Stationery	9329	15643	6	4

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SOLAN	Code	0209	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	499	Overall literacy	63.3	77.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	853	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	18.3	Female literacy	50.7	67.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	977
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	197
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,051

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	759	31	740	24	47,875	1,583	45,536	958	1,673	90
Primary with upper primary	2	14	1	10	103	1,191	62	704	6	54
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	16	7	10	1,623	4,825	1,623	2,076	29	69
Upper primary only	119	0	116	0	9,755	0	9,478	0	424	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	101	2	87	0	18,797	424	15,805	0	455	9

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.6	0.0	4.3	6.7	1.0
% Single teacher schools	10.4	6.3	0.0	0.8	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	0.0	13.0	10.1	14.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.4	43.8	39.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.6	93.8	60.9	27.7	61.2
% Schools with girls toilets	27.2	75.0	78.3	22.7	64.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	8.0	25.2	100.0	97.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.6	0.0	7.3	19.4	20.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.1	3.0	0.0	0.5	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.9	12.5	13.0	23.5	15.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	9.1	2.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.3	13.9	26.0	10.5	17.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.8	29.0	14.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						11,989
II						10,832
III						10,592
IV						10,748
V						10,595
VI	#	#	#	#		11,143
VII	#	#	#	#		10,102
VIII	#	#	#	#		10,175
Total Pr.						54,756
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		31,420

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					89.4
NER (Primary)					68.2
GER (U. Primary)					85.5
NER (U. Primary)					56.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				34.5		30.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.3		47
% ST enrolment				0.9		0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.5		41.1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	95.81	93.90	66.84	72.28
% Passed with >60%	53.59	60.71	17.44	18.33

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	39.1	42.8	49.9	47.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	22	66	23	41
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	12	20	36	29
% Schools with <=50 students	55.1	37.5	26.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	17.4	0.0	5.8
% Female teachers	40.5	56.7	64.3	38.0	43.8
% Schools established since 1995	28.5	25.0	30.4	60.5	20.4

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,323	56.9	33.1	10.1	668
Primary with upper primary	112	66.1	24.1	9.8	28
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	319	76.8	14.6	8.5	90
Upper primary only	273	48.7	40.7	10.6	128
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	658	54.3	35.6	10.2	324

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
675	15	12	0	75	3
16	0	0	0	0	0
20	2	0	0	0	0
86	3	2	0	9	16
80	5	3	0	13	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	332	355	166	316	122	1	8	41
Primary with upper primary	2	7	5	25	12	1	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	8	4	45	32	0	2	0
Upper primary only	11	112	24	161	101	6	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	61	19	213	115	9	2	13
Para teachers	42	83	66	134	99	1	5	9

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	85	66
U. prim.	43	41
Total	128	107

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,763	775	538	28	242	176	4	141	57	7	14	8.9	4.5
Primary with upper primary	60	21	31	4	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	98	35	63	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	1	0.0	1.6
Upper primary only	424	259	159	2	2	2	0	34	27	4	3	2.7	3.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	464	252	199	4	5	4	0	36	19	3	2	1.2	4.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others
Primary only	15300	375	143
Primary with upper primary	79	239	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	210	665	242
Upper primary only	2358	147	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3844	252	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12902	11932	5923	5263
Uniform	37	25	0	0
Attendance	28	350	28	15
Stationery	7437	5130	168	130

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	UNA	Code	0207	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	448	Overall literacy	70.9	81.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	997	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	8.8	Female literacy	61	73.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	454
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	106
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	769

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	515	14	515	14	43,476	935	43,476	935	1,592	57
Primary with upper primary	7	7	7	7	436	887	436	887	45	59
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	13	9	13	1,705	2,581	1,705	2,581	70	123
Upper primary only	100	0	100	0	9,469	0	9,469	0	476	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	97	6	97	6	19,464	1,517	19,464	1,517	684	48

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	9.1	8.0	1.9
% Single teacher schools	13.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	0.0	9.1	11.0	6.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.2	71.4	63.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.5	71.4	68.2	46.0	57.3
% Schools with girls toilets	15.5	64.3	81.8	38.0	70.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.9	33.0	39.8	100.0	92.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.8	0.0	5.9	19.2	7.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.3	0.0	9.1	19.0	10.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.2	0.0	0.7	8.8	7.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.4	16.5	7.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						9,595
II						9,584
III						9,811
IV						9,835
V						9,490
VI	#	#	#	#		11,324
VII	#	#	#	#		10,247
VIII	#	#	#	#		10,584
Total Pr.						48,315
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		32,155

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					88.9
NER (Primary)					71.5
GER (U. Primary)					98.7
NER (U. Primary)					67.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				26.5		23.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.1		49.9
% ST enrolment				0.1		0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.6		34.9

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	92.71	93.42	78.67	80.79
% Passed with >60%	49.24	52.52	28.62	36.20

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	36.4	39.0	49.0	48.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	13	22	20	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	14	18	36	27
% Schools with <=50 students	37.8	35.7	18.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
% Female teachers	58.2	74.0	62.7	34.9	37.0
% Schools established since 1995	20.4	50.0	31.8	67.0	14.6

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	1,961	58.4	23.8	17.8	435	394	11	9	0	111	2
Primary with upper primary	98	90.8	7.1	2.0	19	10	1	1	0	2	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	239	89.5	9.6	0.8	79	21	0	0	0	1	0
Upper primary only	266	66.2	26.6	7.2	126	79	2	0	0	9	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	783	64.2	21.3	14.4	339	69	3	9	0	22	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	436	450	173	345	114	1	3	12
Primary with upper primary	3	12	16	54	19	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	11	3	111	45	0	1	13
Upper primary only	77	120	30	173	67	4	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	138	21	321	115	5	5	9
Para teachers	15	22	7	53	32	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	271	157
U. prim.	100	51
Total	371	208

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,649	640	890	4	46	69	0	145	69	7	5	10.8	6.6
Primary with upper primary	104	27	77	0	0	0	0	3	6	1	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	193	59	121	13	0	0	0	9	6	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	476	309	165	0	1	1	0	46	23	6	0	1.6	1.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	732	444	267	9	8	4	0	77	30	5	2	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Kannada	Sanskrit	Others
Primary only	43918	371	0	74	11
Primary with upper primary	975	348	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1988	2250	0	0	48
Upper primary only	9382	0	87	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	20981	0	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13489	12381	6047	5839
Uniform	43	58	40	35
Attendance	20	403	5	9
Stationery	4214	3953	17	26

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BOKARO	Code	2013	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1776	Overall literacy	51.1	63.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	895	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	45.3	Female literacy	32.9	47.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	696
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	91
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	814

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	682	0	672	0	84,621	0	84,125	0	1,194	0
Primary with upper primary	129	0	128	0	47,346	0	46,433	0	655	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	3	0	754	0	754	0	13	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.1	0.0	0.0		
% Single teacher schools	46.3	4.7	0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.3	54.3	0.0		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0	0.0		
% Schools with common toilets	8.7	43.4	66.7		
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	21.7	33.3		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	58.0	74.8	0.0		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	36.1	1.9	0.0		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.4	57.4	66.7		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	37.5	30.2	49.5		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.2	3.9	32.6		

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						43,283
II						25,409
III						19,232
IV						15,292
V						12,790
VI	#	#	#	#		7,652
VII	#	#	#	#		5,945
VIII	#	#	#	#		3,118
Total Pr.						116,006
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		16,715

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					40.0
NER (Primary)					37.3
GER (U. Primary)					15.7
NER (U. Primary)					14.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				18.4		15.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				42.7		34.7
% ST enrolment				16		11.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.4		40.9

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	92.36	92.53	94.83	95.54
% Passed with >60%	23.53	22.40	21.81	18.87

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.3	42.6	41.1		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	72	58		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	58	29		
% Schools with <=50 students	16.6	6.2	0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.8	29.5	0.0		
% Female teachers	16.6	23.7	7.7		
% Schools established since 1995	2.2	0.0	0.0		

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Total classrooms	Classrooms: % good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	1,653	16.6	60.6	22.8	490	615	10	2	0	39	15
Primary with upper primary	815	24.4	45.0	30.6	253	92	3	0	0	34	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	26	7.7	23.1	69.2	4	2	0	0	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	72	357	179	473	64	0	0	44
Primary with upper primary	21	139	89	331	68	0	1	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	4	6	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	538	302
U. prim.	94	28
Total	632	330

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	1,194	989	197	3	4	1	0	165	11	126	27	0.3	0.0
Primary with upper primary	655	499	155	0	1	0	0	70	9	42	21	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Tamil	Urdu	Bengali	Others
Primary only	83734	399	281	0	44
Primary with upper primary	47216	0	0	130	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	754	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Girls
Text books	8621	16067	326	761
Uniform	28	118	0	229
Attendance	11760	8588	654	437
Stationery	49	210	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHATRA	Code	2003	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	791	Overall literacy	27.8	43.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	964	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	5.3	Female literacy	14.4	30.5	EGS/AS schools	236	No. of villages	1,485
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1075	No. of CRC's	57
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	813

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	616	4	612	4	67,598	486	66,872	486	1,013	7
Primary with upper primary	92	1	89	1	32,531	906	31,487	906	482	17
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	0	12	0	3,325	0	2,941	0	43	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	44.0	3.2	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.1	58.1	53.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.6	21.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.6	43.0	53.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	9.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	95.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	44.2	76.5	82.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	37.3	1.2	2.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.9	59.1	61.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.4	0.5	4.1	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	22.8	13.0	20.1	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.2	1.5	2.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	37,419	27,163	31,135	35,942	39,973	34,382
II	22,132	20,341	18,674	21,399	22,769	20,961
III	15,990	16,818	16,681	17,060	17,194	16,202
IV	12,110	12,648	13,600	13,996	13,423	12,499
V	9,187	10,027	10,713	11,969	11,174	9,878
VI	#	#	#	#	5,877	5,483
VII	#	#	#	#	3,986	3,949
VIII	#	#	#	#	1,631	1,623
Total Pr.	96,838	86,997	90,803	100,366	104,533	93,922
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	11,494	11,055

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	78.2	60.0	84.7	86.0	72.2
NER (Primary)	75.9		79.4		70.9
GER (U. Primary)					23.1
NER (U. Primary)					23.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	27.2	29.1	26.4	28	14.9	14.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.9	37.9	39.3	40.1	28.3	31.6
% ST enrolment	3.1	3.9	4.3	4.7	4.2	3.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.1	40.5	42.1	41.7	46.9	48.2

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	92.91	90.77	94.93	93.07
% Passed with >60%	30.15	30.58	40.88	37.72

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.7	41.3	42.8	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	67	77	0	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	72	79	0	0
% Schools with <=50 students	14.5	6.5	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.4	14.0	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	26.2	15.2	16.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	27.7	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	13.8	27.2	31.9	23.1	20.9
II	5.3	6.4	9.5	11.7	10.5
III	3.5	3.8	7.2	8.9	8.1
IV	3.0	3.0	4.5	7.5	7.5
V	2.2	2.1	3.4	6.2	6.9
Overall	7.7	11.4	15.3	14.1	13.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	1,278	61.3	27.3	11.4	478	523	16	4	1	20	51
Primary with upper primary	464	64.2	26.8	9.1	141	60	2	0	0	27	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	42	78.6	9.5	11.9	11	12	0	0	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	22	280	157	305	108	4	1	97
Primary with upper primary	6	42	61	200	58	1	0	127
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	5	23	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	19	7	15	3	0	0	7

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	760	477
U. prim.	68	56
Total	828	533

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,020	702	249	23	28	18	0	125	26	42	31	63.0	67.9
Primary with upper primary	499	399	75	21	3	1	0	53	5	18	21	61.7	62.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	43	35	7	0	1	0	0	5	1	3	3	82.9	57.1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others		
Primary only	62637	4220	897		
Primary with upper primary	32663	780	15		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3318	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0		

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14289	17421	523	1075
Uniform	14813	11225	6	144
Attendance	33438	25318	586	420
Stationery	308	364	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DEOGHAR	Code	2007	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1161	Overall literacy	37.9	50.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	914	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	13.8	Female literacy	19.7	32.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	883
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	76
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	922

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	750	0	746	0	88,081	0	87,677	0	1,196	0
Primary with upper primary	168	0	167	0	42,918	0	42,246	0	576	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	481	0	481	0	6	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.5	2.4	0.0		
% Single teacher schools	51.5	15.5	50.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.7	46.4	25.0		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0		
% Schools with common toilets	2.0	23.2	25.0		
% Schools with girls toilets	0.9	8.3	0.0		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.3	64.3	42.0		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	45.7	11.1	46.8		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.3	54.8	25.0		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	1.0	0.0		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	27.7	23.6	11.2		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.6	15.8	13.9		

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						47,774
II						25,479
III						17,992
IV						14,051
V						11,532
VI	#	#	#	#		7,104
VII	#	#	#	#		4,886
VIII	#	#	#	#		2,662
Total Pr.						116,828
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		14,652

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					61.4
NER (Primary)					52.5
GER (U. Primary)					20.9
NER (U. Primary)					18.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				14.2		12.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				40.7		26.8
% ST enrolment				10.5		5.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				38		23.1

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	91.61	88.63	90.25	91.04
% Passed with >60%	16.41	16.17	18.77	16.60

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.8	38.7	34.9		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	74	74	80		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	64	40		
% Schools with <=50 students	15.3	8.9	0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.7	35.1	50.0		
% Female teachers	16.8	22.2	16.7		
% Schools established since 1995	0.7	0.0	0.0		

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	1,605	40.4	32.3	27.3	297	672	30	3	0	31	13
Primary with upper primary	674	40.9	32.3	26.7	201	133	5	1	0	27	2
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	25.0	66.7	8.3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	241	287	158	373	76	1	0	53
Primary with upper primary	95	99	40	261	64	0	0	17
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	601	304
U. prim.	51	33
Total	652	337

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,196	970	200	19	6	1	0	83	20	166	29	40.8	42.5
Primary with upper primary	576	440	128	8	0	0	0	23	6	41	4	35.0	19.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	40.0	100.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Assamese
Primary only	83775	4303	0	0
Primary with upper primary	41081	1494	185	163
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	481	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1207	715	83	42
Uniform	25	177	31	58
Attendance	27032	16528	760	433
Stationery	0	0	25	30

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DHANBAD	Code	2012	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2394	Overall literacy	54.2	67.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	874	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	52.4	Female literacy	37	52.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	970
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	6
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,523

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	845	7	721	5	43,815	381	34,456	229	1,624	14
Primary with upper primary	251	4	199	3	44,475	266	31,809	266	1,869	60
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	0	13	0	3,351	0	1,745	0	146	0
Upper primary only	3	0	2	0	1,007	0	836	0	19	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	79	0	79	0	9	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.1	0.8	9.5	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	36.6	2.4	4.8	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.4	15.3	14.3	33.3	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.8	11.4	28.6	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	5.9	30.2	23.8	100.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	15.3	9.5	66.7	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	95.8	100.0	72.3	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	33.5	46.7	34.5	55.3	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.6	0.4	4.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.3	40.4	47.6	0.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	44.5	34.7	48.1	17.0	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.6	8.8	13.4	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						40,880
II						16,841
III						12,215
IV						10,311
V						8,973
VI	#	#	#	#		7,001
VII	#	#	#	#		6,166
VIII	#	#	#	#		3,830
Total Pr.						89,220
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		16,997

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					22.8
NER (Primary)					17.9
GER (U. Primary)					11.8
NER (U. Primary)					9.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				24.2		18.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.9		36.6
% ST enrolment				14.7		7.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.4		32.1

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	93.81	95.23	95.74	96.30
% Passed with >60%	17.56	16.09	15.02	16.62

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	47.5	55.8	38.3	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	23	23	53	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	27	31	112	0
% Schools with <=50 students	57.2	47.8	47.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.9	1.6	4.8	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	21.9	31.1	26.7	36.8	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	1,908	46.7	39.0	14.3	893	784	10	1	0	22	24
Primary with upper primary	1,648	48.3	38.2	13.5	754	204	2	0	0	45	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	109	62.4	21.5	16.1	45	18	0	0	0	2	1
Upper primary only	9	66.7	33.3	0.0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	509	254	616	101	0	2	102
Primary with upper primary	21	369	287	913	189	2	12	114
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	31	12	62	12	0	0	27
Upper primary only	0	1	1	14	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	8	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	5	4	23	5	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	422	298
U. prim.	100	70
Total	522	368

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,638	1,199	357	67	13	2	0	246	44	155	35	1.6	3.6
Primary with upper primary	1,929	1,228	592	87	15	7	0	147	39	80	51	1.0	0.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	146	87	39	19	1	0	0	7	2	5	2	1.1	2.6
Upper primary only	19	12	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others
Primary only	44801	3314	665	382
Primary with upper primary	41927	2189	932	1239
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3061	98	127	246
Upper primary only	1058	0	0	95
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	79	18	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5499	4837	360	307
Uniform	38	564	78	588
Attendance	8807	7160	620	424
Stationery	142	52	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DUMKA	Code	2011	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1755	Overall literacy	34	48.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	961	No. of blocks/taluks	14
% Urban population	6.5	Female literacy	17.9	32.7	EGS/AS schools	539	No. of villages	4,175
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	4869	No. of CRC's	98
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,431

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,096	23	1,093	23	104,397	2,411	104,162	2,411	1,913	52
Primary with upper primary	200	3	199	3	50,772	789	50,542	789	858	25
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	1	31	1	4,244	351	4,244	351	105	9
Upper primary only	5	0	5	0	697	0	697	0	13	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	0	19	0	1,655	0	1,655	0	34	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.2	2.5	9.4	0.0	15.8
% Single teacher schools	29.3	6.4	25.0	40.0	26.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.0	46.3	18.8	20.0	15.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.4	8.9	3.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	1.3	20.7	3.1	0.0	5.3
% Schools with girls toilets	0.5	7.4	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.1	97.2	88.5	100.0	39.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	36.9	60.6	31.2	51.8	19.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.3	2.9	13.3	24.7	15.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.2	48.8	31.3	0.0	10.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.9	0.1	4.0	12.1	26.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.1	9.3	4.7	12.1	13.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	26.0	17.1	32.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	90,765	83,516	66,211	75,617	82,110	51,177
II	49,196	50,550	47,791	46,982	50,048	37,341
III	32,841	38,683	38,244	39,935	39,203	28,286
IV	25,874	25,813	29,529	31,072	32,483	21,292
V	21,332	21,319	21,066	25,014	26,011	16,439
VI	#	#	#	#	14,348	8,257
VII	#	#	#	#	9,258	5,668
VIII	#	#	#	#	4,103	1,983
Total Pr.	220,008	219,881	202,841	218,620	229,855	154,535
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	27,709	15,908

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	87.8	78.0	82.3	85.0	54.1
NER (Primary)	84.5		75.2		46.4
GER (U. Primary)					15.2
NER (U. Primary)					12.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	8.3	7.4	7.7	6.7	6.3	5.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42	43.1	43.0	44	31.9	33.2
% ST enrolment	35.9	33	42.2	43.7	34.4	36.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.4	43.5	43.3	45.6	35.7	38.3

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	90.88	90.20	95.83	96.04
% Passed with >60%	28.58	27.91	26.24	25.98

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.5	42.5	45.0	41.3	47.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	54	58	40	54	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	61	49	54	57
% Schools with <=50 students	13.5	3.4	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.8	14.3	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.1	28.7	31.6	46.2	55.9
% Schools established since 1995	10.3	3.0	18.8	40.0	26.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	26.7	21.7	23.4	26.5	18.6
II	9.9	9.3	10.5	17.5	10.3
III	8.8	7.3	9.0	16.4	9.4
IV	6.2	5.9	5.4	12.9	8.3
V	4.4	4.0	3.6	10.0	6.3
Overall	15.7	12.8	13	18.9	12.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair								
Primary only	2,005	35.4	40.0	24.6		819	950	27	0	0	26	82
Primary with upper primary	851	49.9	28.2	21.9		345	160	6	0	0	35	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	93	43.5	42.4	14.1		55	24	1	0	0	5	1
Upper primary only	13	50.0	33.3	16.7		10	4	0	0	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	29	57.1	21.4	21.4		20	13	1	0	0	0	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	758	326	491	95	4	4	193
Primary with upper primary	18	195	81	380	118	2	0	86
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	24	14	25	19	0	0	23
Upper primary only	0	5	1	4	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	16	5	4	0	0	0	2
Para teachers	5	38	10	12	2	0	0	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	720	452
U. prim.	63	36
Total	783	488

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,965	1,269	500	143	20	32	1	70	14	451	248	14.3	22.0
Primary with upper primary	883	542	253	85	3	0	0	21	8	112	88	13.3	10.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	114	57	35	18	3	1	0	9	4	15	16	10.5	5.7
Upper primary only	13	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	14.3	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	10	18	1	4	1	0	2	0	5	8	10.0	38.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others
Primary only	97889	3019	1684	1238
Primary with upper primary	45173	2620	135	106
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4830	244	247	0
Upper primary only	530	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1076	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	23912	21781	1018	995
Uniform	209	207	20	122
Attendance	17208	13564	689	446
Stationery	119	141	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GARHWA	Code	2001	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1034	Overall literacy	26.1	39.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	935	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	4.1	Female literacy	11.9	22.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	584
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	57
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	640

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	485	0	485	0	55,270	0	55,270	0	856	0
Primary with upper primary	149	0	149	0	47,956	0	47,956	0	694	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	1,373	0	1,373	0	27	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.1	1.3	16.7		
% Single teacher schools	37.7	1.3	0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.9	59.1	16.7		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.3	9.4	16.7		
% Schools with common toilets	3.3	24.2	33.3		
% Schools with girls toilets	1.6	8.1	33.3		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	49.2	76.3	23.8		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.9	0.3	0.0		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.0	79.2	66.7		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.9	9.2	0.0		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	28.9	20.2	31.3		

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						34,019
II						19,815
III						15,295
IV						11,282
V						9,532
VI	#	#	#	#		7,318
VII	#	#	#	#		5,332
VIII	#	#	#	#		2,006
Total Pr.						89,943
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		14,656

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					52.9
NER (Primary)					47.2
GER (U. Primary)					23.4
NER (U. Primary)					20.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				26.7		23.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				37.6		24.7
% ST enrolment				13.4		9.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				37.6		33.8

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	91.10	90.97	93.36	95.55
% Passed with >60%	18.01	17.67	21.81	20.48

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	38.5	37.0	36.1		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	65	69	51		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	68	47		
% Schools with <=50 students	16.1	7.4	16.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.5	20.1	0.0		
% Female teachers	7.8	9.1	18.5		
% Schools established since 1995	1.9	0.0	0.0		

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,102	37.0	38.2	24.8	576
Primary with upper primary	702	41.9	33.0	25.1	284
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	29	58.6	24.1	17.2	3
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
328	25	0	0	98	23
63	4	1	1	77	0
2	0	0	0	4	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	20	309	165	265	64	1	0	29
Primary with upper primary	8	226	115	237	85	3	0	16
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	6	12	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	659	316
U. prim.	75	36
Total	734	352

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	856	766	67	20	3	0	0	214	8	87	26	45.7	50.7
Primary with upper primary	694	615	63	12	4	0	0	127	0	53	19	42.3	14.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	27	22	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	27.3	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit
Primary only	51451	1896	1511	294
Primary with upper primary	46063	1033	860	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1235	0	138	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2631	2474	68	67
Uniform	51	1042	21	280
Attendance	27796	16281	5772	3939
Stationery	95	61	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GIRIDIH	Code	2006	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1902	Overall literacy	32.2	45.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	983	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	6.4	Female literacy	13.9	27.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,031
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	103
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,118

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	883	1	866	1	109,821	261	107,515	261	1,618	3
Primary with upper primary	153	0	145	0	58,288	0	53,599	0	813	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	70	0	69	0	13,513	0	13,294	0	189	0
Upper primary only	4	0	3	0	1,784	0	1,290	0	16	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	7	0	1,261	0	1,261	0	25	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.7	2.0	11.4	0.0	14.3
% Single teacher schools	43.1	6.5	35.7	0.0	14.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.4	60.1	51.4	100.0	57.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.2	11.8	24.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.8	26.8	7.1	25.0	42.9
% Schools with girls toilets	2.0	9.2	4.3	0.0	28.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	61.4	73.7	62.4	100.0	70.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	31.1	2.5	19.3	0.0	9.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.6	68.0	54.3	75.0	71.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	20.0	17.3	13.9	0.0	9.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.8	14.3	12.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						68,944
II						34,391
III						26,250
IV						19,949
V						16,304
VI	#	#	#	#		8,664
VII	#	#	#	#		6,939
VIII	#	#	#	#		3,487
Total Pr.						165,838
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		19,090

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					53.1
NER (Primary)					42.9
GER (U. Primary)					16.6
NER (U. Primary)					13.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				16.9		13.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				39.9		27.9
% ST enrolment				9.6		2.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment				36.8		21.4

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	86.78	86.60	91.84	90.53
% Passed with >60%	19.95	17.73	18.79	17.73

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.1	38.0	38.3	33.0	54.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	68	72	72	112	50
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	68	67	99	63
% Schools with <=50 students	13.7	3.9	2.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.2	22.2	22.9	75.0	28.6
% Female teachers	8.0	12.1	5.8	25.0	20.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,864	30.6	49.2	20.2	1,140
Primary with upper primary	858	38.2	36.4	25.4	324
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	202	40.1	29.7	30.2	110
Upper primary only	18	38.9	50.0	11.1	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	20	35.0	50.0	15.0	16

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
766	9	1	0	56	44
101	1	1	0	48	1
62	0	1	0	7	0
3	0	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	61	526	266	530	102	0	0	111
Primary with upper primary	25	201	114	368	73	1	0	28
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	59	31	67	12	0	0	17
Upper primary only	2	2	3	8	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	7	8	4	0	0	1
Para teachers	0	19	6	4	1	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	710	337
U. prim.	59	23
Total	769	360

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,621	1,407	129	60	25	0	0	185	13	116	29	16.2	29.5
Primary with upper primary	813	695	97	18	2	1	0	74	6	26	22	12.7	17.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	189	169	10	8	1	1	0	23	1	8	1	10.1	10.0
Upper primary only	16	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	25.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	20	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	15.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	101231	6559	1343	207
Primary with upper primary	53844	3708	736	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12431	589	493	0
Upper primary only	1784	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1082	179	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4540	7547	545	948
Uniform	17	16	10	56
Attendance	21517	16619	1945	1125
Stationery	72	14	0	9

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GODDA	Code	2008	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1047	Overall literacy	34	43.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	926	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	3.5	Female literacy	18	28.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	770
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	113
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	822

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	691	0	690	0	55,803	0	55,803	0	1,340	0
Primary with upper primary	128	1	128	1	29,740	868	29,740	868	492	7
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	55	0	55	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	39	0	39	0	1	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.3	1.6		0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.7	6.2		0.0	100.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.3	45.0		0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.3	3.9		0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	1.3	21.7		0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.3	3.9		0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	97.2		100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	33.2	61.7		0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.6	4.7		0.0	100.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.0	64.3		100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.0		0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	51.6	39.7		100.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.3	9.0		0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						23,748
II						17,262
III						14,661
IV						11,639
V						9,619
VI	#	#	#	#		4,501
VII	#	#	#	#		3,287
VIII	#	#	#	#		1,788
Total Pr.						76,929
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		9,576

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					45.0
NER (Primary)					39.9
GER (U. Primary)					15.2
NER (U. Primary)					12.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				9.7		9.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment				37.9		30.1
% ST enrolment				23.7		15.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.9		32.6

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	89.18	88.42	89.11	89.91
% Passed with >60%	19.30	17.30	20.99	19.81

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.8	37.0		16.4	51.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	61		18	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	60		18	20
% Schools with <=50 students	25.0	14.0		0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.8	24.0		0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	10.8	11.0		0.0	100.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	0.8		0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,261	27.2	47.2	25.7	382
Primary with upper primary	512	34.4	42.7	22.9	177
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	3	0.0	33.3	66.7	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	4

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
589	35	3	1	18	36
98	8	0	0	23	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	93	435	183	464	87	0	0	69
Primary with upper primary	16	127	44	231	67	3	0	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Para teachers	2	2	0	8	1	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	356	187
U. prim.	50	17
Total	406	204

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,340	1,162	145	24	9	0	0	99	9	277	49	0.7	0.7
Primary with upper primary	499	438	54	3	3	1	0	33	4	71	20	0.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	49606	5853	110	161
Primary with upper primary	27786	1268	891	54
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	55	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	39	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4698	3136	335	176
Uniform	16	19	0	0
Attendance	5117	2930	516	234
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GUMLA	Code	2016	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1346	Overall literacy	39.7	52.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	995	No. of blocks/taluks	14
% Urban population	5.5	Female literacy	27.5	40.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	947
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	95
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	946

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	550	146	544	142	37,894	14,356	37,527	13,050	969	363
Primary with upper primary	153	40	145	39	33,780	13,592	32,084	13,451	900	298
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0			
% Single teacher schools	28.7	1.6			
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.3	14.0			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.5	15.5			
% Schools with common toilets	2.4	18.1			
% Schools with girls toilets	0.4	3.6			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	70.5	70.2			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	17.2	27.6			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.9	1.0			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.2	33.2			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.0			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	44.0	37.0			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.6	10.4			

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						39,024
II						16,389
III						12,182
IV						10,083
V						9,206
VI	#	#	#	#		7,672
VII	#	#	#	#		4,188
VIII	#	#	#	#		1,426
Total Pr.						86,884
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		13,286

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					39.7
NER (Primary)					30.2
GER (U. Primary)					16.5
NER (U. Primary)					12.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				5.3		4.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.4		39.1
% ST enrolment				74.8		70.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.6		43.4

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	88.16	87.75	92.19	92.12
% Passed with >60%	9.84	9.22	13.46	8.09

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	44.6			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	40			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	37			
% Schools with <=50 students	38.2	15.5			
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.7	2.1			
% Female teachers	29.7	35.6			
% Schools established since 1995	5.0	0.0			

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	1,729	27.1	44.1	28.8	748	419	26	120	0	89	36
Primary with upper primary	1,272	36.5	34.8	28.6	533	62	13	15	0	103	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	65	591	188	336	77	1	3	49
Primary with upper primary	20	330	198	470	112	0	0	38
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	16	15	15	4	0	2	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	320	225
U. prim.	53	47
Total	373	272

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,332	895	389	26	16	6	0	40	4	565	348	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper primary	1,198	742	420	6	23	7	0	17	9	339	335	0.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others		
Primary only	54017	585	116		
Primary with upper primary	49477	1941	206		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0		

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9154	9615	219	192
Uniform	8	548	0	114
Attendance	4431	3888	106	62
Stationery	225	220	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HAZARIBAG	Code	2004	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2277	Overall literacy	41.2	58.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	950	No. of blocks/taluks	18
% Urban population	23.2	Female literacy	24.1	43.2	EGS/AS schools	362	No. of villages	2,531
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	4771	No. of CRC's	105
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,317

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,040	7	995	4	152,343	1,437	147,556	1,072	1,936	16
Primary with upper primary	239	11	205	8	98,996	2,844	86,304	2,067	1,378	66
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	2	5	0	2,483	1,840	2,160	0	25	19
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.2	58.4	62.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.3	14.8	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.2	28.0	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	11.6	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	97.2	57.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	53.8	76.6	83.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.9	45.2	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.0	10.3	6.1	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.0	6.2	0.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	109,740	97,495	83,397	101,176	89,759	77,171
II	59,385	58,383	55,730	57,081	55,825	49,133
III	44,920	48,425	48,407	49,333	39,911	40,581
IV	35,948	37,263	39,917	42,482	33,167	32,469
V	30,408	31,191	32,139	34,818	28,424	27,718
VI	#	#	#	#	15,691	16,823
VII	#	#	#	#	10,817	11,513
VIII	#	#	#	#	3,562	4,535
Total Pr.	280,401	272,757	259,590	284,890	247,086	227,072
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	30,070	32,871

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	65.5	79.0	64.8	55.0	60.9
NER (Primary)	63.1		57.8		55.0
GER (U. Primary)					24.0
NER (U. Primary)					20.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	16.3	17	19.1	17	14.5	12.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.7	42.9	49.6	45.4	37	39.8
% ST enrolment	8.8	9.2	9.8	10.9	7.8	8.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.8	42.4	44.2	45	42.9	40.6

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.29	96.26	97.76	94.42
% Passed with >60%	27.26	24.81	25.87	24.59

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	48.0	65.1	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	76	70	98	0	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	58	67	82	0	0
% Schools with <=50 students	7.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.5	24.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.6	35.3	40.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	9.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	34.9	28.1	35.2	21.7	20.0
II	10.0	8.4	8.3	9.2	7.1
III	6.8	6.0	5.3	6.6	6.0
IV	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.4
V	3.8	2.8	2.6	3.9	4.6
Overall	17.9	13.8	15	11.9	11.1

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	2,638	56.4	31.1	12.5	858	838	12	10	0	99	77
Primary with upper primary	1,518	51.0	26.5	22.5	460	149	4	2	0	93	2
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	53	69.8	15.1	15.1	17	5	0	0	0	3	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	45	469	346	677	191	5	1	67
Primary with upper primary	26	266	237	611	216	2	1	72
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	5	19	6	0	0	11
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	5	75	40	22	0	0	0	22

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	871	601
U. prim.	116	72
Total	987	673

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,952	1,403	367	31	33	114	4	257	28	187	103	65.5	62.1
Primary with upper primary	1,444	885	510	36	13	0	0	97	28	64	109	60.9	59.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	44	15	18	11	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	20.0	11.1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Assamese
Primary only	143277	8779	1310	186
Primary with upper primary	97130	4236	424	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4060	263	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7065	10432	243	454
Uniform	164	1111	0	157
Attendance	8701	7838	337	346
Stationery	0	88	0	89

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JAMTARA	Code	2019	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)		Overall literacy			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		No. of blocks/taluks	14
% Urban population		Female literacy			EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	4,168
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	42
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	662

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	533	4	533	4	52,033	300	52,033	300	871	8
Primary with upper primary	101	0	99	0	27,773	0	26,414	0	408	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	1	12	1	1,923	0	1,923	0	37	2
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	353	0	353	0	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	4	0	506	0	506	0	7	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.2	3.0	7.7	33.3	25.0
% Single teacher schools	39.3	4.0	7.7	33.3	25.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.3	51.5	23.1	66.7	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.8	12.9	30.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.3	9.9	15.4	0.0	25.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.7	5.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.7	69.0	36.0	74.5	53.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.7	1.8	5.3	22.7	17.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.0	66.3	69.2	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.4	23.2	34.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						23,501
II						17,765
III						13,015
IV						9,891
V						8,639
VI	#	#	#	#		5,630
VII	#	#	#	#		3,500
VIII	#	#	#	#		1,381
Total Pr.						72,811
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		10,511

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				10.9		9.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.4		32.8
% ST enrolment				30.1		19.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.9		31.6

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	94.03	92.23	91.41	93.49
% Passed with >60%	30.11	29.09	19.81	20.56

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.2	40.7	40.4	52.1	34.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	59	68	49	59	72
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	66	39	71	56
% Schools with <=50 students	16.6	4.0	23.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	14.3	16.8	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	19.6	17.9	10.3	83.3	28.6
% Schools established since 1995	11.5	2.0	7.7	0.0	25.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	974	46.4	37.7	15.9	454	452	7	1	0	20	39
Primary with upper primary	421	50.4	25.4	24.2	210	81	0	1	0	17	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	49	65.2	19.6	15.2	27	10	0	0	0	3	0
Upper primary only	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	22.2	66.7	11.1	8	3	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	318	174	266	22	0	0	57
Primary with upper primary	2	82	56	204	40	1	0	17
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	9	4	20	3	0	0	1
Upper primary only	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	3	1	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	5	12	4	5	1	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	333	186
U. prim.	26	19
Total	359	205

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	879	653	157	48	6	15	0	78	10	155	42	27.1	40.8
Primary with upper primary	408	321	71	10	4	2	0	34	5	54	13	29.6	36.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	39	35	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	4	14.3	25.0
Upper primary only	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.0	40.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	50.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others
Primary only	39356	10781	1617	256
Primary with upper primary	16603	9318	382	62
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1467	537	0	0
Upper primary only	242	111	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	546	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	10901	9428	203	164
Uniform	0	21	0	0
Attendance	10203	7635	408	309
Stationery	89	84	6	18

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KODARMA	Code	2005	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	499	Overall literacy	38.5	52.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1001	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	17.4	Female literacy	18.6	34.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	682
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	26
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	325

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	241	1	234	1	36,466	203	35,620	203	409	6
Primary with upper primary	53	0	47	0	18,577	0	16,972	0	292	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.9	0.0			
% Single teacher schools	43.0	3.8			
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.4	58.5			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.0	26.4			
% Schools with common toilets	7.4	37.7			
% Schools with girls toilets	4.5	30.2			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	100.0			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	70.9	77.3			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	37.0	2.3			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.3	66.0			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	0.0			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	32.4	17.0			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.5	2.7			

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						21,028
II						11,153
III						7,959
IV						5,907
V						4,854
VI	#	#	#	#		2,688
VII	#	#	#	#		1,495
VIII	#	#	#	#		162
Total Pr.						50,901
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		4,345

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					62.2
NER (Primary)					58.5
GER (U. Primary)					14.4
NER (U. Primary)					13.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				18.4		13.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.6		34.3
% ST enrolment				0.8		0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment				38.4		40

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.77	97.46	96.68	97.02
% Passed with >60%	24.10	24.14	22.57	43.02

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	41.4			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	87	64			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	66			
% Schools with <=50 students	8.7	3.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100	37.2	18.9			
% Female teachers	12.8	17.1			
% Schools established since 1995	1.2	1.9			

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	520	47.9	32.5	19.6	145	206	4	1	0	18	12
Primary with upper primary	280	46.8	26.1	27.1	67	38	0	2	0	13	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	123	72	158	31	0	0	12
Primary with upper primary	1	54	39	148	39	0	0	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	309	187
U. prim.	25	12
Total	334	199

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	415	356	53	5	0	0	1	70	4	9	4	55.3	35.8
Primary with upper primary	292	232	50	9	1	0	0	31	4	4	4	35.8	28.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Assamese
Primary only	35509	1107	4	49
Primary with upper primary	18275	243	59	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1491	6560	149	349
Uniform	12	818	0	20
Attendance	54	130	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	LATEHAR	Code	2022	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)		Overall literacy			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population		Female literacy			EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	778
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	52
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	629

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	489	1	457	1	32,489	46	30,539	46	779	1
Primary with upper primary	126	1	112	1	23,949	849	20,172	849	542	10
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.8			
% Single teacher schools	45.9	7.1			
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.6	22.0			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.8			
% Schools with common toilets	1.0	17.3			
% Schools with girls toilets	0.4	3.9			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	96.6			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.9	40.4			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	40.4	4.1			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.6	55.1			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	29.5	16.0			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	32.2	26.0			

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						23,601
II						10,557
III						7,323
IV						5,531
V						4,703
VI	#	#	#	#		3,009
VII	#	#	#	#		2,234
VIII	#	#	#	#		795
Total Pr.						51,715
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		6,038

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				21.4		14.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				34.5		28.1
% ST enrolment				51.3		40.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				38.6		34

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	82.09	79.58	86.00	87.24
% Passed with >60%	12.93	12.03	12.12	11.21

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	38.9	38.8			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	45			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	41			
% Schools with <=50 students	39.2	10.2			
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.5	8.7			
% Female teachers	13.8	25.2			
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	0.0			

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	1,121	63.0	26.2	10.8	331	359	36	0	0	89	5
Primary with upper primary	609	51.5	33.7	14.8	185	50	9	0	0	68	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	333	133	225	42	0	1	23
Primary with upper primary	7	161	101	199	76	2	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	315	180
U. prim.	32	23
Total	347	203

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	780	666	108	2	4	0	0	144	3	254	94	0.5	0.0
Primary with upper primary	552	411	139	1	1	0	0	73	13	109	90	1.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	34921	776	48	49
Primary with upper primary	27718	530	476	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3053	2652	216	178
Uniform	124	495	2	254
Attendance	1407	658	59	29
Stationery	0	0	0	4

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	LOHARDAGA	Code	2015	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	364	Overall literacy	40.8	54.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	976	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	12.7	Female literacy	26.1	39.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	296
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	1
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	330

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	224	7	216	6	19,751	1,133	19,098	825	484	21
Primary with upper primary	85	1	75	0	23,145	1,022	20,350	0	573	11
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	0	0	734	0	0	0	17	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0		
% Single teacher schools	18.6	2.3	0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.0	31.4	50.0		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.5	1.2	0.0		
% Schools with common toilets	5.6	25.6	50.0		
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	14.0	50.0		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	93.8	100.0		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	27.4	47.9	100.0		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.7	1.0	0.0		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.1	34.9	0.0		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	14.1	4.2	0.0		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.5	14.5	12.6		

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						14,918
II						8,757
III						6,433
IV						5,262
V						4,339
VI	#	#	#	#		3,151
VII	#	#	#	#		2,263
VIII	#	#	#	#		751
Total Pr.						39,709
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		6,165

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					66.4
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					28.0
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				6		6.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				43.6		39.3
% ST enrolment				72.2		61.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.9		43.4

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	94.53	93.82	97.51	93.67
% Passed with >60%	9.84	6.96	13.42	10.55

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.8	42.8	100.0		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	41	43		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	49	49		
% Schools with <=50 students	22.1	14.0	50.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	3.5	0.0		
% Female teachers	22.2	28.3	70.6		
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	0.0		

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	551	37.3	40.3	22.3	225	173	9	1	0	41	6
Primary with upper primary	491	41.0	33.5	25.5	224	35	4	0	0	43	4
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	15	60.0	40.0	0.0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	126	91	196	61	1	1	15
Primary with upper primary	4	82	84	273	95	1	0	44
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	8	3	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	146	89
U. prim.	38	27
Total	184	116

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	505	374	111	15	4	1	0	24	2	131	84	0.3	0.0
Primary with upper primary	584	374	165	44	1	0	0	15	6	113	109	0.3	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu			
Primary only	22954	2110			
Primary with upper primary	29966	1380			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	810	375			
Upper primary only	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0			

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	267	182	25	17
Uniform	119	742	49	1091
Attendance	3757	3131	388	405
Stationery	79	0	9	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PAKAUR	Code	2010	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	702	Overall literacy	24	30.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	958	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	5.1	Female literacy	13.8	20.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	784
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	55
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	946

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	630	0	616	0	55,581	0	54,223	0	1,126	0
Primary with upper primary	98	0	92	0	29,390	0	27,695	0	512	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	3	0	427	0	427	0	29	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	42	0	42	0	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	322	0	322	0	24	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	41.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.1	60.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.1	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.3	11.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	35.8	72.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.7	44.9	33.3	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.7	6.7	9.6	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	31.8	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						29,522
II						17,008
III						12,272
IV						9,419
V						7,892
VI	#	#	#	#		3,783
VII	#	#	#	#		3,500
VIII	#	#	#	#		2,366
Total Pr.						76,113
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		9,649

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					66.2
NER (Primary)					59.1
GER (U. Primary)					22.8
NER (U. Primary)					18.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				4.5		4
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44		35.2
% ST enrolment				48.1		32.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				39.6		32.2

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	90.90	90.15	88.06	89.95
% Passed with >60%	9.85	9.21	10.25	11.43

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.6	39.7	17.8	100.0	17.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	57	15	5	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	68	24	6	23
% Schools with <=50 students	21.1	7.1	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.9	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	14.5	24.0	6.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	1,169	38.9	35.7	25.5		342	533	15	6	0	10	59
Primary with upper primary	433	44.1	30.9	24.9		179	82	4	0	0	12	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	18	0.0	38.9	61.1		43	3	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	7	0.0	57.1	42.9		0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	57.1	42.9	0.0		28	2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	359	204	401	86	1	2	35
Primary with upper primary	12	95	64	253	76	1	0	11
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	7	4	0	0	18
Upper primary only	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	1	14	4	1	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	294	154
U. prim.	53	38
Total	347	192

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,126	933	163	30	0	0	0	39	2	264	103	22.1	20.2
Primary with upper primary	512	379	123	10	0	0	0	20	3	68	71	11.3	10.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	29	9	2	18	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Bodo	Others
Primary only	44812	8098	2186	286	198
Primary with upper primary	23620	5642	128	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	298	129	0	0	0
Upper primary only	42	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	294	0	17	0	11

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1920	1603	24	13
Uniform	269	526	16	13
Attendance	2006	1113	181	85
Stationery	202	105	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PALAMU	Code	2002	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2092	Overall literacy	33.5	45.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	937	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	6.0	Female literacy	18.2	30.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	847
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	149
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	913

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	695	0	691	0	80,664	0	80,127	0	1,257	0
Primary with upper primary	194	0	192	0	56,673	0	56,000	0	986	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	0	9	0	1,789	0	1,789	0	31	0
Upper primary only	9	0	9	0	1,553	0	1,553	0	38	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	6	0	396	0	396	0	52	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.5	3.6	0.0	11.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	39.7	7.7	44.4	11.1	16.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.1	54.1	44.4	44.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	7.2	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	2.3	19.6	11.1	0.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.6	11.3	0.0	22.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	52.4	71.8	74.3	65.1	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.3	4.1	20.3	1.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.9	70.6	33.3	66.7	83.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	57.3	45.5	62.7	69.5	40.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.7	19.7	9.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						47,442
II						26,810
III						20,412
IV						15,758
V						13,675
VI	#	#	#	#		9,749
VII	#	#	#	#		7,223
VIII	#	#	#	#		6
Total Pr.						124,097
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		16,978

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					36.1
NER (Primary)					30.7
GER (U. Primary)					13.4
NER (U. Primary)					11.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				27.4		21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				37.2		30.5
% ST enrolment				9.3		7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				37.5		28.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	92.04	92.60	94.30	94.79
% Passed with >60%	18.97	17.78	19.48	20.31

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.8	38.2	44.6	44.0	17.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	64	58	58	41	8
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	67	58	46	10
% Schools with <=50 students	14.7	11.3	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.4	21.1	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	7.4	11.8	12.9	26.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	6.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,512	34.1	39.9	26.0	591
Primary with upper primary	842	33.5	32.7	33.8	290
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	31	51.6	35.5	12.9	9
Upper primary only	34	17.6	47.1	35.3	25
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	39	23.1	33.3	43.6	53

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
533	35	9	0	83	25
70	19	4	0	100	0
7	0	0	0	2	0
5	1	0	0	3	0
3	0	1	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	61	377	265	367	107	3	2	70
Primary with upper primary	22	216	147	422	160	4	1	14
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	3	13	4	0	0	2
Upper primary only	0	5	8	8	9	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	23	16	9	0	4
Para teachers	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	935	561
U. prim.	139	68
Total	1,074	629

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,257	1,115	93	44	5	0	0	271	5	74	12	1.0	0.0
Primary with upper primary	986	858	116	12	0	0	0	154	10	50	11	0.8	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	31	24	4	1	2	0	0	2	0	1	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	38	20	10	8	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	20.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	52	49	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	74200	3639	2362	172
Primary with upper primary	52010	2683	1724	141
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1578	211	0	0
Upper primary only	1086	0	82	13
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	391	0	0	5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5258	6414	818	1420
Uniform	29	170	0	288
Attendance	32704	21058	3296	1865
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PASHCHIMI SINGHBHUM	Code	2017	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2080	Overall literacy	38.9	50.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	976	No. of blocks/taluks	23
% Urban population	16.9	Female literacy	22.4	34.8	EGS/AS schools	701	No. of villages	3,184
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2902	No. of CRC's	81
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,128

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	870	6	832	2	66,123	634	60,842	87	1,557	23
Primary with upper primary	200	12	175	3	39,405	6,416	31,943	867	1,173	212
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	1	10	0	2,080	961	1,930	0	66	16
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	165	0	165	0	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	34.9	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.3	22.6	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.0	25.5	41.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	2.9	12.3	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.0	8.5	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.6	82.4	68.4	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	27.1	41.8	26.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.1	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.7	43.4	58.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.6	0.7	4.9	100.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	29.8	21.5	5.8	100.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.3	17.9	4.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	92,823	77,154		80,026	56,944	39,363
II	51,276	46,949		43,451	27,973	24,004
III	35,188	40,276		37,861	21,870	16,646
IV	28,876	29,356		34,105	18,755	12,589
V	25,615	25,028		31,604	17,564	10,842
VI	#	#	#	#	13,101	6,516
VII	#	#	#	#	7,249	5,228
VIII	#	#	#	#	2,975	2,629
Total Pr.	233,778	218,763		227,047	143,106	103,444
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	23,325	14,373

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	77.2	71.0	76.6	47.0	30.6
NER (Primary)	73.5		67.3		25.2
GER (U. Primary)					11.6
NER (U. Primary)					10.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		6.6	5.9	7.8	6.3	8.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.4	44.1	45.9	37.2	39.7
% ST enrolment		54.7	58.2	64.1	46.8	52.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.4	42.3	39.9	32.3	33

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	91.29	95.49	94.68	95.22
% Passed with >60%	18.12	17.20	14.77	13.50

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.5	41.0	39.6	37.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	33	37	33	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	37	37	0	0
% Schools with <=50 students	34.9	17.9	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	21.0	24.1	14.6	40.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	22.6			17.3	13.1
II	9.5			9.1	7.5
III	7.8			7.7	6.4
IV	6.7			6.1	5.9
V	5.1			4.7	4.6
Overall	13.6			10.7	9.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,651	30.1	37.1	32.7	583
Primary with upper primary	1,224	33.1	38.4	28.5	442
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	82	73.0	23.0	4.1	25
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
650	36	17	0	51	72
110	12	5	0	76	6
5	1	1	0	3	2
0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	504	291	418	69	0	1	192
Primary with upper primary	17	287	189	527	122	0	1	228
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	14	9	27	12	0	0	17
Upper primary only	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	4	18	15	10	4	0	0	14

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	746	542
U. prim.	241	193
Total	987	735

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,580	1,109	306	116	22	26	1	68	16	545	225	34.3	33.7
Primary with upper primary	1,385	843	332	196	12	2	0	41	20	318	219	34.5	33.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	82	54	12	16	0	0	0	2	2	16	4	11.1	8.3
Upper primary only	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Bengali
Primary only	58170	1460	832	402
Primary with upper primary	36323	1987	735	155
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2737	245	0	0
Upper primary only	205	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13327	9448	1227	840
Uniform	90	193	54	204
Attendance	3658	2456	179	173
Stationery	148	152	36	36

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PURBI SINGHBHUM	Code	2018	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1979	Overall literacy	59.1	69.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	931	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	55.0	Female literacy	45.5	58.0	EGS/AS schools	209	No. of villages	1,781
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1948	No. of CRC's	102
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,559

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,147	18	1,066	10	89,947	1,818	79,672	877	2,465	56
Primary with upper primary	263	32	206	5	77,439	11,443	53,556	348	1,813	286
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	4	24	1	5,380	1,022	4,871	127	163	54
Upper primary only	5	1	4	1	617	68	520	68	20	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	2	25	1	5,584	219	3,605	137	215	29

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	6.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.6	36.3	30.0	0.0	6.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.0	9.8	3.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.9	46.1	40.0	50.0	26.1
% Schools with girls toilets	8.5	38.3	30.0	33.3	32.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.0	87.1	84.0	90.1	96.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	24.4	51.9	48.0	0.0	15.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	5.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.4	49.2	53.3	83.3	71.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.3	4.9	15.9	0.0	7.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.0	16.4	14.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	55,933	44,632	42,069	49,875	46,443	46,861
II	39,736	37,801	32,565	32,148	33,780	34,427
III	31,803	33,644	32,263	29,284	26,286	29,182
IV	26,959	26,639	28,648	28,320	23,362	23,215
V	23,946	23,735	24,098	26,023	22,926	20,775
VI	#	#	#	#	16,974	18,253
VII	#	#	#	#	12,245	13,324
VIII	#	#	#	#	8,801	9,518
Total Pr.	178,377	166,451	159,643	165,650	152,797	154,460
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	38,020	41,095

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	63.3	74.0	60.9	55.0	47.7
NER (Primary)	59.8		52.5		38.8
GER (U. Primary)					34.5
NER (U. Primary)					27.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	6.9	6.6	6.9	7.2	5.3	7.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	46.6	46.6	46.3	44.7	44
% ST enrolment	36.9	39.6	38.5	40.7	29.8	30
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	45	45	45.4	37.4	39.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	96.49	96.22	90.81	89.65
% Passed with >60%	30.57	30.37	16.99	17.40

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	46.4	45.3	45.0	43.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	42	29	31	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	57	39	34	26
% Schools with <=50 students	28.6	7.8	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	3.1	0.0	0.0	6.5
% Female teachers	23.2	33.3	25.3	0.0	6.6
% Schools established since 1995	22.2	2.4	0.0	16.7	2.2

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	19.1	20.1	21.0	17.4	19.4
II	7.7	10.0	8.3	10	13.3
III	6.7	8.4	7.5	8.9	12.9
IV	5.3	6.3	6.1	7.8	11.5
V	3.4	4.7	4.8	6.7	9.9
Overall	10.2	11.0	10.6	11.1	14.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,296	46.7	31.4	22.0	782
Primary with upper primary	1,554	50.8	27.3	21.9	651
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	166	56.3	18.1	25.7	80
Upper primary only	20	40.0	60.0	0.0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	225	70.9	16.9	12.2	187

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
956	22	24	2	44	70
200	6	0	0	71	5
19	0	1	0	10	0
3	0	0	0	2	0
31	0	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	762	489	783	171	4	2	142
Primary with upper primary	12	500	298	844	199	2	1	219
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	34	26	94	22	1	0	39
Upper primary only	0	3	1	13	1	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	15	55	26	0	0	144
Para teachers	3	52	43	55	4	0	0	3

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	492	333
U. prim.	107	73
Total	599	406

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,521	1,763	494	133	39	91	1	94	31	611	192	36.8	38.3
Primary with upper primary	2,099	1,166	695	214	19	5	0	73	31	259	186	18.3	15.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	217	118	55	44	0	0	0	7	3	35	15	1.7	16.4
Upper primary only	20	18	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	5.6	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	244	84	16	141	3	0	0	2	0	13	1	3.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Oriya	Others
Primary only	51003	36801	2481	1220	278
Primary with upper primary	51682	27096	6344	2224	349
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3451	1981	368	1	44
Upper primary only	359	326	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3114	1990	93	446	23

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19765	17087	1151	1006
Uniform	849	2658	21	486
Attendance	27933	28185	759	577
Stationery	1143	1087	95	103

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RANCHI	Code	2014	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2784	Overall literacy	51.5	65.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	938	No. of blocks/taluks	22
% Urban population	35.1	Female literacy	36.6	52.8	EGS/AS schools	924	No. of villages	2,132
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	10682	No. of CRC's	101
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,040

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,475	0	1,386	0	155,159	0	144,309	0	3,079	0
Primary with upper primary	434	5	359	1	150,812	1,684	116,465	769	2,595	47
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	0	7	0	2,392	0	2,307	0	65	0
Upper primary only	4	0	3	0	2,001	0	1,413	0	34	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	1	144	65	0	65	10	5

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	30.3	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.4	38.3	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.5	27.1	50.0	75.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.9	18.0	62.5	25.0	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	98.9	100.0	100.0	68.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	27.3	57.0	62.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.6	31.7	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.0	18.2	4.8	33.7	31.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.0	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	93,791	79,596	74,473	90,944	80,876	78,080
II	59,465	61,227	54,990	55,314	53,281	56,999
III	51,108	53,724	52,852	51,044	42,413	49,326
IV	46,193	45,375	46,558	47,721	38,376	39,465
V	40,556	42,424	40,675	44,294	36,582	36,432
VI	#	#	#	#	23,953	26,296
VII	#	#	#	#	12,969	15,915
VIII	#	#	#	#	6,449	9,862
Total Pr.	291,113	282,346	269,548	289,317	251,528	260,302
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	43,371	52,073

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	78.6	61.0	75.0	64.0	57.0
NER (Primary)	75.4		65.9		48.7
GER (U. Primary)					31.0
NER (U. Primary)					25.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.6	45.2	45.4	45.9	40	38.4
% ST enrolment	47	50.1	52.3	51.6	45	43.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.5	45.1	45.6	45.9	42.7	42.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	92.27	91.70	89.99	86.35
% Passed with >60%	18.18	17.72	14.77	15.48

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	46.9	47.6	12.7	28.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	58	37	59	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	53	35	42	26
% Schools with <=50 students	19.6	10.5	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.2	8.4	25.0	25.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.5	40.4	47.7	61.8	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	7.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	12.3	12.4	17.0	18.4	17.9
II	4.7	4.9	5.6	10.3	9.8
III	4.4	3.8	4.7	8.6	9.3
IV	3.9	3.3	3.9	7.6	7.0
V	2.9	2.5	3.3	6.4	6.1
Overall	6.7	6.2	8	11.5	11.4

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,756	45.4	31.9	22.7	1,158
Primary with upper primary	2,873	46.0	30.8	23.1	1,060
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	69	66.7	13.0	20.3	25
Upper primary only	48	50.0	37.5	12.5	23
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	25.0	25.0	50.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,130	58	35	0	176	55
246	24	7	0	159	2
5	1	0	0	2	0
2	1	0	0	1	0
0	1	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	305	1,173	398	770	183	7	2	163
Primary with upper primary	145	929	379	877	213	10	1	74
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	18	6	37	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	1	3	25	2	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	12	1	1	0	0
Para teachers	24	23	15	21	3	0	0	7

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	957	620
U. prim.	186	133
Total	1,143	753

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,079	1,999	936	66	44	34	0	112	42	725	696	33.9	36.3
Primary with upper primary	2,642	1,491	1,067	70	14	0	0	57	33	400	711	28.0	20.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	65	34	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	21	29.4	3.2
Upper primary only	34	12	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	12	8.3	4.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	10	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	149886	4931	179	141
Primary with upper primary	147835	4780	99	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2433	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2001	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	209	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12998	13962	1040	1144
Uniform	196	1390	54	1037
Attendance	36207	30515	2572	1906
Stationery	159	128	16	17

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SAHIBGANJ	Code	2009	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	928	Overall literacy	29.4	37.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	943	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	10.6	Female literacy	18.3	26.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	592
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	58
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	632

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	526	0	512	0	43,947	0	42,497	0	1,008	0
Primary with upper primary	94	0	89	0	24,887	0	23,700	0	567	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	0	6	0	1,289	0	826	0	43	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	95	0	95	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	174	0	174	0	4	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.9	5.3	11.1	0.0	50.0
% Single teacher schools	25.5	1.1	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.6	54.3	33.3	0.0	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.1	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.6	21.3	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.8	8.5	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.6	70.4	43.8	0.0	51.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.8	0.3	3.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.6	38.3	55.6	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.8	8.2	28.9	100.0	48.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.5	13.0	18.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						22,580
II						14,459
III						11,234
IV						8,617
V						7,109
VI	#	#	#	#		3,308
VII	#	#	#	#		2,063
VIII	#	#	#	#		1,022
Total Pr.						63,999
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		6,393

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					42.1
NER (Primary)					37.4
GER (U. Primary)					11.4
NER (U. Primary)					10.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				8.7		7.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				39.7		33
% ST enrolment				31.2		14.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.3		29.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	89.58	90.83	93.57	94.39
% Passed with >60%	16.11	14.07	14.20	12.23

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.8	38.8	55.9	47.4	36.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	44	30	48	44
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	62	43	48	58
% Schools with <=50 students	27.9	9.6	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	20.0	25.0	41.9	100.0	25.0
% Schools established since 1995	3.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	833	31.0	39.1	29.8	272
Primary with upper primary	401	39.7	27.7	32.7	163
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	30	60.0	26.7	13.3	14
Upper primary only	2	0.0	0.0	100.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	33.3	66.7	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
413	9	6	0	15	70
78	2	1	0	11	2
7	0	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	256	212	369	69	1	1	76
Primary with upper primary	2	93	84	306	57	2	2	20
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	4	23	7	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	263	157
U. prim.	37	15
Total	300	172

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,008	760	202	43	3	0	0	87	12	219	115	35.9	39.1
Primary with upper primary	567	423	142	1	1	0	0	36	9	49	63	21.0	19.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	43	25	18	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	2	24.0	0.0
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33.3	100.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others
Primary only	38754	3475	1247	333
Primary with upper primary	22448	866	722	267
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1161	0	128	0
Upper primary only	95	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	89	0	85	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1831	2331	161	391
Uniform	124	370	0	137
Attendance	6837	4677	1651	931
Stationery	8	13	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN	Code	2020	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)		Overall literacy			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		No. of blocks/taluks	23
% Urban population		Female literacy			EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	3,184
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	55
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	776

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	610	1	573	1	50,579	37	46,912	37	1,154	2
Primary with upper primary	142	0	125	0	33,764	0	28,588	0	763	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	2	0	778	0	288	0	19	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	229	0	229	0	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	29.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.3	30.3	66.7	0.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.9	25.4	33.3	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	2.5	17.6	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	99.3	100.0	100.0	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	30.8	47.8	95.5	0.0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.6	4.2	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.8	62.7	66.7	0.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	30.9	17.5	37.0	0.0	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.4	15.1	12.5	0.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				8.2		7.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.9		36.3
% ST enrolment				44.5		28.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43		34.2

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.5	42.7	38.2	38.9	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	44	41	38	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	47	65	57	
% Schools with <=50 students	24.4	15.5	33.3	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.3	10.6	0.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	9.9	17.3	15.8	16.7	
% Schools established since 1995	3.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						26,015
II						16,076
III						12,528
IV						10,197
V						9,422
VI	#	#	#	#		5,928
VII	#	#	#	#		4,340
VIII	#	#	#	#		1,739
Total Pr.						74,238
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		12,007

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	97.59	97.66	96.37	97.03
% Passed with >60%	21.80	20.15	17.05	18.96

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,153	38.0	36.4	25.6	460
Primary with upper primary	717	46.5	29.3	24.2	250
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	0.0	45.5	54.5	2
Upper primary only	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
499	19	8	1	32	33
89	3	1	0	48	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	410	187	325	68	2	0	95
Primary with upper primary	11	176	131	341	70	3	0	28
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	3	6	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	8	7	7	0	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	279	185
U. prim.	43	23
Total	322	208

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,156	973	102	59	10	12	0	53	3	373	46	47.5	52.9
Primary with upper primary	763	611	131	18	2	1	0	33	7	150	25	35.2	36.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	37.5	100.0
Upper primary only	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Bengali	Urdu
Primary only	38814	2509	724	390
Primary with upper primary	20873	3433	1087	181
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	624	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	229	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6662	5694	477	381
Uniform	7	58	11	121
Attendance	4090	2982	47	35
Stationery	8	14	0	6

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SIMDEGA	Code	2021	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)		Overall literacy			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population		Female literacy			EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	563
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	68
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	952

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	781	1	498	1	51,719	461	40,942	461	1,180	5
Primary with upper primary	142	0	133	0	35,388	0	31,820	0	670	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	432	0	432	0	9	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0		
% Single teacher schools	61.3	3.5	0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.7	11.3	0.0		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	0.7	0.0		
% Schools with common toilets	0.5	9.9	50.0		
% Schools with girls toilets	0.4	4.9	0.0		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	100.0	100.0		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.8	23.1	0.0		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	40.0	1.9	0.0		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.4	24.6	0.0		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	21.5	0.1	0.0		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.5	20.1	0.0		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	25.3	21.9	29.5		

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						39,778
II						13,649
III						10,101
IV						8,358
V						7,519
VI	#	#	#	#		5,285
VII	#	#	#	#		2,335
VIII	#	#	#	#		975
Total Pr.						79,405
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		8,595

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				10.2		8.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.7		37.3
% ST enrolment				72.2		70.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.2		47.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	81.78	89.56	87.87	89.39
% Passed with >60%	9.75	8.63	7.26	8.53

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	48.9	46.7		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	51	46		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	39	34		
% Schools with <=50 students	50.8	4.9	0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.5	8.5	0.0		
% Female teachers	29.3	42.7	88.9		
% Schools established since 1995	41.7	0.7	0.0		

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,278	30.8	34.0	35.2	303
Primary with upper primary	891	35.9	27.2	36.9	287
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	50.0	16.7	33.3	2
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
275	16	118	0	43	329
58	15	22	0	46	1
1	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	45	481	263	300	47	0	0	47
Primary with upper primary	22	234	99	272	36	0	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	0	6	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	688	465
U. prim.	21	16
Total	709	481

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,185	800	347	36	2	0	0	175	78	473	250	1.1	1.7
Primary with upper primary	670	379	285	4	1	1	0	12	0	251	263	0.8	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
Primary only	51534	190	461
Primary with upper primary	34775	611	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	432	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	958	1284	208	231
Uniform	17	257	40	153
Attendance	11511	10483	748	619
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BAGALKOT	Code	2902	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1652	Overall literacy	53.6	57.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	977	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	29.0	Female literacy	38.2	44.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,350
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	57
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,317

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	531	64	458	33	47,241	7,414	38,838	3,227	1,313	253
Primary with upper primary	564	108	474	52	186,460	34,211	145,575	13,725	4,034	885
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	11	3	6	1,196	3,075	759	1,691	31	89
Upper primary only	8	2	6	1	1,075	86	681	16	65	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	7	2	0	328	1,160	137	0	28	50

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.5	30.4	6.3	0.0	18.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.4	15.9	68.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.8	25.3	62.5	30.0	72.7
% Schools with girls toilets	6.7	20.8	68.8	20.0	72.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.4	84.5	28.0	92.6	22.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	33.7	41.8	12.3	0.0	27.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.1	22.0	12.5	10.0	18.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	1.6	6.7	0.0	11.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.5	17.2	5.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I					48,348	43,116
II					48,231	45,886
III					47,493	44,852
IV					46,863	44,171
V	#	#	#	#	41,141	45,253
VI	#	#	#	#	31,465	33,970
VII	#	#	#	#	24,658	26,374
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					190,935	178,025
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	97,264	105,597

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					99.9
NER (Primary)					71.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment			18.8	18.6	15.8	15
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.7	48.3	42.6	41.7
% ST enrolment			5.7	5.7	4.9	5
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.9	50.2	44.6	47.1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	97.24	96.88	96.84	95.55
% Passed with >60%	85.23	85.92	57.78	62.78

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	53.3	46.9	39.0	41.1	40.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	45	36	15	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	52	35	18	15
% Schools with <=50 students	28.1	1.9	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.0	39.1	40.8	43.8	32.1
% Schools established since 1995	45.5	2.5	12.5	10.0	27.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					7.6
II					8.1
III					8.6
IV					9.2
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					9.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,303	69.1	24.3	6.6	251
Primary with upper primary	4,260	72.5	22.5	5.0	743
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	121	98.3	0.0	1.7	41
Upper primary only	66	86.4	9.1	4.5	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	102	87.3	11.8	1.0	34

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
469	19	15	7	40	44
541	19	1	0	100	11
15	0	0	0	1	0
8	0	0	0	2	0
10	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	371	701	355	52	0	3	61
Primary with upper primary	140	1,312	1,876	1,179	223	5	3	177
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	20	33	52	12	0	3	0
Upper primary only	0	19	23	28	9	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	8	40	14	0	0	9
Para teachers	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1349	974
U. prim.	1056	773
Total	2,405	1,747

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,566	953	579	32	0	1	1	125	57	49	26	65.0	46.3
Primary with upper primary	4,919	2,916	1,921	78	3	1	0	378	169	150	86	55.4	58.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	120	71	49	0	0	0	0	7	3	1	0	9.9	18.4
Upper primary only	80	44	35	1	0	0	0	4	5	1	0	59.1	40.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	44	25	9	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	0.0	16.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	49491	4606	0	348
Primary with upper primary	204713	10395	3159	2651
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3944	0	264	75
Upper primary only	914	42	70	135
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1394	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	27561	32311	93794	84046
Uniform	24533	31192	65465	79383
Attendance	468	1433	1205	5702
Stationery	1119	1267	570	5548

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BANGALORE	Code	2920	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	6523	Overall literacy	76.3	83.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	906	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	88.1	Female literacy	68.8	79.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	976
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	92
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,217

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	755	274	509	61	49,674	27,007	27,652	5,085	1,891	1,428
Primary with upper primary	619	920	257	92	143,215	233,800	49,743	16,133	4,849	8,133
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	428	4	37	15,854	138,558	711	10,701	592	5,101
Upper primary only	8	38	1	3	2,415	10,173	553	204	89	326
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	123	3	17	1,563	37,483	392	3,870	108	1,424

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.7	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.9	6.1	3.6	6.5	1.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.8	50.2	84.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	62.5	84.9	97.2	95.7	97.7
% Schools with girls toilets	43.1	68.3	92.6	78.3	94.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	64.8	38.0	10.3	19.2	4.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	17.2	12.4	9.9	13.9	2.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.8	1.6	3.0	2.2	1.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	1.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.2	4.1	4.8	7.4	5.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.1	8.7	4.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						119,196
II						98,743
III						94,508
IV						92,818
V	#	#	#	#		92,249
VI	#	#	#	#		84,506
VII	#	#	#	#		77,722
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						405,265
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		254,477

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					55.5
NER (Primary)					48.1
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				20.5		19.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.5		49.5
% ST enrolment				2.2		2.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.9		50

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	96.93	97.23	96.33	96.73
% Passed with >60%	58.64	63.05	53.73	59.16

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	50.6	47.0	50.8	44.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	29	27	28	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	28	23	26	21
% Schools with <=50 students	48.8	15.3	10.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	75.8	79.1	79.0	75.7	80.8
% Schools established since 1995	33.9	9.8	9.6	4.3	7.6

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,327	82.9	14.9	2.2	803
Primary with upper primary	13,500	88.2	10.0	1.8	3,042
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	6,642	96.6	3.4	0.0	1,736
Upper primary only	488	88.5	11.3	0.2	130
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,864	95.0	5.0	0.0	632

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
767	79	13	3	115	44
1,215	115	11	1	180	7
439	9	1	0	18	1
39	4	0	0	3	0
120	5	0	0	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	120	1,266	890	648	123	3	7	248
Primary with upper primary	466	5,522	2,853	2,779	539	9	22	762
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	115	980	1,040	2,383	547	12	18	580
Upper primary only	18	128	65	112	10	0	1	81
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	81	229	292	652	119	6	6	140
Para teachers	8	14	13	21	4	0	1	8

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	976	708
U. prim.	752	611
Total	1,728	1,319

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,319	605	2,507	193	2	8	4	137	260	30	94	49.1	33.1
Primary with upper primary	12,982	2,255	10,242	455	3	23	4	320	739	100	272	27.2	24.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5,693	687	4,489	499	5	11	2	44	158	33	82	1.3	2.0
Upper primary only	415	54	314	47	0	0	0	7	16	4	2	16.7	16.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,532	215	1,231	79	0	7	0	11	32	1	25	1.4	2.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Others
Primary only	57946	6128	6781	3268	1868
Primary with upper primary	231682	91016	29361	12365	11357
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	41201	101831	3836	1668	3827
Upper primary only	3694	6391	0	321	2182
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11203	26557	187	11	551

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	34637	36830	74101	81690
Uniform	32093	33854	52534	72716
Attendance	63	276	353	3711
Stationery	1364	2170	3876	10859

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BANGALORE RURAL	Code	2921	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1877	Overall literacy	50.2	65.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	953	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	21.7	Female literacy	38.2	55.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,008
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	112
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,782

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,703	54	1,630	48	70,140	2,989	63,444	2,561	3,381	236
Primary with upper primary	799	123	757	92	138,744	26,011	125,906	16,751	4,507	1,016
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	46	9	40	1,074	14,515	1,058	10,900	74	555
Upper primary only	11	2	6	2	1,772	186	734	186	72	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	10	3	8	407	3,001	350	2,545	28	105

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	33.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	25.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.1	34.5	73.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.0	50.3	87.5	61.5	92.9
% Schools with girls toilets	7.4	26.5	83.9	53.8	92.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.9	84.1	6.9	90.5	11.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	2.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.2	18.4	25.0	7.7	21.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.0	2.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.0	6.8	11.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	45,281	44,025	40,351	38,403	43,377	35,691
II	40,635	41,256	42,253	36,273	40,242	38,395
III	40,979	41,293	41,405	39,627	39,934	36,719
IV	39,740	38,817	39,815	38,208	42,270	36,003
V	#	#	#	#	42,318	40,357
VI	#	#	#	#	37,832	38,243
VII	#	#	#	#	36,914	33,505
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	166,635	165,391	163,824	152,511	165,823	146,808
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	117,064	112,105

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	89.5	94.0			74.2
NER (Primary)	87.1				65.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	15.5	0	23.2	22.8	22.7	22.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	47.5	48.6	48.8	46.8	47.5
% ST enrolment	3.8	3.8	5.8	4.7	4.7	4.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	49	47.6	49.3	44.8	48.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	99.14	99.52	93.87	95.06
% Passed with >60%	79.97	82.20	33.58	36.44

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	48.9	42.8	44.9	46.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	30	25	25	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	31	25	30	24
% Schools with <=50 students	83.0	30.8	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.7	47.7	41.8	58.2	62.4
% Schools established since 1995	23.4	2.4	21.4	0.0	28.6

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	0.3	2.9	1.2	4.1	1.9
II	0.2	1.9	0.8	3.6	1.4
III	0.2	2.5	1.2	4.5	1.8
IV	0.2	2.2	1.1	3.9	1.5
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	0.2	3.5	1.9	4.1	1.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,260	57.6	35.2	7.2	452
Primary with upper primary	5,321	61.5	31.3	7.2	991
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	619	98.9	0.8	0.3	161
Upper primary only	65	40.0	21.5	38.5	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	144	95.8	4.2	0.0	45

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,472	62	6	0	154	57
707	26	2	0	184	3
52	2	0	0	1	1
11	0	0	0	2	0
11	2	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	1,336	1,480	339	76	0	0	349
Primary with upper primary	35	1,875	2,221	601	110	0	12	655
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	58	112	180	32	0	0	230
Upper primary only	0	44	18	7	1	0	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	17	25	68	5	0	0	17
Para teachers	0	6	14	1	2	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1276	797
U. prim.	800	497
Total	2,076	1,294

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,617	1,955	1,469	185	4	4	0	317	169	95	52	76.5	70.3
Primary with upper primary	5,523	2,513	2,632	364	8	5	1	405	233	125	83	56.3	55.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	629	161	263	205	0	0	0	16	8	6	8	7.5	3.8
Upper primary only	79	24	46	9	0	0	0	7	4	1	0	33.3	52.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	133	34	82	16	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2.9	8.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	66324	5966	118	510
Primary with upper primary	146325	11072	4672	2193
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7724	126	7509	228
Upper primary only	1292	666	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2327	533	548	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	44253	43811	65226	65015
Uniform	38887	42618	41420	60331
Attendance	298	619	478	2129
Stationery	611	2312	842	8644

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BELGAUM	Code	2901	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	4207	Overall literacy	53	64.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	959	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	24.1	Female literacy	38.7	52.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,361
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	102
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,520

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,555	127	1,446	101	107,875	15,145	98,611	9,729	3,539	527
Primary with upper primary	1,397	233	1,244	189	464,339	58,744	405,549	43,588	10,868	1,946
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	55	3	22	1,534	22,571	717	6,007	63	629
Upper primary only	38	15	36	12	13,084	2,518	11,967	2,223	316	74
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	46	5	25	959	10,293	371	5,427	72	308

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.3	17.9	13.1	17.0	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.4	17.2	70.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.5	31.7	91.8	37.7	91.1
% Schools with girls toilets	9.3	22.3	86.9	37.7	89.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.5	88.8	6.4	83.9	8.5
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.2	27.1	31.8	28.0	20.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.9	12.4	9.8	24.5	12.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.8	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.2	3.2	2.5	1.7	1.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.8	17.0	11.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	121,598	120,190	115,884	115,486	111,774	106,125
II	117,697	112,674	114,939	111,777	104,633	114,524
III	109,653	111,791	108,186	111,540	102,773	103,484
IV	96,507	102,570	104,949	103,839	101,950	101,648
V	#	#	#	#	98,544	104,435
VI	#	#	#	#	83,926	90,476
VII	#	#	#	#	69,307	76,942
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	445,455	447,225	443,958	442,642	421,130	425,781
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	251,777	271,853

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	110.6	65.0			93.3
NER (Primary)	107.9				82.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	12.8	12.6	12.6	12.3	12	11.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.5	48.5	48.4	44.4	44.8
% ST enrolment	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.7	5.3	5.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	48	49.1	47.8	42.2	40

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	98.83	98.90	96.45	96.96
% Passed with >60%	83.07	84.15	54.64	61.82

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	48.1	42.3	48.3	44.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	41	35	40	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	46	35	41	25
% Schools with <=50 students	42.3	3.1	18.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.8
% Female teachers	36.0	45.1	63.2	42.8	56.3
% Schools established since 1995	39.2	4.1	9.8	13.2	16.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	7.5	4.4	3.4	15.7	6.1
II	5.3	4.1	3.1	14.9	6.1
III	6.5	4.6	3.8	14.7	5.7
IV	6.4	4.4	3.7	14.8	5.7
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	6.5	5.7	5	15.0	6.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,603	63.0	29.6	7.4	612
Primary with upper primary	11,439	68.3	25.2	6.5	2,065
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	694	98.1	1.6	0.3	247
Upper primary only	377	67.4	24.8	7.8	82
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	460	96.1	3.9	0.0	276

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,278	91	35	32	116	142
1,343	57	9	1	215	6
58	0	0	0	3	0
44	3	1	0	4	1
55	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	1,269	1,624	779	161	4	4	129
Primary with upper primary	260	4,753	4,300	2,613	480	19	19	349
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	40	160	88	300	61	3	1	37
Upper primary only	22	150	106	85	14	1	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	112	49	135	31	3	9	20
Para teachers	2	18	16	12	4	1	0	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2433	1674
U. prim.	1975	1302
Total	4,408	2,976

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,066	2,527	1,450	59	16	14	0	357	156	118	46	63.8	52.2
Primary with upper primary	12,814	6,945	5,768	80	8	13	0	1,077	707	256	127	50.3	52.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	692	239	435	16	0	2	0	10	14	6	1	2.5	2.1
Upper primary only	390	212	167	11	0	0	0	43	36	7	3	36.8	43.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	380	165	213	0	1	1	0	22	14	7	5	0.6	8.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	96353	16067	8215	1547	1053
Primary with upper primary	383838	97642	29682	6629	3098
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7944	1769	121	13677	382
Upper primary only	12036	3021	370	108	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7336	1776	133	1582	48

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	58941	61631	235858	225139
Uniform	57717	59659	153074	201411
Attendance	807	2249	2921	13091
Stationery	382	1907	2630	15561

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BELLARY	Code	2912	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2025	Overall literacy	45.9	58.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	969	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	34.9	Female literacy	32.2	46.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	651
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	130
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,898

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	734	118	624	58	62,302	8,446	50,016	4,729	1,922	484
Primary with upper primary	694	127	557	43	211,437	43,619	164,333	11,945	5,121	1,149
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	7	4	0	895	2,780	428	0	37	83
Upper primary only	42	10	19	3	12,602	1,403	6,142	277	380	75
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	11	5	3	1,510	2,083	487	583	78	121

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.3	0.6	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.4	25.0	7.7	21.2	5.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.3	21.1	76.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.9	36.1	69.2	40.4	88.9
% Schools with girls toilets	11.6	24.1	69.2	30.8	77.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.1	82.9	24.4	90.0	42.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.9	39.5	14.0	32.8	12.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	25.2	7.7	9.6	16.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.8	11.0	0.0	2.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.4	2.1	11.0	0.0	8.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	30.7	28.1	19.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	65,143	72,588	71,324	67,213	67,596	61,262
II	69,932	63,684	70,200	66,102	59,364	57,676
III	65,420	70,175	65,651	67,891	60,550	54,812
IV	57,309	59,142	63,563	59,212	57,648	52,697
V	#	#	#	#	51,025	50,989
VI	#	#	#	#	40,057	40,975
VII	#	#	#	#	31,183	29,603
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	257,804	265,589	270,738	260,418	245,158	226,447
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	122,265	121,567

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	22	12.9	21.8	22.9	17.9	17.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	47.7	47.4	47.5	41	40.7
% ST enrolment	18.4	8.4	17.8	19.8	15.6	16.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.7	48.2	47.7	48.2	43.4	43

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	110.6	42.0			100.9
NER (Primary)	106.4				78.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	92.79	92.73	95.00	96.18
% Passed with >60%	37.89	38.06	41.91	46.39

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	46.6	40.7	47.9	39.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	41	31	31	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	46	28	39	28
% Schools with <=50 students	35.6	6.8	23.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	1.2	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Female teachers	41.4	37.5	51.7	49.9	44.2
% Schools established since 1995	35.3	3.4	15.4	11.5	27.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I		0.7	0.3	11.2	6.9
II	7.5	3.3	0.6	10.5	7.6
III	12.6	8.4	5.8	13.6	9.9
IV	11.4	8.2	6.5	15.1	9.8
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	7.8	6.8	4.6	12.5	9.4

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,259	74.9	18.5	6.6	347
Primary with upper primary	5,579	73.8	18.6	7.6	1,118
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	132	93.2	6.8	0.0	57
Upper primary only	358	56.4	30.9	12.7	66
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	128	91.4	7.4	1.2	37

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
612	42	16	8	140	30
606	15	2	2	183	9
11	0	0	0	1	1
36	1	1	1	13	0
13	0	0	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	81	612	1,075	447	85	3	5	93
Primary with upper primary	175	1,926	2,522	1,061	161	4	1	406
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	21	30	44	7	0	2	14
Upper primary only	40	170	132	55	5	0	0	53
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	29	33	55	37	1	1	43
Para teachers	1	4	9	4	1	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1468	1000
U. prim.	1148	740
Total	2,616	1,740

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,406	1,380	993	28	3	2	0	279	76	86	94	70.4	49.0
Primary with upper primary	6,270	3,595	2,349	312	12	2	0	561	189	242	181	59.0	54.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	120	45	62	13	0	0	0	5	2	3	2	22.2	14.5
Upper primary only	455	181	227	47	0	0	0	26	31	13	11	47.0	38.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	199	74	88	37	0	0	0	5	4	3	0	12.2	10.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	63840	6136	158	1938
Primary with upper primary	233061	6484	5683	11052
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2062	0	1397	0
Upper primary only	12189	1233	68	2272
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1928	159	2702	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	55551	52129	103170	88247
Uniform	48080	51143	69218	78050
Attendance	1119	1867	1512	6115
Stationery	911	3614	1331	8893

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BIDAR	Code	2905	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1501	Overall literacy	45.1	62.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	948	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	22.9	Female literacy	30.5	50.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	769
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	68
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,266

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	395	51	355	28	36,559	6,766	32,243	3,644	1,195	245
Primary with upper primary	547	211	484	101	185,722	77,402	160,331	34,665	4,504	1,902
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	7	6	1	1,712	3,976	1,712	417	35	132
Upper primary only	5	1	5	1	1,086	0	1,086	0	44	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	4	0	953	0	953	0	69	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.1	27.4	23.1	33.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.7	17.2	61.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.8	24.3	69.2	50.0	40.0
% Schools with girls toilets	9.9	20.1	61.5	66.7	40.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.4	70.4	30.1	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	26.6	37.0	19.5	54.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.6	17.8	23.1	16.7	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	42.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.7	12.0	17.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	55,810	59,409	61,578	59,948	57,558	56,802
II	47,450	50,224	56,488	54,893	50,264	52,191
III	42,629	46,716	52,520	53,420	50,003	49,895
IV	35,529	37,819	44,447	46,830	45,013	46,002
V	#	#	#	#	41,464	43,724
VI	#	#	#	#	33,405	35,461
VII	#	#	#	#	29,791	30,175
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	181,418	194,168	215,033	215,091	202,838	204,890
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	104,660	109,360

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	85.9				122.3
NER (Primary)	82.9				112.1
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	24.1	24.9	24.8	25.2	22.7	22
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.5	48.6	48.6	46.8	46.6
% ST enrolment	8.1	8.6	10.7	11.2	8.9	8.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	49.3	49.5	50.1	47.5	46.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	95.97	96.47	86.86	89.03
% Passed with >60%	34.14	34.23	31.75	32.36

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	49.0	40.0	52.6	33.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	41	34	18	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	46	36	27	21
% Schools with <=50 students	30.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.8	40.7	29.3	28.8	24.6
% Schools established since 1995	37.2	4.1	15.4	33.3	40.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	7.0	10.7	11.8	11.2	9.5
II	5.1	8.1	8.2	9.5	8.0
III	6.7	8.8	8.4	11.8	9.8
IV	4.6	7.0	7.0	10.3	8.6
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	6.0	9.8	10.2	10.7	8.9

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,220	69.1	22.9	8.0	250
Primary with upper primary	5,704	67.2	23.9	8.9	1,124
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	157	94.4	4.0	1.6	42
Upper primary only	41	56.1	34.1	9.8	15
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	45	73.7	13.2	13.2	50

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
357	13	3	1	43	17
541	34	20	6	146	12
10	2	0	0	1	0
5	1	0	0	0	1
3	0	1	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	42	374	653	239	37	4	0	90
Primary with upper primary	243	2,062	2,747	877	135	10	1	316
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	17	31	42	10	0	0	67
Upper primary only	1	23	22	9	5	0	1	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	22	6	18	15	0	0	7
Para teachers	0	5	10	1	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	965	558
U. prim.	555	358
Total	1,520	916

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,441	850	515	74	1	1	0	155	86	46	15	58.6	47.6
Primary with upper primary	6,406	3,557	2,603	231	11	4	0	662	432	213	80	39.2	41.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	167	53	49	65	0	0	0	10	5	4	4	22.6	16.3
Upper primary only	68	42	17	9	0	0	0	9	1	1	1	19.0	52.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	46	17	6	0	0	0	11	1	2	0	8.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	31369	8152	3126	314	673
Primary with upper primary	176377	38396	39698	3384	4538
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2879	0	123	2582	188
Upper primary only	613	351	118	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	893	0	0	0	50

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25345	26013	83735	80332
Uniform	22227	24640	59025	80048
Attendance	794	1685	1931	8274
Stationery	507	1532	863	8925

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BIJAPUR	Code	2903	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1809	Overall literacy	56.6	57.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	948	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	21.9	Female literacy	41.8	46.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,388
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	85
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,806

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	801	64	736	45	76,009	7,142	67,998	4,421	2,098	266
Primary with upper primary	715	163	634	88	222,244	42,813	189,659	18,252	5,095	1,236
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	9	4	3	976	2,424	907	398	41	79
Upper primary only	28	12	22	6	8,350	2,837	7,442	1,306	199	78
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	2	3	176	1,734	176	614	18	42

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.2	3.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.1	36.1	21.4	30.0	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.9	12.5	35.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.1	20.4	78.6	25.0	62.5
% Schools with girls toilets	6.5	17.5	64.3	27.5	75.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.4	83.8	28.7	74.6	9.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	30.9	41.2	28.3	36.3	15.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.0	22.6	7.1	20.0	37.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	13.3	0.0	11.7	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.0	3.1	0.0	9.5	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.5	19.0	7.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I		124,882	19,865	115,009	64,814	59,478
II		112,104	120,235	114,569	63,226	61,196
III		110,049	110,408	115,105	62,851	58,724
IV		95,146	100,831	101,274	60,901	56,783
V	#	#	#	#	52,999	56,030
VI	#	#	#	#	38,837	40,678
VII	#	#	#	#	30,019	31,816
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.		442,181	351,339	445,957	251,792	236,181
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	121,855	128,524

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	99.6				119.5
NER (Primary)	97.3				106.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	21.9	20.9	22.7	23.3	20.6	20.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	46.8	46.5	46.5	40.9	39.8
% ST enrolment	3.3	3.3	1.6	2.1	1.5	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	48.1	47.5	46.7	45	45.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	96.29	95.99	95.50	95.84
% Passed with >60%	55.76	56.74	60.93	64.45

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	55.1	44.1	39.6	48.8	38.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	42	28	40	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	52	30	48	34
% Schools with <=50 students	24.5	1.9	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.6	37.7	53.3	41.2	26.7
% Schools established since 1995	35.5	2.6	21.4	2.5	25.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I		6.8	7.0	8.1	9.2
II		7.1	7.0	8.7	10.1
III		8.8	8.2	9.0	10.7
IV		8.7	7.3	9.6	10.5
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall		9.2	8.8	8.8	10.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,720	57.8	32.5	9.7	239
Primary with upper primary	5,147	61.7	27.4	10.8	793
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	114	78.8	21.2	0.0	30
Upper primary only	235	61.0	27.1	11.9	27
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	57	100.0	0.0	0.0	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
506	43	14	35	141	154
552	34	13	1	275	0
10	0	0	0	4	1
27	0	2	0	11	0
7	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	67	584	1,042	444	95	1	0	127
Primary with upper primary	149	1,838	2,403	1,408	212	7	7	289
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	29	11	55	21	1	0	3
Upper primary only	38	71	91	48	4	1	0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	10	13	9	0	0	27
Para teachers	1	9	7	5	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1025	791
U. prim.	839	562
Total	1,864	1,353

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,364	1,497	793	70	3	1	0	269	108	44	27	48.0	44.5
Primary with upper primary	6,331	3,729	2,379	205	10	8	0	682	309	107	63	39.8	41.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	120	53	64	3	0	0	0	5	2	3	0	17.0	9.4
Upper primary only	277	161	114	2	0	0	0	29	11	4	2	44.1	50.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	23	16	21	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	71336	9908	497	1135
Primary with upper primary	232759	24859	2559	4161
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2371	121	734	170
Upper primary only	9368	1304	85	443
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1831	0	0	79

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47117	55692	110381	91082
Uniform	38476	49580	76503	83442
Attendance	980	3204	1412	13874
Stationery	1007	2707	1159	5984

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHAMRAJNAGAR	Code	2927	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	964	Overall literacy	38.2	51.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	968	No. of blocks/taluks	4
% Urban population	15.4	Female literacy	28.6	43.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	718
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	43
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	901

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	411	42	384	36	22,463	2,779	20,073	2,388	901	177
Primary with upper primary	349	54	316	38	80,109	16,054	72,055	9,776	2,314	438
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	9	2	4	172	3,942	172	1,268	8	62
Upper primary only	6	1	2	1	816	84	270	84	37	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	2	1	164	1,056	164	66	19	25

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	33.1	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.3	15.1	27.3	0.0	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.4	27.3	81.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.3	40.4	81.8	71.4	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	9.9	25.1	81.8	42.9	80.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.0	83.3	4.2	90.7	13.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	16.7	23.5	44.9	0.0	35.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.9	9.6	3.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I					21,755	18,599
II					19,301	20,545
III					18,813	19,171
IV					19,243	18,368
V	#	#	#	#	18,174	19,638
VI	#	#	#	#	16,739	16,682
VII	#	#	#	#	14,040	14,636
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					79,112	76,683
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	48,953	50,956

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					74.5
NER (Primary)					65.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment			26.5	26.4	29.2	29.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.1	48.6	48.6	49
% ST enrolment			12.3	11.7	10.7	10.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.3	49	48.1	47.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	98.75	98.79	97.90	98.35
% Passed with >60%	31.30	34.27	59.68	66.79

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	48.6	46.3	52.6	40.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	35	59	22	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	41	51	22	27
% Schools with <=50 students	56.7	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	18.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.5	47.0	64.3	48.8	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	23.6	1.2	9.1	28.6	20.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					3.7
II					3.2
III					3.3
IV					3.3
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					4.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	944	55.8	31.9	12.3	173
Primary with upper primary	2,327	63.6	27.2	9.2	367
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	81	88.9	9.9	1.2	26
Upper primary only	41	22.0	36.6	41.5	22
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	46	100.0	0.0	0.0	22

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
411	18	3	2	12	2
375	9	1	0	18	0
10	0	0	0	1	0
6	0	0	0	1	0
5	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	479	463	94	18	0	0	15
Primary with upper primary	41	1,312	1,129	209	28	0	0	30
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	15	29	23	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	18	17	4	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	4	26	8	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	597	412
U. prim.	389	248
Total	986	660

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,078	631	436	9	1	1	0	204	131	35	22	71.6	57.1
Primary with upper primary	2,752	1,436	1,292	21	2	1	0	392	374	82	40	69.4	71.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	70	24	45	1	0	0	0	6	13	1	0	25.0	31.1
Upper primary only	41	21	20	0	0	0	0	4	5	2	3	52.4	50.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	22	22	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	1	9.1	45.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	Tamil	English	Others
Primary only	23130	1432	400	32	104
Primary with upper primary	89101	2334	2498	768	143
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2537	54	0	1523	0
Upper primary only	816	0	84	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	671	0	0	549	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12117	11695	39374	41742
Uniform	10945	11224	29797	36383
Attendance	3071	4028	99	1645
Stationery	383	606	551	5610

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHIKMAGALUR	Code	2917	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1139	Overall literacy	61.1	72.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	984	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	19.5	Female literacy	51.3	64.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,296
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	87
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,655

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	883	44	846	25	30,402	1,666	28,131	822	1,523	186
Primary with upper primary	627	63	564	31	94,887	15,543	78,897	7,990	3,657	544
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	18	1	9	19	3,907	19	1,842	1	138
Upper primary only	3	4	2	1	271	1,096	239	157	11	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	5	3	3	907	1,162	434	419	27	51

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	24.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	31.2	0.6	10.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	1.0	0.0	14.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.7	14.6	94.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.5	50.0	78.9	42.9	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	5.7	29.3	94.7	42.9	60.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.8	85.9	0.5	19.8	43.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.0	4.2	0.0	26.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.4	0.2	4.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.3	19.0	0.0	14.3	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	1.2	1.9	0.0	2.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.7	12.2	2.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						23,013
II						22,578
III						21,491
IV						21,305
V	#	#	#	#		23,123
VI	#	#	#	#		20,430
VII	#	#	#	#		18,630
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						88,387
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		62,183

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				25.3		22.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		45.4
% ST enrolment				5		4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.3		45.7

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					72.8
NER (Primary)					61.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	99.17	99.29	94.42	96.11
% Passed with >60%	88.75	88.81	46.68	53.64

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	48.0	44.4	50.4	47.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	26	28	32	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	27	18	35	26
% Schools with <=50 students	80.8	21.9	10.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	5.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	32.9	47.4	62.6	79.1	57.7
% Schools established since 1995	20.0	2.3	10.5	0.0	30.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,805	71.6	22.3	6.1	310
Primary with upper primary	4,039	70.7	22.7	6.7	1,017
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	220	100.0	0.0	0.0	73
Upper primary only	39	92.3	7.7	0.0	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	80	91.3	7.5	1.3	36

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
851	11	1	0	28	31
645	4	0	0	31	10
19	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	618	777	141	36	0	0	112
Primary with upper primary	81	1,726	1,598	436	99	2	7	249
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	19	44	55	10	1	1	3
Upper primary only	0	19	10	13	0	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	12	10	33	8	0	0	14
Para teachers	0	4	4	1	1	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	302	244
U. prim.	279	104
Total	581	348

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,709	1,078	560	64	5	2	0	153	59	56	33	15.6	13.0
Primary with upper primary	4,201	2,033	1,988	177	1	2	0	310	153	93	44	17.3	14.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	139	51	87	1	0	0	0	5	1	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	43	9	34	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	26	45	7	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others
Primary only	29596	49	1783	581
Primary with upper primary	100878	4464	3394	1586
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2141	1684	0	102
Upper primary only	1128	239	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1406	663	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17604	17591	46621	45015
Uniform	15919	17115	32781	43138
Attendance	130	409	374	1132
Stationery	666	1142	780	5042

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHITRADURGA	Code	2913	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1510	Overall literacy	52.3	64.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	955	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	18.1	Female literacy	39.4	54.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,238
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	82
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,924

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	896	43	849	20	47,934	4,174	44,554	1,731	1,939	178
Primary with upper primary	656	118	599	44	150,859	29,921	134,103	9,167	4,237	807
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	9	7	2	1,260	2,471	1,260	175	35	70
Upper primary only	14	18	12	13	2,880	1,830	2,538	1,389	104	53
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	2	0	328	407	234	0	22	17

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	30.9	0.3	18.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.7	0.3	6.3	3.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	9.4	6.3	9.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.2	30.9	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.6	34.6	56.3	28.1	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.8	27.8	50.0	31.3	80.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.0	83.4	33.8	61.1	44.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.4	14.9	2.3	14.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.2	0.1	0.5	4.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.2	15.1	25.0	40.6	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	2.1	18.5	6.1	11.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.4	9.1	7.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*						
Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						36,825
II						36,216
III						35,454
IV						35,621
V	#	#	#	#		37,709
VI	#	#	#	#		32,439
VII	#	#	#	#		27,800
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						144,116
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		97,948

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					89.3
NER (Primary)					78.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				26.4		24.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.2		46.9
% ST enrolment				19		17.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49		46.3

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	98.04	97.87	94.74	95.28
% Passed with >60%	33.44	33.85	49.50	56.25

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	48.4	46.6	43.9	44.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	36	36	30	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	40	35	36	17
% Schools with <=50 students	57.2	4.9	31.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.5	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Female teachers	36.5	44.2	50.5	32.5	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	26.0	1.4	6.3	3.1	40.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,850	61.1	32.4	6.4	309
Primary with upper primary	4,546	67.3	25.5	7.2	760
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	108	92.6	6.5	0.9	13
Upper primary only	132	74.2	24.2	1.5	28
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	100.0	0.0	0.0	16

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
596	153	11	4	151	18
470	70	5	0	226	3
14	2	0	0	0	0
20	8	0	0	4	0
5	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	75	759	883	230	47	2	1	115
Primary with upper primary	103	1,895	2,141	567	109	1	4	209
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	36	23	23	14	0	1	7
Upper primary only	6	52	64	9	1	0	0	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	13	17	8	0	1	0
Para teachers	0	3	8	8	0	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	985	664
U. prim.	726	466
Total	1,711	1,130

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,117	1,306	770	36	3	2	0	248	106	108	55	71.6	54.9
Primary with upper primary	5,044	2,720	2,221	88	7	8	0	516	324	242	178	57.1	56.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	105	43	53	9	0	0	0	9	3	3	4	23.3	26.4
Upper primary only	157	75	51	31	0	0	0	15	10	10	0	36.0	58.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	26	13	0	0	0	0	8	2	4	2	7.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	48447	2784	0	755
Primary with upper primary	167753	6397	3991	2230
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3653	87	435	126
Upper primary only	4572	0	0	138
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	641	0	0	94

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25021	24496	71220	68852
Uniform	24775	25581	55258	70716
Attendance	808	4443	1089	3352
Stationery	562	1580	1089	9326

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DAKSHINA KANNADA	Code	2924	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1896	Overall literacy	76.7	83.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1023	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	38.4	Female literacy	68.8	77.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	484
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	79
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,315

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	327	66	304	37	16,159	7,568	15,006	2,751	647	262
Primary with upper primary	582	263	499	169	130,119	86,297	109,863	51,336	3,725	2,094
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	37	4	19	2,512	12,521	830	4,700	76	342
Upper primary only	1	2	1	0	19	213	19	0	2	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	23	2	8	184	5,516	89	1,349	26	176

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	4.4	6.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.0	41.9	87.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	45.5	71.4	91.3	66.7	96.4
% Schools with girls toilets	28.5	61.9	89.1	66.7	85.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.1	60.1	16.7	8.2	3.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.7	6.9	12.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.8	4.3	2.2	33.3	7.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	2.6	8.6	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.9	9.7	8.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						37,100
II						35,398
III						35,005
IV						38,398
V	#	#	#	#		41,140
VI	#	#	#	#		39,181
VII	#	#	#	#		34,886
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						145,901
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		115,207

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					73.2
NER (Primary)					59.7
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				8.2		7.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.6		47
% ST enrolment				4.2		4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.7		47.1

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	98.04	98.82	94.82	97.38
% Passed with >60%	60.57	64.25	51.65	62.16

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	48.2	42.8	49.1	39.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	37	36	29	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	34	30	17	19
% Schools with <=50 students	70.5	10.5	10.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.4	2.2	0.0	3.6
% Female teachers	66.1	71.8	83.7	62.5	73.3
% Schools established since 1995	29.5	4.0	17.4	33.3	10.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,175	74.7	19.7	5.5	284
Primary with upper primary	6,432	71.4	22.1	6.5	1,450
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	502	85.1	13.1	1.8	169
Upper primary only	14	78.6	21.4	0.0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	305	93.4	5.2	1.3	113

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
353	10	5	0	10	14
781	17	4	0	38	4
44	0	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
27	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	314	406	145	25	0	0	8
Primary with upper primary	28	2,943	1,959	678	100	4	10	88
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	52	54	207	37	0	2	31
Upper primary only	1	1	3	3	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	33	40	91	26	0	0	5
Para teachers	0	11	10	17	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	451	345
U. prim.	238	161
Total	689	506

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	909	300	597	8	0	4	0	89	52	25	27	63.3	51.3
Primary with upper primary	5,819	1,559	4,171	80	1	7	1	237	205	135	85	58.4	60.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	418	63	328	2	3	22	0	4	5	0	5	17.5	12.2
Upper primary only	8	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	202	49	148	5	0	0	0	3	7	2	2	4.1	15.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	English	Others	Malayalam
Primary only	21506	1998	223	0
Primary with upper primary	201961	9275	4143	537
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8119	6620	294	0
Upper primary only	232	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1840	3610	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12170	11339	68781	62946
Uniform	10155	10640	41352	58370
Attendance	95	437	1375	26782
Stationery	484	588	1400	3616

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DAVANGERE	Code	2914	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1790	Overall literacy	56	67.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	951	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	30.3	Female literacy	44.4	58.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	773
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	92
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,396

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	555	70	503	35	34,922	6,061	27,799	2,603	1,448	153
Primary with upper primary	524	188	468	80	132,512	51,321	110,844	16,637	3,782	1,118
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	16	4	1	711	8,758	711	306	21	61
Upper primary only	13	20	11	16	2,570	1,992	2,203	1,458	76	58
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	3	0	261	712	261	0	13	5

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.5	5.6	0.0	6.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.5	23.5	60.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.7	56.5	85.0	51.5	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	6.6	31.6	65.0	21.2	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.2	72.1	7.5	56.3	26.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	13.8	10.2	0.0	11.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.7	14.7	5.0	42.4	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	2.4	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.0	10.4	5.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						36,979
II						36,635
III						34,962
IV						35,048
V	#	#	#	#		36,101
VI	#	#	#	#		31,816
VII	#	#	#	#		28,279
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						143,624
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		96,196

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					74.5
NER (Primary)					66.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				22.4		20
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.2		45.8
% ST enrolment				12.3		12
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.8		48.9

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	98.99	99.38	94.43	95.44
% Passed with >60%	51.94	54.03	49.66	54.58

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.7	48.9	35.2	45.7	36.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	35	47	33	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	37	32	34	30
% Schools with <=50 students	52.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.7	44.0	54.9	29.1	27.8
% Schools established since 1995	24.5	3.5	0.0	9.1	50.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	1,622	72.6	21.9	5.4	301	542	22	3	0	48	10
Primary with upper primary	5,040	78.0	17.5	4.5	1,083	631	28	3	0	49	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	299	94.6	3.7	1.7	59	19	0	0	0	1	0
Upper primary only	133	82.0	16.5	1.5	35	28	2	2	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	32	100.0	0.0	0.0	20	5	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	28	603	668	172	39	0	0	89
Primary with upper primary	126	1,833	2,081	490	114	0	10	234
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	27	13	38	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	47	52	19	4	0	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	14	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	4	1	4	3	2	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	876	583
U. prim.	599	423
Total	1,475	1,006

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,601	892	651	56	1	1	0	130	76	76	47	70.0	57.8
Primary with upper primary	4,900	2,627	2,146	115	2	10	0	331	212	222	112	52.3	57.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	82	37	45	0	0	0	0	3	4	2	0	16.2	15.6
Upper primary only	134	85	39	10	0	0	0	8	3	9	0	27.1	59.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	13	5	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	7.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	34304	6240	44	49
Primary with upper primary	164206	13509	5088	590
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5653	0	3816	0
Upper primary only	3749	744	69	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	973	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20587	19203	65715	64451
Uniform	17302	18825	46921	56071
Attendance	649	739	1025	3014
Stationery	285	981	760	7077

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DHARWAD	Code	2909	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1604	Overall literacy	62.7	71.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	948	No. of blocks/taluks	19
% Urban population	55.0	Female literacy	50.4	62.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,391
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	42
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	655

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	225	16	203	6	18,819	1,182	16,848	580	555	49
Primary with upper primary	356	23	310	14	112,015	6,795	93,543	3,189	2,480	145
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	6	1	2	328	1,612	328	327	8	57
Upper primary only	10	1	8	1	3,612	73	2,076	73	81	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	8	3	3	383	1,746	383	846	34	49

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.8	12.4	0.0	9.1	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.3	21.4	57.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	19.9	42.5	85.7	27.3	81.8
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	22.7	100.0	18.2	72.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.9	94.3	16.9	98.0	18.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.6	16.4	0.0	11.5	8.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.0	12.9	0.0	9.1	18.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.0	2.6	36.1	0.0	24.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.2	20.2	12.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	95,871	92,138	86,662	86,798	23,008	21,641
II	93,110	86,615	92,894	84,395	21,318	22,346
III	87,244	88,544	91,806	92,855	21,836	21,456
IV	79,590	77,657	87,541	87,709	22,343	21,715
V	#	#	#	#	21,772	23,102
VI	#	#	#	#	18,181	20,085
VII	#	#	#	#	14,199	16,220
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	355,815	344,954	358,903	351,757	88,505	87,158
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	54,152	59,407

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	107.7	55.0			50.9
NER (Primary)	104.2				42.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	14.3	14.7	10.1	10	7.9	8.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.8	49.0	49.5	42.6	44.7
% ST enrolment	7.6	7.6	6.9	6.7	6.1	6.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	49.3	47.9	48.6	45.5	46.4

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	97.07	97.06	91.36	91.98
% Passed with >60%	52.72	53.53	25.03	30.46

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	55.5	47.4	47.8	54.7	41.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	45	30	44	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	45	27	38	30
% Schools with <=50 students	33.6	1.3	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	52.2	52.9	76.9	65.5	44.6
% Schools established since 1995	52.3	5.3	14.3	0.0	9.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	1.7	6.1	6.3	3	7.3
II	1.5	5.9	5.9	2.7	6.7
III	10.3	8.3	8.2	3.5	7.6
IV	10.3	9.2	8.9	3.3	7.6
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	5.7	9.3	9.4	3.1	8.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Total classrooms	Classrooms % good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	562	65.0	27.3	7.7	81	215	5	2	2	8	10
Primary with upper primary	2,619	63.3	28.4	8.3	541	310	9	0	0	57	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	72	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	7	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	96	67.5	28.9	3.6	18	10	0	0	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	72	98.6	1.4	0.0	29	11	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	200	218	112	31	2	0	21
Primary with upper primary	33	903	883	592	149	3	7	55
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	13	9	37	4	0	0	1
Upper primary only	6	31	29	14	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	11	26	7	0	0	30
Para teachers	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	515	369
U. prim.	449	310
Total	964	679

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	604	277	313	12	0	2	0	27	33	14	4	71.5	68.7
Primary with upper primary	2,625	1,207	1,389	29	0	0	0	138	176	64	49	72.7	71.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	65	14	50	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	35.7	20.0
Upper primary only	84	29	54	0	0	1	0	4	4	2	2	79.3	94.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	83	43	37	3	0	0	0	7	1	9	1	7.0	2.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	Others	English
Primary only	17148	2731	85	0
Primary with upper primary	110532	5442	2510	93
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1140	0	0	800
Upper primary only	3061	624	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1944	0	0	185

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	39288	38973	28345	27648
Uniform	39321	38094	13413	23893
Attendance	346	825	247	1441
Stationery	320	764	272	2578

= not applicable na = not available *Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GADAG	Code	2908	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	972	Overall literacy	55.9	66.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	968	No. of blocks/taluks	18
% Urban population	35.2	Female literacy	39.7	52.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,375
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	43
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	750

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	237	29	191	8	22,808	3,093	16,293	734	742	118
Primary with upper primary	353	50	271	16	110,339	14,479	77,191	3,587	2,773	419
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	12	1	2	1,044	4,022	205	820	41	145
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	181	0	181	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	9	2	2	975	1,116	80	93	64	32

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.5	8.7	12.5	100.0	6.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.3	15.6	68.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.2	40.9	87.5	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	15.0	27.0	81.3	100.0	87.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.1	88.4	20.6	0.0	46.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.3	13.8	15.3	100.0	10.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.2	12.4	12.5	100.0	25.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	0.8	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.1	17.7	15.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I					25,760	23,770
II					23,837	24,340
III					24,380	23,428
IV					25,270	23,564
V	#	#	#	#	23,823	25,563
VI	#	#	#	#	19,503	21,026
VII	#	#	#	#	16,466	16,384
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					99,247	95,102
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	59,792	62,973

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					92.3
NER (Primary)					78.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2002-03
% SC enrolment			18.5	17.9	13.8	12.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.6	48.6	42.6	39.5
% ST enrolment			6.2	6.1	6.4	6.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.9	48.1	47.8	46.7

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	96.89	97.45	94.31	95.63
% Passed with >60%	81.90	84.67	48.27	57.40

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.1	47.7	49.6	38.1	32.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	39	27	60	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	41	36	60	17
% Schools with <=50 students	27.1	1.7	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	6.3	0.0	6.3
% Female teachers	40.5	41.8	43.0	0.0	30.2
% Schools established since 1995	41.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	31.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					5.2
II					5.3
III					6.8
IV					7.2
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					7.2

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	772	75.7	19.5	4.8	191	225	8	4	0	19	8
Primary with upper primary	3,055	72.7	21.3	6.0	768	331	3	4	0	62	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	139	81.3	18.7	0.0	50	12	0	2	0	2	0
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	13	1	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	124	94.2	5.8	0.0	81	15	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	40	251	319	180	33	0	2	35
Primary with upper primary	73	1,034	1,139	688	164	2	8	83
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	17	43	65	15	0	15	30
Upper primary only	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	22	16	15	22	1	10	10
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	795	526
U. prim.	673	415
Total	1,468	941

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	860	482	348	30	0	0	0	63	30	26	21	67.0	60.9
Primary with upper primary	3,192	1,820	1,334	37	1	0	0	253	125	124	57	67.4	59.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	186	76	80	30	0	0	0	5	5	6	2	14.5	17.5
Upper primary only	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	58	29	9	0	0	0	9	6	2	1	1.7	3.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	22414	2942	0	0
Primary with upper primary	114538	5290	1389	2832
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3256	0	1560	0
Upper primary only	179	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1740	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12201	13811	54993	54923
Uniform	11271	13334	36362	49711
Attendance	275	1020	662	2619
Stationery	107	620	774	4073

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GULBARGA	Code	2904	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3125	Overall literacy	38.5	50.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	964	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	27.1	Female literacy	24.5	38.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,115
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	122
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,588

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,259	87	1,196	50	137,082	10,630	128,023	5,680	3,325	447
Primary with upper primary	892	229	805	106	314,271	76,957	280,652	28,889	6,587	1,902
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	17	5	4	4,253	5,738	2,338	802	84	173
Upper primary only	54	8	42	5	14,979	2,332	12,413	1,193	361	64
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	15	6	6	865	6,357	523	1,188	45	188

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.1	1.3	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.9	0.1	4.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.1	38.3	16.0	25.8	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.8	21.6	60.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.2	24.9	76.0	16.1	68.2
% Schools with girls toilets	6.7	20.0	68.0	12.9	68.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.8	80.3	42.6	86.5	12.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.9	48.3	30.3	32.5	12.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.9	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.5	20.7	20.0	24.2	18.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	0.8	0.0	0.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	2.7	3.1	6.1	6.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.0	12.9	3.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	91,539	121,857	122,249	121,364	116,424	109,447
II	78,678	105,035	108,947	109,339	102,683	105,481
III	66,392	98,088	100,652	102,367	96,407	97,573
IV	50,649	73,920	82,706	86,082	82,833	85,738
V	#	#	#	#	71,331	76,028
VI	#	#	#	#	49,735	55,309
VII	#	#	#	#	41,535	43,888
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	287,258	398,900	414,554	419,152	398,347	398,239
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	162,601	175,225

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	113.8	53.0			111.9
NER (Primary)	110.3				103.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	27.2	26.2	25.5	26.1	22.7	21.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	46.5	47.3	47.2	41	40.6
% ST enrolment	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.3	3.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.1	45.5	45.9	46.8	38.3	37

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	97.19	96.61	90.09	92.30
% Passed with >60%	49.88	50.55	36.65	40.40

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	47.2	39.3	49.6	39.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	46	39	41	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	55	40	48	32
% Schools with <=50 students	15.5	1.4	8.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	2.0	4.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.4	42.9	59.5	45.2	40.8
% Schools established since 1995	28.2	4.5	0.0	4.8	27.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	11.3	12.1	11.3	17	13.8
II	8.0	8.1	8.3	14.8	13.1
III	12.0	8.7	8.7	16.3	14.8
IV	8.0	6.9	6.7	16.0	12.4
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	10.0	10.1	10	16.1	13.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	3,030	69.7	21.8	8.5	501	989	65	9	1	195	74
Primary with upper primary	7,167	73.2	19.9	6.9	1,429	817	31	9	3	236	11
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	248	95.0	4.2	0.8	92	20	1	1	0	2	0
Upper primary only	358	75.7	18.2	6.1	54	49	2	0	0	8	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	228	74.1	22.7	3.2	84	15	2	0	0	5	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	68	1,285	1,539	590	105	4	3	172
Primary with upper primary	106	3,306	3,208	1,157	173	4	5	522
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	112	31	66	13	2	0	32
Upper primary only	4	147	181	58	10	0	0	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	27	56	67	9	1	1	72
Para teachers	0	7	1	3	2	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2229	1479
U. prim.	1411	820
Total	3,640	2,299

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,772	2,254	1,405	107	1	5	0	349	194	91	37	60.2	42.1
Primary with upper primary	8,489	4,483	3,638	360	4	3	1	691	442	182	73	44.9	40.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	257	88	153	16	0	0	0	14	4	3	2	12.5	6.5
Upper primary only	425	215	192	18	0	0	0	24	20	4	8	51.2	38.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	233	84	95	54	0	0	0	11	9	0	0	2.4	2.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	129377	14286	1024	2824
Primary with upper primary	335907	38379	6898	9368
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5843	1113	2852	183
Upper primary only	15332	1954	0	153
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3371	330	3191	318

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	76655	73033	147782	129282
Uniform	75076	70384	112097	115782
Attendance	1385	3498	2472	6416
Stationery	1105	3709	2773	9696

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HASSAN	Code	2923	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1721	Overall literacy	56.9	68.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1005	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	17.7	Female literacy	44.9	59.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	3,546
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	153
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,745

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,585	34	1,530	26	52,536	1,783	49,564	1,279	2,885	125
Primary with upper primary	939	135	872	84	120,266	22,656	106,400	11,346	4,561	928
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	10	8	1	817	2,708	647	222	38	96
Upper primary only	16	4	14	2	1,585	804	1,356	329	64	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	12	0	2	169	3,125	0	262	12	119

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	39.2	1.1	10.5	5.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.9	1.6	5.3	15.0	7.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	2.3	5.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.4	16.9	52.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.9	46.0	78.9	50.0	84.6
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	26.4	63.2	40.0	76.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.7	84.1	23.2	66.3	5.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.0	5.8	7.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.3	1.3	0.8	20.4	3.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.7	24.0	15.8	10.0	7.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.2	4.1	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.4	4.7	8.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						31,268
II						30,074
III						28,277
IV						29,590
V	#	#	#	#		31,624
VI	#	#	#	#		29,053
VII	#	#	#	#		26,744
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						119,209
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		87,421

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					65.3
NER (Primary)					55.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				22.1		20.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.4		46.7
% ST enrolment				2.6		2.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.2		49.2

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	99.09	99.11	93.91	95.25
% Passed with >60%	64.84	65.51	45.78	51.04

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	49.4	47.9	48.5	43.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	26	26	27	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	26	21	27	20
% Schools with <=50 students	84.7	26.8	15.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.6	0.0	10.0	7.7
% Female teachers	34.5	44.1	66.4	46.1	54.2
% Schools established since 1995	16.2	1.8	21.1	5.0	7.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,613	53.7	38.9	7.4	443
Primary with upper primary	5,479	61.2	30.0	8.8	887
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	168	83.9	12.5	3.6	35
Upper primary only	89	47.2	48.3	4.5	31
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	165	90.9	7.9	1.2	71

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,351	141	11	1	37	51
944	57	5	1	52	6
18	0	0	0	0	1
16	2	0	0	1	0
13	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	93	1,120	1,291	254	62	2	2	180
Primary with upper primary	171	2,003	2,186	630	140	1	12	335
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	25	43	32	7	0	0	10
Upper primary only	0	34	30	5	12	1	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	17	21	61	12	0	2	12
Para teachers	0	6	8	2	0	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	611	430
U. prim.	394	265
Total	1,005	695

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,010	1,895	1,034	75	2	4	0	381	120	82	34	82.2	71.4
Primary with upper primary	5,489	2,929	2,414	135	6	5	0	431	185	120	76	66.7	56.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	134	44	89	1	0	0	0	4	4	3	2	31.8	15.7
Upper primary only	89	41	41	7	0	0	0	4	5	1	7	46.3	61.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	131	46	71	14	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	2.2	5.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others
Primary only	50775	31	2308	676
Primary with upper primary	128862	5827	4396	3166
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2180	1201	144	0
Upper primary only	2241	148	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1194	2065	0	35

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	28821	28868	65283	58546
Uniform	26912	29909	37472	55854
Attendance	637	2059	1170	2663
Stationery	312	1119	788	5987

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HAVERI	Code	2911	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1438	Overall literacy	56.1	68.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	942	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	20.8	Female literacy	43.3	57.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	796
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	66
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,213

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	468	16	439	11	32,038	1,578	28,886	1,136	1,091	59
Primary with upper primary	637	55	570	24	179,006	15,913	151,402	5,847	4,336	455
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	13	4	3	1,810	5,016	1,742	1,084	39	129
Upper primary only	7	5	5	3	1,390	441	787	130	36	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	4	1	2	13	604	13	255	9	22

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	14.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.4	9.8	16.7	8.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.1	19.9	72.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.5	33.7	88.9	66.7	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets	10.1	20.5	83.3	66.7	57.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.3	91.8	26.5	75.9	2.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	15.7	15.5	26.5	13.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.8	18.9	16.7	16.7	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	22.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.3	16.3	16.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I					38,661	34,796
II					35,577	36,440
III					36,228	35,005
IV					38,677	35,052
V	#	#	#	#	36,936	37,799
VI	#	#	#	#	30,998	32,420
VII	#	#	#	#	24,374	26,297
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					149,143	141,293
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	92,308	96,516

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					92.6
NER (Primary)					81.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment			14.8	14.8	12	11.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.0	49.2	43.2	42.6
% ST enrolment			9	9.2	9.2	9.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49	49.4	47.3	47.4

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	95.66	95.85	95.18	95.83
% Passed with >60%	47.85	46.97	52.75	59.35

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.3	47.8	45.0	60.6	35.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	40	41	36	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	42	40	40	19
% Schools with <=50 students	57.2	3.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	32.0	40.4	51.2	56.0	19.4
% Schools established since 1995	30.8	1.2	0.0	16.7	14.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					5.1
II					4.9
III					6.3
IV					6.8
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					6.5

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	1,083	56.5	34.6	8.9	176	437	5	3	1	15	23
Primary with upper primary	4,642	62.9	29.2	7.9	711	652	3	3	0	32	2
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	169	88.2	10.7	1.2	29	18	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	46	69.6	26.1	4.3	18	11	0	0	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	33	93.9	6.1	0.0	19	6	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	25	320	492	207	59	3	2	40
Primary with upper primary	130	1,244	2,024	1,033	208	2	11	134
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	25	46	64	15	1	0	17
Upper primary only	4	24	5	11	4	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	5	12	3	0	2	2
Para teachers	0	3	2	0	2	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1038	749
U. prim.	830	537
Total	1,868	1,286

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,150	747	367	34	1	1	0	98	44	52	21	72.6	51.2
Primary with upper primary	4,791	2,792	1,932	62	2	3	0	376	191	187	104	64.4	54.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	168	65	86	17	0	0	0	6	5	3	1	38.5	9.3
Upper primary only	50	20	28	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	45.0	57.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	31	24	6	1	0	0	0	3	2	4	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	25108	8281	0	122
Primary with upper primary	168608	24212	1545	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4134	655	2038	0
Upper primary only	1094	738	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	617	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21736	24191	92825	89245
Uniform	17646	21206	55678	73441
Attendance	379	836	885	3302
Stationery	404	1605	1042	8734

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KODAGU	Code	2925	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	545	Overall literacy	68.4	78.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	996	No. of blocks/taluks	3
% Urban population	13.8	Female literacy	61.2	72.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	392
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	42
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	477

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	183	19	181	14	8,020	1,504	7,928	895	402	98
Primary with upper primary	216	33	209	24	41,051	10,240	38,603	6,948	1,482	320
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	8	3	5	366	3,735	366	1,823	22	89
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	132	0	132	0	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	9	1	6	136	1,739	136	1,206	22	74

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.4	1.2	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.4	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.2	25.3	72.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	63.9	81.1	81.8	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	40.6	62.2	81.8	50.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.2	80.0	8.9	100.0	7.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.0	6.8	14.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.0	0.3	0.0	23.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.4	3.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	3.4	0.0	23.5	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.1	10.0	9.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						11,336
II						10,140
III						9,276
IV						8,832
V	#	#	#	#		9,423
VI	#	#	#	#		9,195
VII	#	#	#	#		8,721
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						39,584
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		27,339

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					66.9
NER (Primary)					58.1
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				15.1		15.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.3		48.9
% ST enrolment				10.8		6.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.1		47.3

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	97.45	98.66	93.69	95.89
% Passed with >60%	55.31	61.88	50.91	57.50

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.8	46.1	49.2	48.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	29	37	22	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	16	28	31	26	17
% Schools with <=50 students	68.8	17.7	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	69.6	80.0	84.7	33.3	65.6
% Schools established since 1995	12.4	2.4	0.0	50.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	580	69.5	23.8	6.7	218	183	8	2	1	3	5
Primary with upper primary	1,851	74.4	20.3	5.3	687	240	0	0	0	9	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	133	97.0	0.8	2.3	60	9	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	5	40.0	60.0	0.0	10	1	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	109	86.2	13.8	0.0	34	9	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	6	178	227	70	6	0	0	12
Primary with upper primary	38	725	734	236	44	0	2	22
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	27	23	46	3	0	0	12
Upper primary only	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	20	37	26	1	0	6
Para teachers	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	157	96
U. prim.	94	64
Total	251	160

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	500	145	347	7	0	1	0	36	32	9	7	73.8	66.0
Primary with upper primary	1,802	336	1,442	23	1	0	0	57	83	19	30	75.9	74.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	111	17	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	23.5	35.1
Upper primary only	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	32	63	1	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	25.0	20.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	English	Others	Tamil
Primary only	9166	0	289	69
Primary with upper primary	45771	3832	1028	660
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1537	2564	0	0
Upper primary only	132	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	892	983	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7568	7650	18980	17756
Uniform	6639	7178	11630	15542
Attendance	275	611	126	826
Stationery	556	720	614	1699

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KOLAR	Code	2919	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2523	Overall literacy	50.5	63.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	970	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	24.8	Female literacy	37.8	52.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	4,606
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	91
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	4,018

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,415	170	2,343	128	109,204	8,311	102,103	5,187	4,737	583
Primary with upper primary	1,002	281	912	162	182,346	57,891	159,961	25,008	5,854	2,373
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	70	6	39	2,349	19,707	1,337	7,977	87	714
Upper primary only	18	2	11	2	2,755	415	1,632	415	118	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	22	6	15	1,185	7,773	796	4,165	54	240

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	28.3	0.6	1.3	5.0	3.4
% Single teacher schools	24.9	0.6	2.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	3.3	7.7	5.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.8	30.9	82.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.4	50.3	88.5	75.0	86.2
% Schools with girls toilets	6.3	29.9	87.2	40.0	82.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.8	75.9	10.7	86.9	13.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.8	6.3	18.5	11.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.0	10.9	1.3	20.0	10.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	1.9	2.0	1.3	0.2
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.1	8.9	15.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	62,541	67,534	63,140	65,065	65,709	57,452
II	61,465	60,693	64,288	60,821	58,234	62,432
III	59,644	62,446	60,332	64,107	56,280	57,948
IV	54,234	57,860	59,573	58,416	57,961	55,724
V	#	#	#	#	56,581	59,455
VI	#	#	#	#	49,542	52,751
VII	#	#	#	#	43,576	46,174
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	237,884	248,533	247,333	248,409	238,184	233,556
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	149,699	158,380

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	98.9				86.2
NER (Primary)	91.5				81.1
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	29.5	29.3	29.5	29.6	28.4	28.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.6	49.8	49.3	46.3	46.9
% ST enrolment	8.9	8.8	9.8	9.3	9.5	9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	49.6	49.5	48.8	46.9	47.6

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	98.36	97.92	95.55	96.76
% Passed with >60%	62.52	64.44	41.51	45.97

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	48.9	45.4	49.9	41.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	29	28	24	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	30	24	30	25
% Schools with <=50 students	69.1	15.6	21.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.2	53.9	67.0	42.4	56.8
% Schools established since 1995	28.4	4.1	15.4	10.0	13.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	2.8	2.5	2.6	5.3	2.9
II	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.6	2.5
III	3.5	3.2	3.3	5.5	2.7
IV	3.6	2.9	3.3	5.0	2.4
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	2.9	3.9	4	5.1	3.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	5,034	60.6	30.3	9.2	530	2,333	22	3	4	53	166
Primary with upper primary	8,097	70.2	22.6	7.2	1,474	1,164	15	4	0	97	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	930	93.2	6.2	0.6	283	70	3	1	0	3	1
Upper primary only	107	67.6	28.4	3.9	35	18	0	0	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	352	80.8	17.5	1.8	118	24	1	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	96	1,935	2,450	639	102	2	3	82
Primary with upper primary	118	3,168	3,295	1,201	183	2	21	230
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	147	263	288	56	0	3	28
Upper primary only	0	53	47	15	6	0	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	68	93	81	19	0	0	24
Para teachers	1	8	9	1	0	0	0	3

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1197	853
U. prim.	880	624
Total	2,077	1,477

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,320	3,069	2,186	54	5	5	1	679	291	228	127	57.6	49.1
Primary with upper primary	8,227	3,653	4,426	139	2	7	0	697	542	227	170	41.5	35.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	801	251	536	13	0	1	0	26	51	19	18	1.2	4.7
Upper primary only	132	66	56	10	0	0	0	13	11	6	1	34.8	28.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	294	109	167	17	1	0	0	12	22	3	7	3.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Tamil	Others
Primary only	105404	9630	647	865	746
Primary with upper primary	197394	18738	17281	3497	1793
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12384	1658	7194	0	835
Upper primary only	3001	169	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5284	0	3431	0	36

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	85642	86042	59340	60683
Uniform	79622	89603	35791	52559
Attendance	1306	2510	569	2929
Stationery	1109	5473	1033	11320

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KOPPAL	Code	2907	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1193	Overall literacy	38.2	55.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	982	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	16.6	Female literacy	22.8	40.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,538
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	33
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	945

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	483	34	435	25	53,525	3,749	46,558	2,241	1,181	137
Primary with upper primary	343	42	313	22	128,366	12,835	113,422	5,610	2,786	369
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	10	1	8	343	3,892	343	2,848	8	128
Upper primary only	13	2	13	1	4,797	192	4,797	181	94	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	3	3	1	588	789	488	204	32	23

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	14.3
% Single teacher schools	11.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.0	39.5	9.1	53.3	28.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.3	16.1	81.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.4	25.2	72.7	26.7	85.7
% Schools with girls toilets	6.8	18.4	72.7	20.0	71.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	90.9	8.1	96.2	42.7
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	40.9	49.6	11.4	66.5	21.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.2	20.3	0.0	26.7	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.5	2.9	11.4	0.0	16.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.3	14.8	11.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I					40,319	35,740
II					34,334	38,262
III					35,330	35,772
IV					29,624	32,676
V	#	#	#	#	26,061	28,600
VI	#	#	#	#	19,681	21,844
VII	#	#	#	#	15,643	16,995
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					139,607	142,450
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	61,385	67,439

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					105.3
NER (Primary)					96.1
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment			17.9	18.3	13.4	13.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.2	47.7	38	36.4
% ST enrolment			12.7	12.5	11.1	10.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.8	47.5	39.4	39.3

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	96.99	97.79	91.95	93.37
% Passed with >60%	36.85	37.39	36.77	41.20

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	46.6	44.9	46.6	33.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	45	31	50	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	55	37	65	23
% Schools with <=50 students	19.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.2	37.3	44.9	33.0	30.9
% Schools established since 1995	34.2	2.3	9.1	6.7	42.9

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					9.1
II					10.1
III					13.7
IV					12.8
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					11.8

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	1,212	80.4	15.9	3.8	175	374	13	2	3	100	24
Primary with upper primary	2,576	73.6	18.4	8.0	586	183	12	2	0	185	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	114	96.4	3.6	0.0	19	7	2	0	0	2	0
Upper primary only	77	85.7	10.4	3.9	21	7	1	0	0	7	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	60	100.0	0.0	0.0	37	5	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	260	689	251	56	1	0	31
Primary with upper primary	75	879	1,417	603	100	1	1	78
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	24	34	61	6	0	1	6
Upper primary only	0	18	56	21	4	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	9	25	10	0	3	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1179	790
U. prim.	715	404
Total	1,894	1,194

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,318	890	411	17	0	0	0	114	41	55	19	53.1	42.6
Primary with upper primary	3,155	1,946	1,177	31	1	0	0	212	71	92	42	46.1	44.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	136	75	61	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2.7	6.6
Upper primary only	100	66	33	1	0	0	0	8	4	3	0	59.1	72.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	55	38	17	0	0	0	0	4	7	2	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Others
Primary only	55741	0	633	222	678
Primary with upper primary	133405	2766	1991	941	1641
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2718	759	0	758	0
Upper primary only	4950	11	0	28	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1003	374	0	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29465	28434	62986	52873
Uniform	27850	27406	44029	47684
Attendance	418	910	834	2689
Stationery	352	1025	1252	3865

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MANDYA	Code	2922	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1762	Overall literacy	48.2	61.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	985	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	16.0	Female literacy	36.7	51.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,426
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	81
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,132

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,029	75	996	59	40,242	4,310	38,196	3,358	1,832	300
Primary with upper primary	829	134	780	97	142,692	28,464	129,155	18,471	4,542	1,073
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	44	0	21	0	15,528	0	5,125	0	436
Upper primary only	6	4	4	2	1,120	519	737	433	38	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	4	5	3	454	669	306	613	45	27

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	34.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	9.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	1.5	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.6	22.8	93.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.7	54.1	100.0	80.0	90.9
% Schools with girls toilets	13.0	31.8	81.8	50.0	63.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.3	83.4	0.0	68.3	40.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	2.0	3.1	10.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.6	32.0	70.5	30.0	54.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	0.9	3.1	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.0	5.6	5.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	40,539	41,310	35,589	37,689	36,515	32,399
II	38,154	37,725	35,738	35,056	33,912	33,843
III	39,249	37,531	34,263	37,604	33,282	33,120
IV	38,567	38,414	33,810	35,392	35,517	32,671
V	#	#	#	#	35,573	36,565
VI	#	#	#	#	33,045	34,286
VII	#	#	#	#	31,517	31,114
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	156,509	154,980	139,400	145,741	139,226	132,033
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	100,135	101,965

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	91.3				71.5
NER (Primary)	83.6				62.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	15.2	15.4	15.4	15.4	14.8	15.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	49.5	49.4	49.6	48.3	48.8
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	48.5	47.6	47.4	47.7	47.3

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	95.91	96.93	97.93	97.58
% Passed with >60%	56.13	60.96	69.31	76.12

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	48.8	47.9	39.2	37.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	30	36	28	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	31	30	34	16
% Schools with <=50 students	85.2	23.2	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.1	2.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.8	35.5	21.3	37.9	11.1
% Schools established since 1995	17.1	1.8	0.0	20.0	63.6

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I		2.8	3.4	6.1	2.5
II	1.9	2.1	2.3	4.9	1.8
III	3.0	2.6	2.9	4.3	1.7
IV	3.2	2.3	2.5	4.5	1.9
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	2.0	3.4	4.1	5.0	2.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,236	58.9	31.2	9.9	288
Primary with upper primary	5,503	66.5	24.8	8.7	1,253
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	525	95.8	4.0	0.2	133
Upper primary only	48	81.3	16.7	2.1	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	69	91.3	4.3	4.3	36

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,055	21	1	1	6	18
910	16	0	0	36	1
36	1	0	0	7	0
9	0	0	0	1	0
5	4	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	942	669	161	55	1	0	282
Primary with upper primary	82	2,522	1,557	437	121	0	2	884
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	71	30	25	3	0	0	307
Upper primary only	0	36	13	1	0	0	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	22	9	0	0	37
Para teachers	1	9	4	1	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	681	478
U. prim.	484	353
Total	1,165	831

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,132	1,247	612	269	3	1	0	255	99	49	16	78.9	78.9
Primary with upper primary	5,615	2,758	1,987	860	6	4	0	597	287	120	43	63.6	70.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	436	37	93	306	0	0	0	6	8	2	2	16.2	20.4
Upper primary only	58	27	22	8	1	0	0	6	9	3	0	25.9	63.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	72	27	8	37	0	0	0	8	3	3	0	3.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Oriya	Others
Primary only	42434	11	1668	0	407
Primary with upper primary	159515	4192	4795	0	853
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9758	4477	209	900	184
Upper primary only	1639	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	778	309	36	0	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	63625	63686	32805	32882
Uniform	63565	70957	10455	28407
Attendance	503	796	462	1848
Stationery	493	2276	574	4134

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MYSORE	Code	2926	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2625	Overall literacy	50.9	63.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	965	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	36.9	Female literacy	41.6	55.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,763
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	108
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,276

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,011	83	949	46	53,244	6,235	48,085	2,439	2,264	320
Primary with upper primary	852	219	756	87	198,707	56,598	167,680	18,727	5,909	1,799
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	80	7	21	2,366	26,687	973	5,570	96	847
Upper primary only	6	5	2	1	419	1,126	211	48	25	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	2	0	335	687	335	0	15	9

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	23.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.2	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	8.4	4.4	9.1	33.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.7	30.3	85.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	27.1	64.6	92.2	63.6	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	18.6	52.5	90.0	63.6	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.5	77.8	8.1	27.1	32.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	9.7	14.7	11.4	41.6	67.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.7	12.5	3.3	18.2	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	1.1	2.8	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.2	9.2	4.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	84,985	87,833	82,570	83,740	61,401	51,848
II	84,104	77,595	80,999	77,006	55,176	53,126
III	80,487	81,933	76,678	80,252	54,013	49,855
IV	75,672	75,372	76,594	73,947	56,007	49,555
V	#	#	#	#	53,666	52,344
VI	#	#	#	#	50,375	47,120
VII	#	#	#	#	45,504	42,499
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	325,248	322,733	316,841	314,945	226,597	204,384
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	149,545	141,963

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	91.4	42.0			72.6
NER (Primary)	83.8				62.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	21.2	21.4	19.8	20	20.4	20.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.2	49.7	49.6	47.8	48.4
% ST enrolment	10.6	11	12	11.6	10.3	10
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	48.7	50.2	49.3	48.4	47.6

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	98.77	98.94	95.74	94.56
% Passed with >60%	58.37	63.04	49.45	55.58

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	49.2	42.5	60.6	83.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	33	31	36	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	38	34	43	47
% Schools with <=50 students	56.4	4.2	7.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	47.3	55.7	71.5	79.1	62.5
% Schools established since 1995	23.1	3.1	6.7	0.0	33.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I		0.9	2.6	6	3.4
II		0.6	1.8	4.4	2.7
III	5.4	4.0	3.2	4.1	2.9
IV	4.5	3.4	3.1	5.3	3.4
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	2.4	3.3	3.8	5.0	3.4

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	2,253	58.5	30.9	10.6	309	962	36	12	1	52	22
Primary with upper primary	6,724	70.4	22.4	7.2	1,267	932	49	5	0	82	2
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	861	95.7	4.1	0.2	281	79	5	2	0	4	0
Upper primary only	36	72.2	19.4	8.3	28	8	0	1	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	76	1,072	968	252	73	3	1	129
Primary with upper primary	151	2,985	2,778	1,120	241	8	10	407
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	18	125	209	414	136	1	1	38
Upper primary only	0	19	12	8	3	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	1	14	2	0	0	1
Para teachers	4	7	6	0	1	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1201	853
U. prim.	883	636
Total	2,084	1,489

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,584	1,248	1,219	107	8	2	0	218	179	75	57	48.5	43.2
Primary with upper primary	7,708	3,111	4,284	305	2	6	0	470	365	205	157	46.0	40.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	943	249	673	20	0	1	0	23	30	17	20	6.8	7.1
Upper primary only	43	8	34	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	12.5	29.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	8	15	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	25.0	26.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others
Primary only	53978	1425	3678	369
Primary with upper primary	217933	16327	15893	5142
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12710	14394	0	1050
Upper primary only	748	643	154	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	214	761	0	47

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18002	18208	62074	64049
Uniform	31648	33927	63893	86291
Attendance	500	864	699	2943
Stationery	586	2276	1727	12608

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RAICHUR	Code	2906	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1648	Overall literacy	34.3	49.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	980	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	25.4	Female literacy	21.7	36.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,563
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	39
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,386

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	835	65	769	40	93,440	6,741	84,453	3,265	1,980	281
Primary with upper primary	360	79	307	36	140,820	26,498	113,368	9,745	2,859	690
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	11	4	3	933	3,044	933	619	29	121
Upper primary only	15	0	13	0	4,816	0	4,371	0	98	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	7	0	3	1,545	1,620	0	357	53	55

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	9.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.7	38.0	13.3	26.7	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.9	23.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.7	37.4	66.7	40.0	81.8
% Schools with girls toilets	12.0	32.3	73.3	33.3	81.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	84.2	23.5	100.0	48.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.0	50.0	24.8	50.0	13.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.6	21.0	6.7	40.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.9	3.7	0.0	0.7	17.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.7	14.1	2.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	93,817	97,983	95,817	87,844	56,310	50,719
II	84,592	84,498	89,000	86,328	48,942	53,376
III	71,976	81,082	81,918	84,164	49,093	46,557
IV	55,008	61,315	68,417	69,608	43,715	44,075
V	#	#	#	#	36,469	38,730
VI	#	#	#	#	23,889	25,988
VII	#	#	#	#	20,034	20,299
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	305,393	324,878	335,152	327,944	198,060	194,727
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	80,392	85,017

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	102.4	80.0			104.4
NER (Primary)	11.7				97.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	19.8	20	21.8	22.3	19	18.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.3	45.7	46.8	47.9	37.3	35.5
% ST enrolment	15.6	15.6	19.1	19.3	14.6	13.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.3	45.2	46.5	46.5	33.8	31.2

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	98.66	98.09	96.07	96.49
% Passed with >60%	46.85	47.44	36.50	43.65

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	45.7	37.3	49.6	39.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	47	27	49	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	50	27	57	23
% Schools with <=50 students	28.0	5.5	13.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.6	1.8	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Female teachers	30.8	45.2	60.7	38.8	48.1
% Schools established since 1995	38.7	4.8	0.0	20.0	9.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	7.5	5.4	6.7	6.7	9.6
II	6.2	4.7	5.2	6.4	10.4
III	7.0	5.7	6.7	8.2	11.8
IV	5.4	4.5	5.6	7.3	11.7
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	6.6	5.8	6.8	7.1	10.9

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	2,230	76.3	17.5	6.2	491	644	24	8	11	151	60
Primary with upper primary	3,346	76.1	15.8	8.1	678	273	10	4	1	151	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	145	86.7	10.2	3.1	30	10	1	0	0	4	0
Upper primary only	84	77.9	22.1	0.0	19	10	0	0	0	3	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	136	91.1	6.5	2.4	24	8	1	1	1	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	68	484	1,158	443	83	1	3	18
Primary with upper primary	61	1,042	1,564	739	116	4	0	23
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	22	43	62	11	1	0	7
Upper primary only	2	14	53	21	8	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	32	19	39	9	1	5	0
Para teachers	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1255	878
U. prim.	787	429
Total	2,042	1,307

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,261	1,554	695	9	2	1	0	336	85	117	18	63.1	49.2
Primary with upper primary	3,549	1,932	1,605	12	0	0	0	335	228	114	53	50.4	47.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	150	59	91	0	0	0	0	10	6	3	0	15.3	3.3
Upper primary only	98	60	38	0	0	0	0	9	7	3	1	40.0	57.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	108	56	52	0	0	0	0	12	9	3	3	1.8	9.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Others
Primary only	95739	837	2768	436	139
Primary with upper primary	156322	5499	5232	1523	1757
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1999	1635	0	202	0
Upper primary only	3152	0	171	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	897	1255	401	0	202

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	49670	46668	63729	49775
Uniform	50804	48580	50348	48550
Attendance	1606	2597	4898	5225
Stationery	1026	2335	719	4230

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SHIMOGA	Code	2915	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1640	Overall literacy	63.9	74.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	977	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	34.8	Female literacy	54.3	67.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,301
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	109
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,132

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,049	49	970	25	41,980	2,665	36,780	1,122	1,876	169
Primary with upper primary	830	151	705	63	124,168	33,442	99,488	11,533	4,404	1,188
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	8	3	2	1,226	2,781	107	1,041	25	83
Upper primary only	15	8	10	2	1,798	2,092	1,258	633	71	51
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	13	3	1	369	4,681	369	742	27	130

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	30.5	0.7	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	30.3	0.7	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	3.0	7.7	4.3	11.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.2	18.8	69.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.5	51.6	53.8	69.6	82.4
% Schools with girls toilets	4.2	32.8	69.2	60.9	76.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.0	78.8	30.6	46.2	7.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	4.4	6.7	23.4	20.7	24.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.5	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.7	19.9	7.7	17.4	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.5	1.1	0.3	16.3	14.7
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.4	8.5	5.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						33,714
II						32,573
III						30,017
IV						31,564
V	#	#	#	#		32,665
VI	#	#	#	#		29,433
VII	#	#	#	#		25,236
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						127,868
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		87,334

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					72.8
NER (Primary)					62.5
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				21.1		18.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.5		47
% ST enrolment				4.8		4.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.3		47.9

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	98.93	98.83	92.21	76.63
% Passed with >60%	70.10	70.04	37.88	42.27

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	48.7	46.7	45.6	46.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	28	37	27	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	30	36	30	28
% Schools with <=50 students	83.1	32.5	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.1	51.9	55.6	46.7	69.4
% Schools established since 1995	24.4	3.8	15.4	17.4	11.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	2,022	64.5	29.3	6.2	332	968	41	6	5	29	47
Primary with upper primary	5,341	66.1	26.8	7.1	1,115	863	54	6	0	47	8
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	112	84.8	15.2	0.0	14	12	0	0	0	0	1
Upper primary only	132	56.8	38.6	4.5	104	23	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	179	92.7	7.3	0.0	44	17	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	46	630	862	295	67	0	5	136
Primary with upper primary	145	1,856	2,152	861	199	5	10	355
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	32	56	8	0	0	2
Upper primary only	2	45	32	23	7	1	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	26	32	72	14	0	0	9
Para teachers	0	1	7	5	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	572	381
U. prim.	382	255
Total	954	636

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2,045	1,152	819	70	2	2	0	211	107	65	39	81.6	67.0
Primary with upper primary	5,592	2,434	2,903	246	7	2	0	413	274	148	127	67.9	53.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	108	34	60	14	0	0	0	2	4	0	2	20.6	5.0
Upper primary only	122	59	57	6	0	0	0	9	5	6	3	28.8	47.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	157	42	109	6	0	0	0	3	4	6	10	4.8	1.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	40560	3696	5	348
Primary with upper primary	137039	11645	5625	3301
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1355	0	2226	426
Upper primary only	3210	142	373	165
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1957	714	2379	0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Girls
Text books	26860	26371	67604	66813
Uniform	22747	23879	45276	56704
Attendance	416	749	961	3676
Stationery	536	1142	710	4694

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	TUMKUR	Code	2918	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2580	Overall literacy	54.5	67.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	966	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	19.6	Female literacy	41.9	57.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,528
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	181
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,849

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,145	71	2,082	48	79,153	4,044	74,242	2,941	3,837	301
Primary with upper primary	1,295	158	1,199	78	218,846	35,523	192,624	16,875	6,893	1,283
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	16	6	4	630	4,728	630	740	24	172
Upper primary only	17	15	14	15	2,449	1,376	1,797	1,376	92	46
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	13	2	8	174	4,620	174	2,630	13	140

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	35.1	0.4	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	27.2	0.2	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	4.3	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.3	20.5	77.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.6	42.3	68.2	43.8	93.3
% Schools with girls toilets	5.5	32.7	63.6	31.3	93.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.1	86.0	11.8	64.0	3.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.7	8.3	0.0	9.8	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.5	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.8	19.4	13.6	40.6	13.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	2.0	0.0	1.2	11.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.6	7.0	2.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						49,298
II						52,676
III						50,473
IV						51,199
V	#	#	#	#		53,658
VI	#	#	#	#		48,588
VII	#	#	#	#		45,651
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						203,646
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		147,897

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					74.2
NER (Primary)					67.5
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				21.1		19.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		47.3
% ST enrolment				8.4		8.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.6		48.4

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	99.21	99.13	96.44	97.35
% Passed with >60%	69.56	70.22	56.37	61.53

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.5	45.9	40.8	45.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	31	27	28	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	33	26	32	28
% Schools with <=50 students	79.7	13.4	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.1	47.8	72.4	31.9	67.3
% Schools established since 1995	18.1	2.0	9.1	6.3	13.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	3,838	60.1	31.3	8.5	510	1,961	70	17	2	79	79
Primary with upper primary	7,815	66.1	24.9	9.0	1,566	1,234	32	3	1	169	10
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	206	92.2	6.3	1.5	26	20	0	1	0	1	0
Upper primary only	120	60.0	31.7	8.3	44	25	4	1	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	169	98.2	1.8	0.0	61	15	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	99	2,031	1,385	360	107	1	8	140
Primary with upper primary	159	3,659	2,927	923	218	5	7	260
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	30	48	76	18	0	0	18
Upper primary only	2	80	43	9	2	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	18	49	56	13	0	1	6
Para teachers	0	9	8	6	1	0	0	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1181	797
U. prim.	647	448
Total	1,828	1,245

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,138	2,365	1,698	68	5	1	1	383	197	137	102	72.9	61.1
Primary with upper primary	8,176	4,158	3,902	98	10	7	1	745	432	259	209	59.9	51.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	196	53	142	1	0	0	0	7	4	0	1	13.2	5.6
Upper primary only	138	92	44	1	0	0	1	21	9	8	0	38.0	70.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	153	47	103	3	0	0	0	4	8	2	3	0.0	9.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	76980	4877	195	884
Primary with upper primary	227082	13384	9998	2589
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2900	0	2053	238
Upper primary only	3570	109	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2117	0	2159	518

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	42241	41140	119221	107341
Uniform	39882	41732	71566	95544
Attendance	450	679	2520	8594
Stationery	703	1709	2079	12330

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	UDUPI	Code	2916	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1109	Overall literacy	74.5	79.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1127	No. of blocks/taluks	3
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	66.6	74.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	303
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	42
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	914

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	278	44	265	38	13,003	3,203	12,406	2,948	561	133
Primary with upper primary	326	227	300	181	67,389	51,629	62,049	38,548	2,302	1,387
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	9	5	7	1,013	5,076	1,013	3,962	52	167
Upper primary only	3	9	1	8	865	1,689	183	1,646	31	40
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	0	9	0	3,229	0	2,431	0	107

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.5	0.4	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.7	34.4	57.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	35.4	68.7	85.7	83.3	92.3
% Schools with girls toilets	22.4	63.3	85.7	91.7	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.2	56.6	16.6	33.9	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.8	6.7	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	0.9	38.8	0.0	10.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.5	14.1	31.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						19,318
II						19,248
III						19,436
IV						21,181
V	#	#	#	#		23,556
VI	#	#	#	#		23,198
VII	#	#	#	#		21,159
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						79,183
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		67,913

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					69.2
NER (Primary)					56.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				7.4		6.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.7		48.2
% ST enrolment				5.9		5.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.4		48.1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	98.70	98.55	97.13	97.75
% Passed with >60%	67.66	71.79	53.53	58.93

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	48.2	44.1	48.9	44.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	32	28	35	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	30	27	32	25
% Schools with <=50 students	62.7	11.8	21.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.4	54.1	65.8	77.5	83.2
% Schools established since 1995	27.0	2.5	0.0	8.3	7.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	875	69.8	23.7	6.5	175
Primary with upper primary	3,938	75.0	18.3	6.6	967
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	224	92.0	8.0	0.0	54
Upper primary only	81	82.7	13.6	3.7	31
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	132	96.2	3.8	0.0	33

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
289	8	1	1	4	19
524	6	3	0	19	1
13	0	0	0	1	0
12	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	8	242	313	105	13	1	1	9
Primary with upper primary	36	1,869	1,255	462	40	4	0	17
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	34	33	100	49	0	0	2
Upper primary only	0	50	12	9	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	4	10	72	16	0	0	1
Para teachers	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	241	169
U. prim.	133	110
Total	374	279

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	694	363	322	7	2	0	0	101	31	14	10	47.9	50.0
Primary with upper primary	3,689	1,673	1,993	17	2	4	0	169	166	68	38	48.2	48.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	219	75	144	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	2	8.0	6.3
Upper primary only	71	16	55	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	3	25.0	69.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	16	89	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	18.8	19.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others
Primary only	15679	319	41	115
Primary with upper primary	112680	4889	886	563
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2176	3874	0	39
Upper primary only	2511	43	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	521	2621	87	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8206	7530	38185	35605
Uniform	6907	7438	31232	32043
Attendance	71	146	277	1588
Stationery	162	219	812	1263

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	UTTARA KANNADA	Code	2910	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1353	Overall literacy	66.7	76.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	970	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	28.7	Female literacy	56.8	68.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,670
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	155
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,195

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,180	18	1,122	12	42,646	1,520	39,279	1,017	2,035	49
Primary with upper primary	880	54	772	19	125,693	16,435	102,830	2,730	4,534	537
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	7	11	2	1,864	3,268	1,548	1,107	83	78
Upper primary only	10	2	9	2	1,724	96	1,327	96	61	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	19	3	12	249	2,237	101	1,322	31	94

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	36.6	0.6	5.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	39.7	1.1	10.0	0.0	12.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	2.4	5.0	0.0	4.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.1	35.0	55.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.8	40.8	45.0	50.0	88.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.3	27.9	40.0	58.3	80.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	88.4	36.3	94.7	10.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	4.8	5.0	8.5	0.0	5.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.8	0.6	1.0	0.0	5.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.4	8.8	5.0	8.3	8.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	1.6	17.3	21.8	7.8
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.2	19.2	9.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						28,282
II						29,486
III						28,608
IV						29,733
V	#	#	#	#		31,017
VI	#	#	#	#		27,098
VII	#	#	#	#		21,647
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						116,109
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		79,762

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					81.0
NER (Primary)					64.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				9.3		8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		47.6
% ST enrolment				2.4		2.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.3		52.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	98.17	96.26	93.11	95.68
% Passed with >60%	87.59	88.19	44.59	51.32

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	48.0	46.8	51.2	42.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	28	32	28	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	29	35	34	17
% Schools with <=50 students	80.3	30.5	35.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.3	5.0	0.0	4.0
% Female teachers	49.9	64.2	64.6	61.9	51.2
% Schools established since 1995	27.0	2.7	5.0	8.3	20.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,053	59.7	36.0	4.3	280
Primary with upper primary	4,916	61.7	32.2	6.0	635
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	145	60.7	35.9	3.4	64
Upper primary only	54	42.6	57.4	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	145	76.6	23.4	0.0	83

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,058	55	11	4	36	31
831	48	3	0	50	2
18	1	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	1	0
23	1	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	758	801	381	71	1	0	48
Primary with upper primary	33	1,991	1,627	1,031	176	1	1	208
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	33	41	62	8	0	0	17
Upper primary only	0	20	23	19	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	25	6	60	6	0	1	22
Para teachers	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	765	485
U. prim.	333	238
Total	1,098	723

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,084	1,002	1,039	40	2	1	0	181	71	44	16	70.6	66.3
Primary with upper primary	5,071	1,631	3,254	183	0	3	0	256	215	48	38	64.6	58.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	161	41	104	16	0	0	0	4	6	1	1	34.1	19.2
Upper primary only	63	24	39	0	0	0	0	5	3	1	0	58.3	56.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	125	42	62	17	2	2	0	2	2	6	3	11.9	6.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Others
Primary only	40047	3187	0	749	124
Primary with upper primary	120876	11330	7048	1705	1129
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1814	0	3318	0	0
Upper primary only	1423	397	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1361	111	336	37	418

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	24605	23828	61532	58003
Uniform	21226	23455	38086	52706
Attendance	231	503	438	3785
Stationery	399	719	596	2267

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	ALAPPUZHA	Code	3211	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2105	Overall literacy	93.9	93.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1079	No. of blocks/taluks	17
% Urban population	29.4	Female literacy	91.1	91.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	133
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	107
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	687

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	206	173	174	143	29,823	37,403	24,813	29,277	1,116	1,145
Primary with upper primary	64	26	53	22	21,224	9,433	16,723	7,443	802	341
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	11	15	8	8,161	7,561	6,959	5,574	246	261
Upper primary only	3	36	1	34	564	9,129	44	8,672	27	364
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	41	12	31	3,400	15,554	2,121	10,600	206	591

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.6	2.2	10.7	7.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.7	8.9	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	67.5	74.4	78.6	74.4	78.7
% Schools with girls toilets	19.8	37.8	82.1	35.9	68.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	44.1	69.2	51.9	5.8	17.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	16.8	5.6	12.9	8.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.1	1.1	3.6	0.0	3.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.7	0.3	12.7	7.7	5.3
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.1	4.3	6.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						20,814
II						21,284
III						21,788
IV						24,511
V	#	#	#	#		17,022
VI	#	#	#	#		17,345
VII	#	#	#	#		19,297
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						88,397
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		53,664

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				10.5		10.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.9		48.2
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.2		36

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					49.5
NER (Primary)					38.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	93.72	95.67	87.52	90.31
% Passed with >60%	44.12	51.31	22.01	26.34

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	47.6	46.7	44.9	51.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	27	31	25	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	32	27	36	16
% Schools with <=50 students	9.2	13.3	10.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	79.0	77.6	69.6	83.4	66.6
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,083	59.7	36.3	4.0	648
Primary with upper primary	970	60.9	31.3	7.8	334
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	594	55.3	36.6	8.1	142
Upper primary only	268	76.2	16.9	6.9	142
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,179	79.5	16.5	4.0	350

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
283	9	1	0	83	1
41	0	0	0	49	0
9	0	0	0	19	0
28	0	0	0	11	0
37	0	0	1	21	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	104	832	624	374	52	1	6	249
Primary with upper primary	28	435	236	236	69	1	16	107
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	230	71	99	23	0	3	71
Upper primary only	23	138	63	125	24	0	3	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	58	223	89	189	63	1	3	168
Para teachers	3	9	6	13	6	0	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	766	475
U. prim.	437	269
Total	1,203	744

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,261	289	1,769	184	1	18	0	17	72	9	36	20.8	20.5
Primary with upper primary	1,143	197	875	56	3	12	0	19	64	2	14	46.2	41.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	507	93	353	61	0	0	0	7	20	2	1	39.8	32.0
Upper primary only	391	56	326	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	39.3	52.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	797	129	528	137	0	3	0	5	12	2	6	34.1	43.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	57808	2712	697	0
Primary with upper primary	27738	668	0	42
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15046	146	81	0
Upper primary only	8604	388	78	149
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	16250	2650	377	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8118	9704	916	3537
Uniform	67	69	38	35
Attendance	478	434	420	581
Stationery	2045	1926	30	26

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	ERNAKULAM	Code	3208	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3098	Overall literacy	92.3	93.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1017	No. of blocks/taluks	14
% Urban population	47.7	Female literacy	89.2	91.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	332
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	78
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	999

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	192	279	115	153	21,154	53,251	13,199	29,139	1,070	1,968
Primary with upper primary	90	80	49	42	18,516	32,535	12,113	17,138	974	1,216
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	53	64	24	29	14,414	28,864	10,089	16,739	797	1,274
Upper primary only	8	33	2	22	1,064	4,872	301	4,024	61	256
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	116	17	59	8,649	40,912	3,734	18,606	335	1,461

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.1	35.3	30.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	87.5	90.0	88.0	92.7	84.9
% Schools with girls toilets	34.4	62.4	80.3	41.5	87.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	28.4	36.3	33.3	17.9	17.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.1	2.9	4.3	0.0	1.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	1.6	1.1	0.0	2.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.4	4.7	10.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						30,504
II						30,761
III						30,046
IV						30,497
V	#	#	#	#		32,590
VI	#	#	#	#		33,190
VII	#	#	#	#		36,317
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						121,808
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		102,097

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					49.1
NER (Primary)					40.5
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				9.9		10
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		46.9
% ST enrolment				0.7		1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.8		76.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	93.94	95.97	84.89	90.20
% Passed with >60%	45.41	53.37	24.95	33.82

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	48.2	47.6	45.1	50.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	23	21	19	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	241	250	249	270	157
% Schools with <=50 students	8.1	11.2	6.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	83.3	76.2	72.9	77.0	79.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.9	7.3	2.5

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	510	66.0	29.8	4.2	1,234
Primary with upper primary	266	66.2	27.4	6.4	737
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	305	76.7	18.3	4.9	722
Upper primary only	22	50.4	41.2	8.3	143
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	440	78.3	18.5	3.2	1,036

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
379	8	0	0	82	1
99	0	0	0	69	2
77	1	0	0	37	2
31	1	0	0	8	1
117	3	0	0	36	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	117	1,300	790	520	65	0	10	207
Primary with upper primary	115	874	366	489	84	1	16	221
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	63	657	230	529	176	1	16	371
Upper primary only	7	117	49	96	25	0	4	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	71	630	201	544	149	2	14	177
Para teachers	2	20	16	45	10	1	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1726	1071
U. prim.	1262	1042
Total	2,988	2,113

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,038	387	2,501	121	0	29	0	27	89	6	35	24.3	15.6
Primary with upper primary	2,190	333	1,651	182	5	18	1	34	85	2	18	37.2	32.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,071	265	1,485	293	3	25	0	22	62	0	20	27.9	26.1
Upper primary only	317	61	239	12	0	5	0	3	5	1	0	36.1	36.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,796	263	1,411	114	1	7	0	14	22	6	23	38.4	43.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Urdu
Primary only	65702	7649	867	0
Primary with upper primary	44065	5078	1126	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	26770	16962	0	0
Upper primary only	5292	1333	237	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	37130	7726	909	366

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11732	16510	1903	10278
Uniform	564	532	338	386
Attendance	765	852	620	661
Stationery	4201	5194	70	117

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	IDUKKI	Code	3209	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1129	Overall literacy	87	88.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	993	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	5.1	Female literacy	83	85.0	EGS/AS schools	104	No. of villages	72
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2155	No. of CRC's	59
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	442

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	99	124	97	118	12,036	21,844	11,888	20,583	516	759
Primary with upper primary	34	38	32	34	8,732	13,272	8,464	11,529	374	500
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	31	31	26	10,471	18,298	10,375	15,071	377	532
Upper primary only	13	24	13	23	3,133	7,757	3,133	7,166	115	275
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	30	17	28	2,438	7,205	2,438	6,550	101	269

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	1.4	3.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.0	6.9	12.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	78.5	90.3	92.1	78.4	76.6
% Schools with girls toilets	59.2	72.2	77.8	56.8	78.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	35.5	39.7	36.4	28.8	25.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.4	2.3	3.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.3	2.8	12.7	5.4	14.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	1.9	2.3	5.0	1.7
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.2	3.3	5.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I		12,826	11,845	13,180	14,402	14,647
II		14,118	13,113	13,380	14,923	14,926
III		15,005	14,424	13,960	14,539	14,930
IV		15,110	14,843	15,018	14,814	14,672
V	#	#	#	#	15,488	14,597
VI	#	#	#	#	15,799	15,199
VII	#	#	#	#	16,009	16,215
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.		57,059	54,225	55,538	58,678	59,175
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	47,296	46,011

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	55.4				64.5
NER (Primary)	47.8				53.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	18.4	17.7	15.5	16.2	15.7	15.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	48.1	48.6	48.4	47.7	46.6
% ST enrolment	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.2	4.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.4	46.5	47.2	45.9	43.8	44.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	94.47	60.10	86.56	88.17
% Passed with >60%	46.47	51.38	29.01	35.16

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	47.3	49.4	44.7	47.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	25	32	28	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	30	30	33	20
% Schools with <=50 students	7.6	8.3	4.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	67.4	68.2	65.5	65.1	56.2
% Schools established since 1995	8.5	1.4	6.3	2.7	8.5

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I		0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3
II		3.6	4.5	5.7	4.1
III		4.2	4.2	5.5	4.0
IV		4.0	3.6	5.5	4.5
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall		3.1	3.2	4.4	3.2

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,221	68.4	26.5	5.1	481
Primary with upper primary	739	68.3	24.6	7.0	251
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	945	63.3	29.9	6.8	282
Upper primary only	327	56.7	37.8	5.5	114
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	482	71.4	19.3	9.3	253

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
199	1	0	1	19	1
54	1	0	0	17	0
50	0	0	0	12	1
30	2	0	0	5	0
37	0	1	0	9	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	422	437	213	31	0	11	70
Primary with upper primary	8	305	207	213	62	0	7	48
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	292	132	237	78	2	7	134
Upper primary only	0	134	73	101	24	0	17	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	115	51	79	26	0	4	74
Para teachers	2	20	37	22	7	0	3	17

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	576	363
U. prim.	247	157
Total	823	520

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,275	337	822	62	16	37	1	51	73	16	26	86.1	85.0
Primary with upper primary	874	225	575	50	3	21	0	17	34	9	17	72.4	70.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	909	178	588	132	3	7	1	13	34	10	19	69.7	59.9
Upper primary only	390	105	248	27	1	6	3	14	16	1	5	66.7	56.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	370	85	207	69	0	1	8	10	14	1	3	56.5	66.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	Tamil	English	Others
Primary only	25195	7612	711	362
Primary with upper primary	19438	2117	243	206
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	19693	2183	6807	86
Upper primary only	8180	2449	222	39
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7457	1116	587	483

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9617	16621	1418	3435
Uniform	346	296	241	122
Attendance	1209	1176	621	590
Stationery	581	694	222	146

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KANNUR	Code	3202	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2412	Overall literacy	91.5	92.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1090	No. of blocks/taluks	15
% Urban population	50.5	Female literacy	87.7	89.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	107
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	113
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,493

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	151	571	124	405	11,264	44,936	9,915	36,501	821	3,516
Primary with upper primary	95	238	75	176	20,142	54,433	18,134	43,364	1,317	4,355
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	10	24	6	11,019	2,320	7,786	728	555	196
Upper primary only	4	28	3	23	540	5,477	525	4,840	31	308
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	35	14	22	5,002	7,106	2,951	2,867	247	447

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	2.1	2.3	3.1	1.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	4.8	14.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	60.5	82.0	81.4	90.6	77.8
% Schools with girls toilets	16.1	39.6	74.4	46.9	84.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	19.5	25.8	82.6	9.0	41.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	8.3	4.0	6.7	24.0	3.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.8	0.9	4.7	0.0	6.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.5	5.8	4.1	4.1	5.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.0	4.1	7.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						21,158
II						21,901
III						21,529
IV						22,608
V	#	#	#	#		24,064
VI	#	#	#	#		24,082
VII	#	#	#	#		26,945
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						87,196
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		75,091

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					45.5
NER (Primary)					37.2
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				4.2		3.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47		47.5
% ST enrolment				1.8		1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.5		48.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	93.20	94.56	84.72	89.04
% Passed with >60%	40.55	45.59	25.70	31.28

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	48.2	49.0	46.1	49.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	13	13	18	18	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	20	18	23	11
% Schools with <=50 students	32.1	34.2	27.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	58.0	61.4	48.6	58.1	55.9
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.3	0.0	6.3	3.2

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,513	56.0	38.5	5.6	903
Primary with upper primary	4,226	58.4	34.2	7.5	1,014
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	856	60.3	26.9	12.7	179
Upper primary only	274	69.0	30.6	0.4	90
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,377	77.0	18.1	4.9	327

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
492	11	7	1	196	8
141	4	0	1	181	5
20	0	0	0	22	1
20	0	0	0	12	0
40	0	0	0	19	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	239	1,889	912	948	96	1	6	215
Primary with upper primary	146	2,440	824	1,785	190	2	20	227
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	42	198	121	175	38	0	7	168
Upper primary only	3	164	32	95	14	0	0	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	31	218	87	226	43	2	5	79
Para teachers	5	21	19	25	4	0	0	3

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1936	1263
U. prim.	1322	1043
Total	3,258	2,306

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,337	1,626	2,498	182	14	17	0	23	48	33	56	58.5	57.6
Primary with upper primary	5,672	1,993	3,456	185	10	28	0	56	97	42	62	39.2	40.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	751	245	365	139	2	0	0	13	28	1	4	19.2	20.8
Upper primary only	339	126	194	16	0	3	0	0	0	4	4	38.9	34.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	694	230	386	75	1	2	0	6	15	0	4	26.5	23.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi
Primary only	54412	351	458	64
Primary with upper primary	73026	937	522	262
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10615	2851	263	235
Upper primary only	5263	0	54	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9717	1824	491	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9122	11631	605	7197
Uniform	351	376	84	81
Attendance	1070	1046	443	945
Stationery	1265	1451	38	34

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KASARAGOD	Code	3201	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1203	Overall literacy	82.5	85.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1047	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	19.4	Female literacy	76.3	79.8	EGS/AS schools	38	No. of villages	42
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1149	No. of CRC's	88
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	513

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	143	116	139	111	18,735	18,640	18,198	17,490	836	771
Primary with upper primary	71	63	64	59	26,401	29,694	23,855	27,541	987	1,134
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	54	17	53	15	29,261	11,042	28,670	9,348	928	353
Upper primary only	5	12	5	11	584	2,806	584	2,492	28	129
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	16	14	15	5,174	6,927	4,379	6,813	202	234

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.8	17.9	25.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	72.6	81.3	78.9	64.7	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	32.4	55.2	76.1	47.1	81.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	50.1	47.1	72.6	17.2	42.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	5.8	3.7	1.4	11.8	3.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	1.7	0.7	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	1.8	2.8	0.0	3.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.5	3.7	6.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	21,058	21,266	19,970	19,176	19,231	20,673
II	23,500	21,679	21,634	20,971	20,331	20,459
III	23,706	23,320	21,352	21,680	21,036	20,713
IV	23,710	23,653	23,159	21,635	21,671	21,227
V	#	#	#	#	20,589	21,406
VI	#	#	#	#	21,640	21,550
VII	#	#	#	#	21,999	23,236
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	91,974	89,918	86,115	83,462	82,269	83,072
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	64,228	66,192

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	92.0	52.0			85.3
NER (Primary)	77.2				70.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.6	8.2	7.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	48.2	48.2	48	47.5	46.6
% ST enrolment	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.4	3	2.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47	47.4	48.8	48.4	48.7	47.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	93.78	95.15	86.79	90.61
% Passed with >60%	43.88	47.14	22.07	25.93

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	48.7	47.7	44.6	46.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	26	32	22	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	32	30	33	19
% Schools with <=50 students	5.0	3.7	4.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	52.0	51.2	52.2	48.4	53.9
% Schools established since 1995	3.5	1.5	2.8	11.8	3.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	0.1	0.1		1.2	1.4
II	4.1	4.4	4.7	6.3	5.5
III	4.4	4.5	4.6	5.7	5.8
IV	4.4	4.4	4.5	5.6	5.4
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	3.3	3.4	3.5	4.8	4.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,456	61.2	33.7	5.1	399
Primary with upper primary	1,736	65.8	26.7	7.5	320
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,334	64.3	23.1	12.6	202
Upper primary only	103	76.7	20.4	2.9	36
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	649	68.6	26.0	5.4	163

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
216	2	0	0	35	5
93	0	0	0	36	5
31	0	0	0	36	3
12	0	0	0	4	1
25	0	0	0	6	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	701	359	297	57	1	7	28
Primary with upper primary	60	892	327	594	87	0	1	109
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	326	258	407	126	4	11	56
Upper primary only	1	52	10	57	5	0	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	139	49	154	36	0	0	37
Para teachers	4	64	76	98	16	0	0	13

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	610	411
U. prim.	354	256
Total	964	667

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,607	703	784	22	46	51	1	18	16	40	28	91.7	89.5
Primary with upper primary	2,121	915	1,055	100	14	31	6	26	30	31	25	75.6	80.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,281	518	632	49	39	37	6	32	31	17	8	61.0	54.1
Upper primary only	157	61	64	13	7	12	0	1	0	0	0	39.3	59.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	436	157	219	39	5	16	0	9	8	2	6	33.1	34.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	Kannada	English	Others
Primary only	27241	9148	547	252
Primary with upper primary	40073	15372	581	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	28191	4293	7822	0
Upper primary only	2515	618	257	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6682	3273	2146	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	10354	21940	2084	4584
Uniform	190	192	53	62
Attendance	1144	1084	617	697
Stationery	700	812	23	20

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KOLLAM	Code	3213	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2584	Overall literacy	90.5	91.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1070	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	18.0	Female literacy	87	88.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	73
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	72
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	857

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	284	174	262	147	49,580	45,319	45,430	33,996	1,724	1,289
Primary with upper primary	63	41	56	33	26,940	23,490	24,041	19,697	1,014	780
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	9	30	8	15,488	5,731	14,047	4,406	522	170
Upper primary only	16	83	15	81	3,318	20,130	3,214	19,816	145	913
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	73	31	60	14,009	31,426	12,593	23,376	536	1,006

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.1	10.6	9.8	2.0	1.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.6	35.6	24.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	61.1	83.7	82.9	49.5	78.4
% Schools with girls toilets	15.5	40.4	70.7	17.2	71.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	52.1	53.4	73.0	14.2	30.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.4	13.7	10.5	2.9	4.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.7	0.0	2.4	1.0	3.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.6	5.9	2.8	2.9	1.7
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.1	11.8	26.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						32,461
II						30,578
III						32,228
IV						32,803
V	#	#	#	#		34,305
VI	#	#	#	#		35,555
VII	#	#	#	#		37,501
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						128,070
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		107,361

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					62.0
NER (Primary)					48.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				15.3		14.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.5		48
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				51.2		41.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	94.60	95.60	91.05	92.85
% Passed with >60%	46.46	50.50	32.14	34.25

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.6	49.0	48.0	46.7	50.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	28	31	22	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	38	23	33	17
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	1.0	9.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	78.1	70.2	63.9	75.6	67.7
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	2.4	1.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,610	58.9	34.7	6.4	707
Primary with upper primary	1,323	63.0	29.2	7.8	339
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	939	55.9	27.0	17.1	165
Upper primary only	714	62.7	32.8	4.5	277
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,653	73.0	23.1	3.9	577

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
346	4	0	0	103	4
56	0	0	0	47	0
15	0	0	0	25	0
59	1	0	0	38	1
51	3	0	1	52	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	155	1,172	718	571	89	1	29	203
Primary with upper primary	37	672	378	428	81	0	12	162
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	30	247	87	173	50	1	2	87
Upper primary only	4	330	174	367	71	0	17	83
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	100	463	185	411	88	1	4	279
Para teachers	3	40	25	48	13	0	0	8

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	724	554
U. prim.	654	402
Total	1,378	956

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,013	543	2,290	105	12	63	0	36	115	4	14	27.3	22.5
Primary with upper primary	1,794	380	1,237	153	1	23	0	22	38	2	18	33.4	37.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	692	171	429	77	2	13	0	19	34	0	5	29.2	34.7
Upper primary only	1,058	196	791	59	3	9	0	1	1	1	5	24.0	32.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,542	296	1,033	202	0	11	0	9	27	2	12	17.6	16.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil
Primary only	86081	1328	136	79
Primary with upper primary	46745	424	1409	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	17724	3014	0	441
Upper primary only	20978	910	351	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	36547	7771	48	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14459	23414	6023	14051
Uniform	173	190	360	113
Attendance	3026	3129	2417	2776
Stationery	411	475	128	6

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KOTTAYAM	Code	3210	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1953	Overall literacy	95.7	95.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1025	No. of blocks/taluks	15
% Urban population	15.4	Female literacy	94	94.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	358
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	71
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	780

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	166	234	157	205	17,525	38,581	16,547	30,804	813	1,351
Primary with upper primary	54	70	48	66	10,289	24,809	9,773	23,502	531	897
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	33	25	28	7,984	16,319	7,037	13,337	362	565
Upper primary only	5	46	5	44	334	6,618	334	5,713	24	318
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	95	20	77	3,644	30,977	2,989	22,595	209	1,255

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.5	2.4	1.6	2.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.5	17.7	24.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	87.5	90.3	88.7	90.2	91.7
% Schools with girls toilets	35.5	58.9	82.3	47.1	90.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	30.9	29.0	32.9	4.1	9.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.4	4.8	1.3	2.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.6	0.0	4.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	4.6	4.8	0.0	5.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.1	2.8	5.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						22,662
II						22,187
III						21,893
IV						21,841
V	#	#	#	#		21,719
VI	#	#	#	#		22,540
VII	#	#	#	#		24,238
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						88,583
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		68,497

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					55.8
NER (Primary)					46.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				9.1		8.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.7		48.6
% ST enrolment				0.9		0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.1		50.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	94.17	94.82	87.09	89.77
% Passed with >60%	45.41	50.81	28.17	32.76

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	47.9	49.7	49.8	49.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	25	26	20	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	29	22	32	19
% Schools with <=50 students	12.3	10.5	17.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	82.7	78.7	73.7	74.9	72.9
% Schools established since 1995	0.8	1.6	3.2	2.0	0.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,969	65.4	29.4	5.2	791
Primary with upper primary	1,233	61.0	33.6	5.4	447
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,103	73.3	17.3	9.4	290
Upper primary only	220	75.8	23.6	0.6	141
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,799	74.2	22.1	3.7	618

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
341	7	0	0	47	2
83	1	0	0	39	1
44	2	0	0	15	0
42	0	0	0	5	2
83	1	0	0	28	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	114	703	640	409	84	1	1	165
Primary with upper primary	37	489	285	382	88	1	8	111
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	40	231	145	247	113	2	0	145
Upper primary only	4	125	46	111	19	0	4	30
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	320	156	411	178	2	51	275
Para teachers	0	9	29	29	13	0	1	5

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1116	713
U. prim.	562	549
Total	1,678	1,262

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,164	272	1,749	96	6	40	1	14	67	7	39	57.4	54.9
Primary with upper primary	1,428	236	1,102	63	5	22	0	12	49	2	10	50.8	46.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	927	128	679	116	0	4	0	7	21	2	8	33.6	30.6
Upper primary only	342	71	255	13	2	1	0	2	4	1	4	49.3	56.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,464	247	1,064	149	1	3	0	5	13	1	4	32.8	32.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi
Primary only	51351	2848	230	0
Primary with upper primary	30582	4243	208	292
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15175	7616	811	147
Upper primary only	5974	1151	224	223
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	22530	9170	695	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8177	9514	2077	4793
Uniform	165	199	212	310
Attendance	1940	1888	6118	4712
Stationery	1333	1190	75	132

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KOZHIKODE	Code	3204	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2878	Overall literacy	91.1	92.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1058	No. of blocks/taluks	15
% Urban population	38.2	Female literacy	86.8	88.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	94
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	116
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,148

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	208	504	180	444	30,911	80,776	26,074	68,094	1,209	3,345
Primary with upper primary	79	194	60	164	41,163	104,970	35,148	92,231	1,398	4,112
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	14	15	11	11,670	8,657	7,025	5,679	341	266
Upper primary only	7	36	7	34	2,597	10,126	2,597	9,875	96	420
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	37	17	30	8,385	16,201	6,266	10,856	260	489

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.1	5.5	2.9	2.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.9	9.2	11.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	71.6	89.4	85.7	81.4	90.0
% Schools with girls toilets	22.5	48.7	94.3	37.2	78.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	27.5	27.9	57.4	17.2	34.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.5	9.5	8.5	3.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.9	1.5	2.9	2.3	1.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.8	0.8	4.3	3.2	3.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						44,559
II						44,246
III						43,950
IV						45,197
V	#	#	#	#		43,498
VI	#	#	#	#		44,796
VII	#	#	#	#		50,018
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						177,952
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		138,312

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					75.7
NER (Primary)					59.5
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				5.9		5.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.1		46
% ST enrolment				0.2		0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.1		56.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	92.96	94.77	83.81	85.87
% Passed with >60%	38.63	42.59	21.89	24.96

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	47.2	52.7	45.2	47.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	27	34	25	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	33	22	34	15
% Schools with <=50 students	3.1	2.6	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	53.6	49.9	50.4	51.9	52.9
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.7	2.9	2.3	1.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,022	49.5	42.3	8.2	912
Primary with upper primary	4,413	51.6	39.1	9.3	872
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	907	54.6	35.0	10.5	147
Upper primary only	379	49.3	44.7	5.9	84
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,661	64.0	28.8	7.2	361

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
376	38	4	2	290	2
103	1	0	0	168	1
17	0	0	0	18	0
21	1	0	0	21	0
37	2	0	0	21	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	252	2,062	1,201	756	72	3	11	138
Primary with upper primary	154	2,319	1,098	1,395	159	1	15	330
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	84	214	71	127	24	0	2	77
Upper primary only	14	228	84	160	19	0	1	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	293	123	208	39	1	5	48
Para teachers	3	32	36	33	3	0	1	7

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2643	2050
U. prim.	1745	1137
Total	4,388	3,187

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,554	2,033	2,400	62	15	43	1	40	76	57	63	33.7	32.4
Primary with upper primary	5,510	2,567	2,729	175	16	23	0	59	115	68	61	35.3	32.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	607	247	300	52	2	6	0	17	25	3	13	8.5	16.7
Upper primary only	516	247	265	0	1	3	0	1	2	1	2	36.8	39.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	749	323	393	28	2	3	0	11	16	8	3	23.5	29.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	107599	520	498	0
Primary with upper primary	138686	181	629	76
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	17700	1711	269	0
Upper primary only	11668	0	16	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	21070	632	1604	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21071	28607	2358	11947
Uniform	94	97	49	71
Attendance	1399	1342	1089	973
Stationery	1218	1104	55	46

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MALAPPURAM	Code	3205	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3630	Overall literacy	87.9	88.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1063	No. of blocks/taluks	15
% Urban population	9.8	Female literacy	84.1	86.0	EGS/AS schools	30	No. of villages	103
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	915	No. of CRC's	213
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,291

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	353	471	311	424	77,858	120,952	69,515	108,863	2,634	4,234
Primary with upper primary	96	142	89	127	74,643	120,781	71,136	108,712	2,275	4,098
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	23	15	17	16,948	15,841	15,644	12,188	516	473
Upper primary only	15	87	15	83	7,426	44,598	7,426	43,451	231	1,565
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	29	28	23	20,113	22,514	18,588	18,147	691	699

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	2.9	7.5	1.0	3.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.5	6.7	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	78.5	89.5	92.5	87.3	82.0
% Schools with girls toilets	27.3	59.7	87.5	51.0	78.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	39.1	38.2	51.7	14.3	47.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	2.1	4.3	12.9	1.7	4.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.7	0.4	2.5	1.0	1.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.3	0.0	2.9	2.8
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.3	4.4	10.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	65,647	69,081	67,651	67,663	67,827	70,703
II	74,625	74,836	73,084	73,899	69,499	74,109
III	75,621	79,664	75,358	75,865	70,970	72,127
IV	75,897	80,702	80,628	78,131	73,347	74,172
V	#	#	#	#	72,670	72,953
VI	#	#	#	#	76,050	75,002
VII	#	#	#	#	79,117	84,413
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	291,790	304,283	296,721	295,558	281,643	291,111
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	227,837	232,368

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	100.1	79.0			98.0
NER (Primary)	85.6				81.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.6	7.1	7.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48	48.0	48.7	48.2	48.1	47.5
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	44.7	48	45.2	50.2	48.1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	91.88	93.74	84.13	89.28
% Passed with >60%	35.97	40.62	19.48	23.18

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	48.4	49.4	47.5	47.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	31	33	29	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	38	32	39	26
% Schools with <=50 students	0.8	1.3	5.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	63.4	58.0	62.0	53.7	50.8
% Schools established since 1995	1.6	1.7	5.0	8.8	1.6

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.3
II	6.8	5.8	6.0	6.5	6.6
III	6.8	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.9
IV	6.8	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.3
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	5.3	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,021	57.3	36.1	6.6	1,337
Primary with upper primary	5,113	63.9	28.0	8.1	741
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,036	82.3	12.4	5.3	152
Upper primary only	1,322	69.4	28.1	2.5	267
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,617	70.5	23.6	5.9	337

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
531	21	0	0	272	0
88	2	0	0	148	0
22	0	0	0	17	1
58	1	0	0	43	0
36	2	0	0	23	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	386	2,529	2,147	1,309	220	4	39	112
Primary with upper primary	250	2,295	1,355	1,971	314	8	48	85
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	30	278	123	391	101	3	3	59
Upper primary only	67	613	251	718	84	2	6	27
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	392	246	453	102	1	3	126
Para teachers	10	66	55	76	4	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	3064	2373
U. prim.	1796	1170
Total	4,860	3,543

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,868	2,417	4,264	65	35	87	0	71	125	35	61	78.3	79.3
Primary with upper primary	6,373	2,619	3,668	39	16	31	0	107	178	21	31	64.0	66.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	989	339	613	36	1	0	0	22	27	5	6	41.6	36.7
Upper primary only	1,796	798	952	18	14	13	1	12	11	12	7	64.4	61.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,390	562	698	116	6	8	0	19	24	17	22	37.5	40.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Kashmiri
Primary only	195169	984	35	624
Primary with upper primary	191500	699	772	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	24122	8759	0	0
Upper primary only	51234	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	40894	798	775	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	32759	67761	2699	12130
Uniform	291	281	137	111
Attendance	2304	2243	811	847
Stationery	1404	1928	54	56

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PALAKKAD	Code	3206	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2617	Overall literacy	81.3	84.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1068	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	13.6	Female literacy	75.7	79.3	EGS/AS schools	30	No. of villages	99
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	616	No. of CRC's	119
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	878

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	222	321	207	308	38,599	64,640	36,120	62,246	1,383	2,317
Primary with upper primary	74	126	63	118	40,441	81,470	34,657	76,054	1,376	2,788
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	12	17	10	10,510	7,321	9,742	6,661	352	221
Upper primary only	6	24	5	23	3,090	10,539	2,937	10,002	91	378
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	40	27	35	15,410	21,904	14,701	19,732	444	688

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	4.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.5	6.0	15.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	69.1	87.0	87.5	83.3	84.3
% Schools with girls toilets	24.3	56.0	81.3	56.7	81.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	37.4	33.2	58.9	22.7	41.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	3.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.5	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	1.0	0.0	10.7	1.6
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.4	3.8	8.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I		37,971	39,008	38,981	41,736	41,699
II		40,365	41,812	41,485	41,853	42,062
III		43,757	42,663	42,001	42,188	40,845
IV		45,065	46,327	43,374	43,082	41,272
V	#	#	#	#	43,394	39,925
VI	#	#	#	#	46,296	41,459
VII	#	#	#	#	49,579	46,662
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.		167,158	169,810	165,841	168,859	165,878
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	139,269	128,046

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	64.0	93.0			77.4
NER (Primary)	52.2				62.5
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	17.8	17.5	17.6	17.9	17.6	17.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.6	48.4	48.2	46.8	48.2
% ST enrolment	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.2	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	46.2	45.9	47	46.8	48.1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	91.90	93.81	81.97	88.18
% Passed with >60%	33.84	37.36	18.50	22.01

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	48.7	47.8	47.2	47.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	29	31	29	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	33	26	37	20
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	1.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	71.1	70.2	64.4	69.3	67.6
% Schools established since 1995	1.3	0.5	0.0	10.0	5.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				0.6	0.5
II		6.0	6.2	7	6.4
III		5.9	6.5	7.0	6.5
IV		6.3	6.5	7.2	7.0
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall		4.7	4.9	5.6	5.1

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,515	55.4	38.7	5.9	1,104
Primary with upper primary	3,676	54.4	33.9	11.7	771
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	687	51.8	33.9	14.3	173
Upper primary only	373	50.9	35.4	13.7	93
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,875	53.8	34.1	12.1	387

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
432	3	0	2	100	3
122	1	0	0	77	0
21	0	0	0	11	0
20	0	0	0	10	0
45	1	0	0	24	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	214	1,435	1,186	606	76	1	7	62
Primary with upper primary	95	1,625	1,004	1,115	164	6	11	63
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	161	128	158	36	3	6	31
Upper primary only	4	155	99	176	17	0	1	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	414	197	355	58	0	5	26
Para teachers	13	78	56	74	27	0	1	12

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1188	774
U. prim.	612	400
Total	1,800	1,174

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,700	999	2,548	40	28	83	2	44	73	27	47	89.0	91.2
Primary with upper primary	4,164	1,196	2,860	27	16	65	0	44	81	12	31	73.8	79.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	573	152	351	32	20	18	0	12	18	1	4	58.6	58.1
Upper primary only	469	140	319	2	2	6	0	3	7	0	2	71.4	69.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,132	339	750	22	5	15	1	20	30	7	7	53.7	58.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	Others	English	Tamil
Primary only	99390	2711	74	1064
Primary with upper primary	117017	1854	1330	1710
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15616	410	988	817
Upper primary only	12388	154	1087	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	33838	1976	1500	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	28606	44292	2884	8050
Uniform	565	788	71	124
Attendance	1634	1559	657	711
Stationery	1358	2043	73	188

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PATHANAMTHITTA	Code	3212	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1232	Overall literacy	94.9	95.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1094	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	10.0	Female literacy	93.3	93.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	301
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	38
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	743

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	177	231	157	206	17,079	22,609	15,303	19,469	780	944
Primary with upper primary	41	33	36	31	6,603	9,629	5,913	8,568	358	409
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	12	21	10	6,146	6,265	5,479	4,070	255	202
Upper primary only	3	60	3	57	274	7,318	274	6,999	19	419
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	57	8	49	1,717	15,595	1,717	12,963	77	613

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	1.4	2.9	1.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.4	35.1	5.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	58.1	75.7	88.2	60.3	81.5
% Schools with girls toilets	13.5	40.5	61.8	33.3	76.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	42.8	40.7	49.5	3.6	9.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.4	0.9	1.4	1.1	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.0	1.4	29.4	1.6	18.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	2.4	0.0	1.9	1.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.5	3.1	6.8	12.1	2.6
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.6	10.6	13.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*						
Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						12,926
II						12,921
III						12,773
IV						13,766
V	#	#	#	#		12,838
VI	#	#	#	#		13,308
VII	#	#	#	#		14,703
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						52,386
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		40,849

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					52.5
NER (Primary)					43.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				16.7		16.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.7		48
% ST enrolment				1		0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.5		50.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	95.26	96.14	90.97	93.23
% Passed with >60%	40.88	46.18	26.73	34.40

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.3	48.9	47.3	47.3	47.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	21	27	17	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	26	23	26	14
% Schools with <=50 students	16.9	13.5	17.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	84.3	78.0	46.4	81.7	62.2
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	2.7	0.0	1.6	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,728	53.1	41.7	5.2	487
Primary with upper primary	630	51.9	40.2	7.9	186
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	549	63.6	29.0	7.3	126
Upper primary only	297	63.6	33.3	3.0	158
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,208	78.3	19.6	2.1	397

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
373	2	1	0	31	2
53	0	0	0	20	1
21	0	0	0	12	0
46	0	0	0	16	1
44	0	0	0	20	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	67	537	586	319	64	2	6	101
Primary with upper primary	11	215	177	247	63	2	3	33
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	76	52	64	33	0	2	211
Upper primary only	10	141	90	145	25	0	4	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	140	104	188	50	1	5	188
Para teachers	2	10	29	19	5	0	0	1

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	653	442
U. prim.	491	342
Total	1,144	784

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,724	236	1,419	27	8	34	0	13	63	2	20	74.2	68.0
Primary with upper primary	767	147	586	18	4	12	0	10	24	2	3	68.7	59.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	457	62	210	179	4	2	0	5	7	0	2	53.2	46.7
Upper primary only	438	73	357	7	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	52.1	57.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	690	124	428	137	0	1	0	2	5	1	3	25.0	31.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi
Primary only	35345	1144	14	0
Primary with upper primary	13604	2090	661	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9519	2521	368	0
Upper primary only	6706	757	473	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	12861	3347	416	170

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5114	6655	682	1839
Uniform	91	100	17	15
Attendance	604	645	430	419
Stationery	182	216	34	150

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	Code	3214	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	3235	Overall literacy	89.2	89.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1058	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	33.8	Female literacy	85.8	86.3	EGS/AS schools	45	No. of villages	174
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	714	No. of CRC's	132
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	886

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	311	176	246	145	61,721	43,167	48,000	34,567	2,168	1,274
Primary with upper primary	102	37	72	31	42,492	19,989	33,160	17,255	1,538	638
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	52	21	39	12	29,762	17,507	21,995	10,700	971	519
Upper primary only	8	66	6	57	1,711	17,160	1,281	15,304	76	691
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	51	28	42	18,762	21,415	12,891	18,954	595	688

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.3	0.0	5.5	2.7	2.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.5	49.6	43.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	81.5	86.3	86.3	81.1	88.1
% Schools with girls toilets	40.0	61.2	78.1	56.8	89.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	58.7	68.0	63.0	9.1	46.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.2	0.0	9.3	3.6	2.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.2	0.7	2.7	0.0	3.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.6
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.5	0.6	3.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I		38,659	36,591	36,686	41,146	37,920
II		40,377	39,732	39,513	43,115	39,459
III		41,867	39,985	40,908	43,547	39,244
IV		43,272	41,765	41,739	45,340	40,503
V	#	#	#	#	39,643	37,764
VI	#	#	#	#	41,051	38,440
VII	#	#	#	#	42,675	40,675
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.		164,175	158,073	158,846	173,148	157,126
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	123,369	116,879

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)		4.0			59.3
NER (Primary)	82.9				27.5
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	15.8	15.1	14.7	15.4	14.7	15.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.9	49.6	49.4	49.6	48.8	48.6
% ST enrolment	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.3	53.6	50.2	48.8	51.7	53.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	94.14	95.32	90.20	94.58
% Passed with >60%	42.64	47.27	25.81	30.87

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	48.4	46.9	46.2	53.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	29	32	25	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	33	29	33	24
% Schools with <=50 students	4.5	8.6	11.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	77.7	73.1	69.2	72.9	69.4
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	0.0	1.4	2.7	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I				0.3	1.1
II		3.0	3.7	4.2	3.8
III		3.2	3.9	4.2	3.9
IV		3.4	3.6	4.8	4.1
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall		2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,209	71.9	20.6	7.5	1,169
Primary with upper primary	1,886	65.7	25.8	8.5	596
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,631	66.4	20.7	12.9	450
Upper primary only	571	76.6	20.7	2.8	306
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,679	62.2	27.8	10.1	730

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
311	11	4	2	158	2
59	0	0	0	80	0
24	1	0	0	48	0
44	1	0	0	29	0
35	8	1	2	55	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	143	1,158	847	812	244	3	16	134
Primary with upper primary	55	604	387	683	249	8	10	123
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	41	394	201	433	164	7	15	195
Upper primary only	46	189	111	274	92	0	4	37
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	75	381	166	406	158	5	9	71
Para teachers	7	40	44	82	30	1	0	4

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2214	1643
U. prim.	942	747
Total	3,156	2,390

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,442	639	2,603	115	13	72	0	39	117	13	70	85.3	87.4
Primary with upper primary	2,176	481	1,544	94	10	47	0	15	93	1	24	69.6	76.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,490	264	998	188	7	33	0	23	46	7	14	52.3	52.9
Upper primary only	767	172	546	35	0	13	1	3	8	2	10	52.9	62.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,283	323	879	69	1	11	0	9	41	0	4	42.7	44.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil
Primary only	100374	1982	2505	297
Primary with upper primary	57255	2632	852	153
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	34235	7673	2771	208
Upper primary only	17273	1121	145	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	35719	2400	1327	169

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	28432	54964	4418	12394
Uniform	561	546	440	484
Attendance	2050	2053	2526	3127
Stationery	638	909	218	692

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	THRISSUR	Code	3207	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2975	Overall literacy	90.2	92.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1092	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	28.2	Female literacy	86.9	89.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	663
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	169
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	994

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	135	361	113	289	27,181	89,884	23,603	69,415	987	2,906
Primary with upper primary	60	115	49	98	22,887	65,644	19,178	55,006	899	2,262
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	42	26	28	17,435	37,202	14,948	24,547	694	1,095
Upper primary only	7	35	7	30	1,180	12,299	1,180	10,475	73	445
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	96	32	60	15,742	40,889	12,761	23,998	592	1,301

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	5.1	0.0	7.1	0.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.8	25.7	28.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	81.3	90.3	89.3	85.7	83.9
% Schools with girls toilets	28.0	53.7	82.7	47.6	79.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	23.1	24.8	31.9	8.0	27.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	9.8	10.2	0.0	22.5	0.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.4	1.1	1.3	0.0	1.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.8	1.4	1.5	1.1	4.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.5	4.8	5.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				12.8		12.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.3		47.6
% ST enrolment				0.5		0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				55.7		55

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	47.3	47.8	39.4	52.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	28	31	26	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	33	26	32	17
% Schools with <=50 students	1.6	6.3	14.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	81.5	81.0	72.1	82.2	77.4
% Schools established since 1995	0.8	0.0	2.7	7.1	0.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						46,490
II						47,109
III						46,217
IV						46,893
V	#	#	#	#		46,524
VI	#	#	#	#		47,326
VII	#	#	#	#		51,733
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.						186,709
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		145,583

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					77.3
NER (Primary)					58.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	92.51	94.64	84.66	89.34
% Passed with >60%	43.06	47.26	27.51	32.87

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,503	63.8	32.6	3.6	1,608
Primary with upper primary	2,653	62.0	32.3	5.7	732
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,095	69.8	24.1	6.1	379
Upper primary only	417	52.9	42.7	4.4	154
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,404	69.5	22.8	7.7	1,172

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
375	18	5	1	92	2
110	1	0	0	62	1
53	0	0	0	21	0
36	1	0	0	4	0
114	1	0	0	26	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	143	1,622	849	694	77	3	11	456
Primary with upper primary	127	1,318	467	809	79	0	22	309
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	115	494	102	463	183	2	13	351
Upper primary only	25	200	66	169	18	0	3	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	727	126	553	91	4	30	279
Para teachers	3	32	31	60	20	0	0	11

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	2478	1884
U. prim.	1369	956
Total	3,847	2,840

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,893	365	3,134	356	1	37	0	18	72	6	28	48.2	54.5
Primary with upper primary	3,161	354	2,532	245	0	29	1	17	65	1	13	40.7	53.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,789	185	1,227	311	4	62	0	16	57	1	0	44.3	40.3
Upper primary only	518	71	411	19	2	15	0	1	4	0	3	31.0	39.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,893	247	1,461	180	1	4	0	15	52	9	20	26.7	44.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Sanskrit
Primary only	105548	2800	1108	0
Primary with upper primary	76605	1421	1967	719
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	35499	14383	1560	42
Upper primary only	11000	297	955	47
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	47317	4650	2077	328

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18460	28617	3746	14723
Uniform	368	312	119	254
Attendance	1107	1044	5757	5713
Stationery	2865	3220	87	348

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	WAYANAD	Code	3203	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	787	Overall literacy	82.7	85.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1000	No. of blocks/taluks	3
% Urban population	3.8	Female literacy	77.7	80.8	EGS/AS schools	60	No. of villages	26
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1272	No. of CRC's	36
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	253

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	94	46	92	46	13,319	9,982	13,120	9,982	499	328
Primary with upper primary	35	34	35	34	15,819	23,684	15,819	23,684	597	761
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	8	21	8	11,539	4,563	11,539	4,563	392	165
Upper primary only	1	4	1	4	236	1,401	236	1,401	9	56
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	4	6	4	2,855	2,373	2,855	2,373	80	90

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.0	5.8	24.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	79.3	87.0	82.8	60.0	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	28.6	69.6	86.2	60.0	80.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	57.2	40.0	71.7	14.4	54.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.7	2.6	2.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	13,137	11,976	11,301	11,545	12,622	13,297
II	14,083	12,999	12,371	11,892	11,688	12,715
III	13,576	13,290	12,997	12,492	11,630	11,426
IV	13,715	13,065	13,347	13,209	12,291	11,447
V	#	#	#	#	12,209	11,790
VI	#	#	#	#	12,529	12,144
VII	#	#	#	#	12,734	12,952
VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	54,511	51,330	50,016	49,138	48,231	48,885
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	37,472	36,886

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	88.5	85.0			75.4
NER (Primary)	74.2				60.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	4.9	5.1	5.9	5.5	6	5.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.8	47.8	47.8	47.6	47
% ST enrolment	21.1	19.3	21.6	23.1	16.6	17.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	49.8	49.2	49.2	47.6	47.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls
% Passed	90.76	92.73	85.56	89.22
% Passed with >60%	38.56	41.72	24.31	27.35

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	48.8	48.1	46.4	50.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	29	29	25	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	36	31	35	23
% Schools with <=50 students	7.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	58.0	61.0	58.5	52.3	50.6
% Schools established since 1995	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	0.3	0.4		1.9	0.6
II	4.4	4.6	5.1	7.5	6.1
III	4.8	4.6	5.2	7.0	6.2
IV	4.6	4.7	5.2	6.8	6.4
V	#	#	#	#	#
Overall	3.5	3.6	4	5.9	4.8

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	763	61.4	28.6	10.0	277
Primary with upper primary	1,114	50.7	36.0	13.3	215
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	525	58.5	30.1	11.4	92
Upper primary only	47	48.9	31.9	19.1	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	230	67.4	20.0	12.6	36

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
106	4	0	0	29	1
35	1	0	0	33	0
14	0	0	0	15	0
3	0	0	0	2	0
3	0	0	0	7	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	236	226	198	29	1	2	39
Primary with upper primary	35	559	238	393	80	1	0	36
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	169	86	215	58	1	1	12
Upper primary only	0	25	7	24	2	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	41	25	55	10	0	0	22
Para teachers	5	20	30	31	4	0	0	5

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	333	213
U. prim.	217	138
Total	550	351

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	827	302	438	21	20	42	4	11	10	7	19	90.1	89.3
Primary with upper primary	1,358	488	818	36	5	11	0	20	34	6	19	71.5	76.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	557	220	321	9	2	5	0	22	19	4	12	50.5	59.2
Upper primary only	65	27	31	2	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	44.4	54.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	170	71	86	12	0	0	1	5	3	2	4	63.4	54.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Malayalam	English	Tamil		
Primary only	23092	156	53		
Primary with upper primary	38802	701	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15225	877	0		
Upper primary only	1606	31	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4329	899	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8343	13624	1081	3019
Uniform	1110	1078	30	26
Attendance	4481	4404	1189	1182
Stationery	645	629	0	2

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BALAGHAT	Code	2345	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1446	Overall literacy	53.2	68.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1022	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	13.4	Female literacy	39	57.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,062
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	193
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,704

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,658	111	1,594	90	158,165	6,679	151,557	5,205	4,108	529
Primary with upper primary	133	182	119	148	18,621	28,147	17,005	22,978	678	1,482
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	65	22	40	4,758	13,139	4,244	6,912	151	647
Upper primary only	421	21	407	19	43,445	1,732	42,015	1,669	1,224	130
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	13	39	11	8,115	981	5,638	871	236	77

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.9	1.9	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.9	3.5	1.1	15.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.2	4.4	3.4	10.0	7.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.0	54.6	62.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.9	34.3	69.7	9.5	41.8
% Schools with girls toilets	6.5	34.6	65.2	9.0	32.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.9	39.8	26.6	96.2	89.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	17.4	9.5	6.4	21.0	12.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.4	1.4	0.3	7.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.7	16.5	11.2	47.1	43.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.2	2.5	3.5	31.1	1.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	6.7	3.3	0.6	0.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	28.5	18.3	24.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						41,900
II						39,711
III						39,576
IV						37,894
V						40,968
VI	#	#	#	#		29,493
VII	#	#	#	#		29,685
VIII	#	#	#	#		24,555
Total Pr.						200,049
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		83,733

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					98.0
NER (Primary)					77.7
GER (U. Primary)					92.6
NER (U. Primary)					55.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				6.7		8.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.6		51.3
% ST enrolment				21.3		15.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.6		45.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	69.32	69.31	67.19	63.68
% Passed with >60%	19.89	18.04	21.40	19.57

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	42.0	46.8	52.1	42.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	22	22	33	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	26	23	61	29
% Schools with <=50 students	22.7	27.6	19.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Female teachers	28.7	40.2	43.6	16.9	27.8
% Schools established since 1995	10.1	37.8	40.4	47.5	11.9

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					24.0
II					19.5
III					24.8
IV					22.7
V					29.0
Overall					24.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,862	55.2	32.5	12.3	1,780
Primary with upper primary	1,780	71.8	23.2	5.0	573
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	776	84.4	13.9	1.7	198
Upper primary only	746	67.2	25.3	7.5	344
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	313	73.2	22.7	4.2	183

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
694	570	190	4	128	145
97	90	70	1	22	25
57	21	6	1	2	3
133	58	25	1	16	198
33	14	5	0	4	9

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	197	180	1,110	664	879	0	3	254
Primary with upper primary	27	97	672	518	380	3	5	180
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	13	237	209	227	0	0	35
Upper primary only	5	9	121	278	516	0	0	81
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	31	74	132	0	0	28
Para teachers	12	50	626	637	710	3	0	53

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1029	660
U. prim.	311	225
Total	1,340	885

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,637	2,382	869	36	890	460	0	400	145	449	137	41.7	26.8
Primary with upper primary	2,160	1,118	758	6	168	110	0	148	107	83	40	7.8	3.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	798	406	320	0	44	28	0	59	26	28	12	5.7	1.9
Upper primary only	1,354	871	134	5	249	95	0	165	19	146	18	12.7	3.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	313	188	74	4	34	13	0	31	3	24	5	8.0	10.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	155710	7149	532	400	
Primary with upper primary	43346	2718	417	181	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15544	969	1153	0	
Upper primary only	41869	2247	0	744	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	8425	671	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29847	31466	2057	2137
Uniform	398	2166	109	29
Attendance	2039	11760	37179	40125
Stationery	59	53	72	47

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BARWANI	Code	2328	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1081	Overall literacy	28.1	41.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	973	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	14.6	Female literacy	19	31.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	972
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	96
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,387

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,025	52	981	39	90,615	4,808	80,972	3,506	2,013	200
Primary with upper primary	43	25	39	12	5,257	6,852	4,305	3,037	158	257
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	10	4	2	1,938	3,338	861	358	53	150
Upper primary only	221	1	203	1	22,389	137	18,017	137	878	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	239	0	0	0	14

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.4	5.9	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	31.1	5.9	0.0	7.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.8	11.8	5.9	5.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.5	55.9	58.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.0	57.4	52.9	25.7	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.4	44.1	58.8	14.9	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.0	43.4	36.7	99.4	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	24.3	15.6	8.4	10.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.1	1.2	0.0	3.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.4	33.8	11.8	44.1	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.3	7.0	7.7	11.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	41.3	20.3	28.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						28,924
II						21,457
III						21,078
IV						19,715
V						16,764
VI	#	#	#	#		11,535
VII	#	#	#	#		8,686
VIII	#	#	#	#		7,414
Total Pr.						107,938
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		27,635

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					69.1
NER (Primary)					54.9
GER (U. Primary)					39.9
NER (U. Primary)					25.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				7.9		8.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.3		42.5
% ST enrolment				67.2		51
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.6		36.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	79.38	78.45	69.29	69.19
% Passed with >60%	25.60	24.72	19.07	16.40

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.6	46.1	41.8	40.2	36.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	29	26	25	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	36	32	34	13
% Schools with <=50 students	18.8	22.1	17.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	0.0	5.9	0.9	0.0
% Female teachers	28.9	47.0	40.4	20.5	42.9
% Schools established since 1995	20.4	20.6	11.8	31.5	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,532	84.0	11.7	4.3	787
Primary with upper primary	337	91.7	6.5	1.8	96
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	163	97.5	1.2	1.2	46
Upper primary only	665	81.0	14.5	4.5	201
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	18	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
914	42	12	0	41	51
63	3	0	0	2	0
14	2	0	0	0	0
153	4	2	0	14	40
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	84	530	260	234	0	0	26
Primary with upper primary	2	19	103	100	85	0	0	19
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	33	45	29	0	0	52
Upper primary only	3	32	82	232	231	0	1	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	2	9	0	0	0
Para teachers	23	45	595	413	350	3	1	23

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	562	422
U. prim.	280	181
Total	842	603

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,213	845	323	3	724	317	1	71	35	479	114	39.4	22.6
Primary with upper primary	415	150	160	18	52	35	0	12	10	36	17	7.3	0.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	203	59	50	51	11	32	0	3	6	13	7	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	885	496	86	22	186	95	0	68	7	198	31	24.0	24.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	8	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	94837	633	0		
Primary with upper primary	11860	249	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4736	390	120		
Upper primary only	22454	72	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	239	0	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29504	24035	2477	1536
Uniform	231	9599	9	90
Attendance	966	13147	15376	8665
Stationery	127	158	38	21

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BETUL	Code	2335	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1394	Overall literacy	45.9	66.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	965	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	33.9	56.1	EGS/AS schools	433	No. of villages	1,782
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	20914	No. of CRC's	135
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,278

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,524	59	1,453	37	162,246	9,964	147,500	8,503	4,185	230
Primary with upper primary	39	54	34	27	6,045	15,097	4,916	8,733	150	419
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	34	4	10	950	16,862	761	4,121	26	378
Upper primary only	483	12	468	11	49,213	1,121	46,142	828	1,410	50
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	10	44	6	11,879	911	7,910	663	348	66

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	3.2	0.0	3.0	1.5
% Single teacher schools	12.1	4.3	0.0	15.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.1	16.1	15.4	11.7	18.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.6	60.2	71.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	19.1	50.5	74.4	9.9	31.8
% Schools with girls toilets	12.6	51.6	76.9	5.5	30.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.2	28.6	5.3	97.8	92.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	23.8	48.0	46.8	26.1	22.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.4	0.4	0.0	6.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.1	19.4	20.5	43.0	42.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	1.1	1.0	26.4	3.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	35.1	34.2	32.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	43,027	41,957	45,329	42,970	45,956	45,946
II	40,073	38,208	36,801	37,186	39,452	40,253
III	39,444	39,930	38,860	36,805	38,962	39,220
IV	32,412	36,123	36,082	34,231	35,944	36,797
V	31,302	32,967	36,460	33,818	34,343	36,928
VI	#	#	#	#	26,680	26,628
VII	#	#	#	#	21,310	25,223
VIII	#	#	#	#	18,230	23,293
Total Pr.	186,258	189,185	193,532	185,010	194,657	199,144
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	66,220	75,144

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	103.6	71.0	106.8	110.0	100.0
NER (Primary)	93.0		95.5		80.0
GER (U. Primary)					85.1
NER (U. Primary)					52.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	11.6	12.4	11.6	12.8	13.8	13.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49	48.2	48.3	48.9	47.2	49.5
% ST enrolment	39.5	39.4	39.5	39.4	23.7	26.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.2	46	46.5	47.7	35.8	36.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	79.54	80.04	71.83	68.89
% Passed with >60%	27.96	26.60	29.26	26.90

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	47.0	40.9	46.4	50.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	33	38	34	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	41	40	60	39
% Schools with <=50 students	17.1	28.0	20.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	6.5	7.7	1.4	3.0
% Female teachers	29.7	48.9	48.8	22.3	27.5
% Schools established since 1995	13.1	44.1	30.8	53.7	6.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	11.5	12.8	14.3	34.3	25.5
II	8.6	10.1	10.9	26.8	18.5
III	10.6	12.4	13.5	28.8	19.4
IV	10.9	11.2	12.0	25.3	15.9
V	15.3	17.3	11.7	26.8	21.3
Overall	11.2	12.6	12.6	28.7	20.4

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,752	58.8	29.4	11.8	1,764
Primary with upper primary	518	85.2	12.9	1.9	147
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	445	81.2	17.8	1.1	115
Upper primary only	842	49.3	40.2	10.5	348
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	332	66.0	30.6	3.5	120

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
716	570	34	1	192	46
46	27	2	0	8	6
30	5	0	0	3	1
113	114	7	3	14	221
30	30	0	0	2	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	159	228	1,045	628	706	3	0	205
Primary with upper primary	7	13	87	168	169	1	1	58
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	10	51	97	120	2	1	89
Upper primary only	4	23	131	349	476	1	0	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	8	33	119	190	1	0	9
Para teachers	21	95	664	624	590	1	1	28

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	927	657
U. prim.	414	274
Total	1,341	931

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,415	2,193	781	0	910	531	0	323	108	613	160	38.4	39.3
Primary with upper primary	569	245	255	4	42	23	0	26	23	13	11	2.4	0.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	404	199	172	0	8	25	0	19	7	3	4	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,460	850	178	0	285	147	0	116	26	137	27	6.4	6.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	414	269	92	0	31	22	0	30	6	23	8	3.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu
Primary only	159865	5569	3872	417
Primary with upper primary	11160	2216	1185	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13210	618	2482	0
Upper primary only	38208	2282	167	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9448	709	245	153

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	39594	37147	2888	2512
Uniform	149	8122	339	196
Attendance	583	12948	14209	12998
Stationery	1288	1538	249	166

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BHIND	Code	2303	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1427	Overall literacy	49.2	71.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	829	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	23.7	Female literacy	28.2	55.7	EGS/AS schools	420	No. of villages	1,329
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	21252	No. of CRC's	153
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,925

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,351	57	1,266	11	163,482	16,690	145,698	1,627	3,733	314
Primary with upper primary	50	7	48	2	6,134	3,131	5,914	926	164	42
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	0	93	594	93	0	6	5
Upper primary only	442	9	400	7	52,651	845	46,540	711	1,722	47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	1	4	1	922	160	305	160	30	4

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.5	10.5	0.0	8.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.3	7.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.5	28.1	0.0	18.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.3	40.4	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.1	19.3	33.3	13.3	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	6.0	10.5	33.3	6.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.7	66.2	13.5	98.4	85.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.5	47.2	0.0	29.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.2	3.9	0.0	5.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.9	40.4	33.3	59.4	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.3	9.3	13.5	24.9	60.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.0	7.7	91.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	39,407	38,507	40,370	33,037	35,064	35,014
II	32,060	34,704	42,832	36,166	33,782	35,472
III	35,563	29,380	40,519	39,991	37,865	35,236
IV	26,680	30,749	32,892	34,941	38,765	37,412
V	28,850	28,876	37,563	34,106	39,777	43,554
VI	#	#	#	#	17,574	22,026
VII	#	#	#	#	17,211	17,648
VIII	#	#	#	#	15,295	18,340
Total Pr.	162,560	162,216	194,176	178,241	185,253	186,688
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	50,080	58,014

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	24.8	24.2	24.5	22.2	26.2	25.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.6	45.9	45.9	45.3	38.7	40.4
% ST enrolment	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.2	43.8	37.4	44.7	26.8	43.5

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)		57.0	89.5	91.0	91.7
NER (Primary)	95.1		86.6		80.1
GER (U. Primary)					64.3
NER (U. Primary)					46.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	87.13	84.49	69.21	67.06
% Passed with >60%	36.11	34.08	19.94	22.85

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	44.0	37.4	40.3	22.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	45	63	30	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	70	57	64	68
% Schools with <=50 students	10.9	42.1	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.3	5.3	33.3	1.8	0.0
% Female teachers	13.3	21.4	18.2	11.9	8.8
% Schools established since 1995	12.6	31.6	66.7	33.7	16.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	0.3	0.8	0.6	5.6	3.9
II	0.2	0.2	0.6	5.1	3.9
III	0.2	0.1	0.8	7.9	5.2
IV	0.2	0.1	0.8	8.2	5.0
V	0.8	0.8	1.9	21.9	12.2
Overall	0.3	0.4	0.9	9.7	6.2

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,944	71.2	23.3	5.5	907
Primary with upper primary	133	77.4	19.5	3.0	23
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Upper primary only	841	63.4	29.3	7.4	322
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	16	56.3	25.0	18.8	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,217	3	1	0	17	144
38	0	0	0	0	15
1	0	0	0	0	2
275	2	0	0	2	150
4	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	193	1,235	913	307	1	1	247
Primary with upper primary	1	5	45	47	15	0	0	11
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	2
Upper primary only	1	53	308	509	413	1	0	88
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	1	8	6	0	0	6
Para teachers	11	59	665	513	302	2	0	40

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	923	599
U. prim.	412	192
Total	1,335	791

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,047	2,656	238	52	800	301	0	699	23	54	6	19.4	16.4
Primary with upper primary	206	115	9	0	47	35	0	24	0	2	0	7.8	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	5	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,769	1,244	104	25	290	106	0	264	14	12	2	5.9	2.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	23	1	0	8	2	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Others	Hindi		Assamese	
Primary only	9338	605	179	240	
Primary with upper primary	1410	463	213	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	594	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	2970	86	0	55	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	72	0	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25501	24465	3216	2347
Uniform	27	271	119	86
Attendance	220	3452	17936	13680
Stationery	131	118	61	110

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BHOPAL	Code	2332	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1837	Overall literacy	64.3	75.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	896	No. of blocks/taluks	2
% Urban population	80.5	Female literacy	54.2	66.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	626
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	65
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,152

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	373	73	253	15	46,196	23,523	24,539	3,580	1,315	1,189
Primary with upper primary	230	218	128	19	59,118	56,041	28,747	4,866	1,477	1,951
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	73	178	12	13	31,241	110,272	4,674	2,950	548	1,659
Upper primary only	4	0	0	0	1,297	0	0	0	19	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	556	0	283	0	107	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.5	2.7	0.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.0	25.9	22.7	25.0	33.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.5	26.6	18.7	25.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.6	43.5	55.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	33.2	62.9	76.5	50.0	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	20.6	57.8	82.1	75.0	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	66.3	51.3	22.1	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	43.9	54.1	62.2	55.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.2	20.3	13.1	9.9	49.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.0	8.7	5.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	16.9	5.2	2.9	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	2.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.4	25.0	28.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						50,912
II						48,251
III						44,949
IV						42,518
V						43,639
VI	#	#	#	#		33,486
VII	#	#	#	#		32,880
VIII	#	#	#	#		31,609
Total Pr.						230,269
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		97,975

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					86.2
NER (Primary)					72.6
GER (U. Primary)					82.8
NER (U. Primary)					61.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				25.6		26.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.6		47.8
% ST enrolment				12		13.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.3		48.8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	73.02	70.74	67.26	67.00
% Passed with >60%	26.65	29.16	20.97	26.82

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	46.8	49.3	72.5	34.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	32	56	68	5
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	49	54	65	19
% Schools with <=50 students	18.4	15.2	8.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.3	20.1	31.5	50.0	33.3
% Female teachers	28.0	46.1	48.9	84.2	8.4
% Schools established since 1995	16.1	13.4	12.7	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,189	41.2	52.9	5.9	329
Primary with upper primary	2,357	63.1	33.6	3.3	622
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,605	80.4	19.2	0.5	751
Upper primary only	20	45.0	55.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	29	17.2	82.8	0.0	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
312	53	5	1	5	69
347	35	3	0	22	36
210	9	0	0	8	23
3	1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	35	79	831	714	417	9	3	40
Primary with upper primary	36	137	888	1,087	823	9	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	52	449	906	652	19	7	19
Upper primary only	0	0	1	1	10	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	43	48	13	0	0	0
Para teachers	4	20	324	303	257	1	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	614	376
U. prim.	203	89
Total	817	465

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,504	1,550	560	18	235	141	0	231	44	144	36	10.3	21.4
Primary with upper primary	3,428	1,564	1,416	4	279	165	0	186	114	118	120	5.2	9.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,207	1,074	1,032	19	34	48	0	93	52	72	31	1.1	4.0
Upper primary only	19	2	10	0	1	6	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	20.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	98	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu
Primary only	68844	473	637	166
Primary with upper primary	113645	1772	1372	333
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	126630	15328	717	100
Upper primary only	1297	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	556	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13047	13103	3611	3282
Uniform	356	3271	140	512
Attendance	157	2235	4550	3682
Stationery	1615	2178	399	357

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHHATARPUR	Code	2309	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1475	Overall literacy	35.2	53.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	869	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	22.0	Female literacy	21.3	39.4	EGS/AS schools	494	No. of villages	1,340
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	21736	No. of CRC's	144
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,657

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,109	13	1,005	5	132,569	1,060	117,445	447	3,584	52
Primary with upper primary	393	139	370	94	100,855	39,952	94,910	29,665	1,951	626
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	8
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.4	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.7	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.5	53.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.0	38.3	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.0	28.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.3	18.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	71.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.7	69.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.8	22.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.4	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.1	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	44,316	50,237	45,519	45,393	53,496	43,957
II	43,639	46,236	47,817	44,106	41,053	50,743
III	37,385	45,737	46,753	47,573	44,062	43,472
IV	26,202	34,125	39,023	45,031	42,041	41,260
V	16,091	30,135	35,269	38,489	43,722	48,612
VI	#	#	#	#	18,509	18,590
VII	#	#	#	#	14,289	15,134
VIII	#	#	#	#	12,996	12,798
Total Pr.	167,633	206,470	214,381	220,592	224,374	228,044
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	45,794	46,522

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	27.1	27.1	27.1	25.6	23	22.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.8	43.8	46.5	47.3	30	34.4
% ST enrolment	2.9	2.9	4.2	8	2.2	6.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.7	41.7	48.7	48.7	24.4	33.2

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	94.7	90.0	89.0	88.0	107.3
NER (Primary)	81.6		82.0		90.5
GER (U. Primary)					49.4
NER (U. Primary)					37.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	77.25	74.86	60.75	61.36
% Passed with >60%	30.22	28.78	25.55	29.00

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.2	41.6	41.5	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	50	16	0	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	72	26	0	0
% Schools with <=50 students	13.9	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.4	25.5	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	19.6	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I			2.1	17.8	10.2
II			2.4	13.2	12.1
III			2.6	19.8	13.8
IV			2.4	15.8	13.0
V			5.1	29.1	23.6
Overall			2.8	18.9	14.4

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,459	63.7	25.7	10.6	1,029
Primary with upper primary	1,951	64.2	28.4	7.4	579
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
913	41	19	2	38	89
396	27	2	0	53	46
1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	100	866	556	423	3	1	107
Primary with upper primary	26	98	589	509	365	3	0	101
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	4	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	24	88	1164	577	517	4	0	45

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1531	1058
U. prim.	425	208
Total	1,956	1,266

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,636	1,655	409	41	1,051	478	2	311	36	253	44	22.5	20.0
Primary with upper primary	2,577	1,302	340	49	565	318	3	239	32	106	26	15.6	9.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	132349	4882	432	288	
Primary with upper primary	140377	4897	336	189	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	130	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	33911	32636	2269	1368
Uniform	671	9951	105	180
Attendance	961	14212	11033	4481
Stationery	537	455	104	76

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHHINDWARA	Code	2343	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1849	Overall literacy	44.9	66.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	953	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	24.5	Female literacy	32.5	54.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,170
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	222
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,112

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,922	140	1,804	92	200,978	9,077	180,565	5,293	4,617	467
Primary with upper primary	106	132	89	82	9,704	18,311	8,074	11,441	345	875
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	60	60	51	28	7,235	19,623	4,268	6,791	284	539
Upper primary only	516	39	478	32	40,201	2,586	35,693	2,056	1,452	134
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	124	13	100	2	26,755	2,968	19,344	414	638	82

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.3	2.1	1.7	0.7	0.7
% Single teacher schools	15.7	8.0	5.8	10.1	2.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.7	5.0	4.2	2.9	15.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.3	46.6	42.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	15.1	39.1	48.3	11.4	34.3
% Schools with girls toilets	7.9	37.8	54.2	9.9	35.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	34.6	26.9	94.0	90.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	19.3	10.1	7.7	7.4	18.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.0	2.9	3.0	6.3	2.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.3	17.6	28.3	47.9	33.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.4	7.1	5.4	33.4	8.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	2.1	0.3	0.2	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	34.8	23.8	21.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						50,871
II						45,974
III						50,222
IV						48,459
V						46,810
VI	#	#	#	#		33,573
VII	#	#	#	#		32,145
VIII	#	#	#	#		29,384
Total Pr.						242,336
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		95,102

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					91.8
NER (Primary)					70.8
GER (U. Primary)					81.2
NER (U. Primary)					43.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				12.7		15.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.4		44.9
% ST enrolment				35		24.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.5		37.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	65.41	65.73	60.80	59.62
% Passed with >60%	17.60	16.77	17.88	17.32

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	43.6	43.8	45.4	41.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	23	31	27	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	26	28	48	40
% Schools with <=50 students	21.4	39.1	51.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	1.3	4.2	1.3	5.1
% Female teachers	30.6	49.3	51.9	23.8	31.5
% Schools established since 1995	9.7	39.9	32.5	55.5	8.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,914	53.2	34.4	12.4	1,883
Primary with upper primary	1,111	86.7	9.9	3.4	347
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	959	95.0	3.8	1.2	283
Upper primary only	897	57.4	31.9	10.7	362
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	735	71.8	21.0	7.2	283

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,090	578	30	1	116	199
126	30	5	1	15	54
65	20	0	0	6	27
175	74	7	1	8	266
80	29	2	0	13	11

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	196	310	1,545	819	862	3	2	1
Primary with upper primary	12	84	377	311	296	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	40	132	225	329	1	0	0
Upper primary only	5	42	214	362	435	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	24	81	200	302	0	0	3
Para teachers	12	67	777	622	726	3	0	0

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1543	1044
U. prim.	675	462
Total	2,218	1,506

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,084	2,660	1,078	0	866	480	0	478	155	760	206	31.9	19.6
Primary with upper primary	1,220	535	548	0	83	54	0	89	69	53	48	7.5	1.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	823	346	387	0	50	40	0	48	28	35	14	9.8	3.6
Upper primary only	1,586	856	203	0	352	175	0	125	24	133	42	9.2	1.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	720	430	183	0	63	44	0	45	21	62	23	9.8	6.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Marathi	Others	English
Primary only	186048	20741	4605	149
Primary with upper primary	26101	648	968	935
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	21434	281	202	3510
Upper primary only	37531	4418	1223	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	26769	2001	781	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	39282	36933	3719	2836
Uniform	44	3013	162	167
Attendance	1106	18065	25369	21334
Stationery	169	295	58	188

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DAMOH	Code	2312	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1082	Overall literacy	46.3	62.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	902	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	18.9	Female literacy	30.5	47.5	EGS/AS schools	356	No. of villages	1,416
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	22307	No. of CRC's	140
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,544

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,018	75	956	49	129,365	9,071	117,111	5,548	3,291	440
Primary with upper primary	67	46	65	22	13,185	9,997	12,990	3,994	312	297
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	10	3	6	1,036	3,725	796	1,726	27	57
Upper primary only	316	4	289	2	32,801	382	28,869	248	1,086	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	1	0	1	1,325	133	0	133	56	3

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.7	3.5	0.0	2.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.7	0.0	0.0	16.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.7	32.7	7.1	10.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.1	51.3	64.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.9	36.3	92.9	14.4	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.0	31.0	92.9	7.8	75.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.4	56.9	21.8	98.8	90.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.5	44.8	6.9	19.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.6	46.0	35.7	39.1	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.9	1.3	0.0	36.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.8	16.4	10.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	27,606	33,176	29,968	30,052	29,855	30,933
II	26,294	27,000	31,479	29,207	30,132	30,298
III	29,264	28,656	29,677	33,752	32,240	32,053
IV	21,728	25,123	25,257	26,098	30,830	31,031
V	17,344	22,561	25,044	24,772	26,068	30,811
VI	#	#	#	#	17,637	17,413
VII	#	#	#	#	13,784	15,625
VIII	#	#	#	#	12,991	12,856
Total Pr.	122,236	136,516	141,425	143,881	149,125	155,126
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	44,412	45,894

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	22.4	22.1	22.1	21.8	19.6	21.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.3	46.0	46.9	46.8	35	38
% ST enrolment	11.4	12	14.2	13.9	10.4	12.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	45.2	46.5	47.9	31.6	38.9

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	104.3	84.0	90.2	91.0	100.1
NER (Primary)	83.5		83.8		93.2
GER (U. Primary)					66.8
NER (U. Primary)					57.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	88.45	88.62	71.97	73.06
% Passed with >60%	22.09	23.08	25.35	29.29

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	42.6	42.2	38.9	67.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	38	57	30	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	41	28	62	25
% Schools with <=50 students	6.4	10.6	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.2	3.5	14.3	2.2	0.0
% Female teachers	26.0	26.3	33.3	22.8	71.2
% Schools established since 1995	20.2	15.9	14.3	51.6	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	1.8	0.8	2.0	14.9	13.4
II	2.0	1.2	1.5	15.6	12.3
III	3.0	2.1	3.2	21.7	17.3
IV	2.8	2.1	3.0	20.6	14.8
V	5.4	2.7	4.4	19.1	15.8
Overall	2.8	1.7	2.8	18.4	14.7

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,859	40.2	36.6	23.2	798
Primary with upper primary	565	54.0	30.3	15.8	148
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	169	74.6	20.1	5.3	43
Upper primary only	537	25.1	49.7	25.1	173
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	58	98.3	1.7	0.0	24

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
653	218	70	0	64	87
74	19	6	0	13	1
10	3	1	0	0	0
106	39	3	0	13	159
3	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	115	167	894	660	440	1	4	36
Primary with upper primary	15	35	142	170	90	1	0	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	2	17	43	16	0	0	0
Upper primary only	12	34	131	211	231	0	1	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	10	5	17	27	0	0	0
Para teachers	40	58	727	643	546	1	1	19

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1031	693
U. prim.	486	212
Total	1,517	905

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,731	1,774	542	1	987	427	0	310	52	135	17	37.6	33.4
Primary with upper primary	609	347	114	0	102	46	0	43	4	19	5	16.1	7.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	84	54	26	0	2	2	0	3	1	1	4	1.9	0.0
Upper primary only	1,102	522	111	0	329	140	0	84	7	27	3	5.6	6.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	59	17	42	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others
Primary only	137938	0	482	178
Primary with upper primary	23175	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3756	1457	0	0
Upper primary only	33208	66	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1458	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	23566	22059	1437	866
Uniform	99	3925	24	49
Attendance	323	8170	12437	6444
Stationery	324	502	62	54

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DATIA	Code	2305	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	628	Overall literacy	45.2	73.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	858	No. of blocks/taluks	3
% Urban population	21.9	Female literacy	24.5	62.5	EGS/AS schools	126	No. of villages	716
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	7888	No. of CRC's	76
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,122

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	714	30	657	17	82,127	4,323	73,720	1,618	2,059	169
Primary with upper primary	3	48	2	23	729	11,889	347	4,497	15	398
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	9	0	2	0	3,780	0	406	0	114
Upper primary only	302	6	279	2	21,973	510	19,173	168	892	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	5	0	640	0	640	0	18	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.6	2.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.1	21.6	0.0	7.5	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.7	60.8	55.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	15.9	82.4	88.9	12.3	20.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.2	52.9	100.0	9.1	20.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.0	5.8	0.0	97.7	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.5	44.1	0.0	16.8	32.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.4	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.1	29.4	0.0	54.2	80.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.4	1.7	0.0	37.5	42.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	5.7	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.6	17.0	30.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	17,307	15,178	20,010	15,229	16,729	17,173
II	12,165	15,634	19,134	18,848	17,115	17,531
III	13,988	12,140	20,448	20,471	20,908	18,400
IV	9,004	12,126	14,999	18,171	19,673	19,911
V	9,383	11,315	18,774	18,387	22,909	25,135
VI	#	#	#	#	7,677	9,277
VII	#	#	#	#	8,054	8,323
VIII	#	#	#	#	8,300	10,221
Total Pr.	61,847	66,393	93,365	91,106	97,334	98,150
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	24,031	27,821

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	104.2	89.0	96.5	101.0	109.0
NER (Primary)	88.6		88.3		84.2
GER (U. Primary)					69.7
NER (U. Primary)					43.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	28.3	28.3	28.3	27.3	26.7	25.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.2	45.4	46.3	46.5	32.7	32.5
% ST enrolment	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.9	43	42.4	43.5	26.8	27.1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	57.62	51.17	46.08	46.69
% Passed with >60%	17.40	16.29	17.81	20.16

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	38.9	38.9	35.0	32.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	31	33	24	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	41	29	62	71
% Schools with <=50 students	9.4	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.7	27.1	50.0	19.7	11.1
% Schools established since 1995	19.6	47.1	55.6	59.1	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	2.0	1.4	1.6	13.3	11.6
II	2.6	2.1	2.1	11.7	11.8
III	6.0	7.6	7.1	17.2	15.6
IV	5.5	6.3	7.7	16.4	16.6
V	15.1	22.8	12.8	44.3	39.5
Overall	5.5	7.2	6.2	20.7	20.1

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,769	69.6	21.5	8.9	591
Primary with upper primary	310	95.2	3.9	1.0	82
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	132	93.9	6.1	0.0	47
Upper primary only	362	55.5	31.2	13.3	174
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	77.8	0.0	22.2	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
657	9	0	0	6	67
49	0	0	0	1	1
8	0	0	0	1	0
116	2	0	0	0	181
3	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	26	93	606	477	288	4	0	10
Primary with upper primary	22	22	127	126	72	2	0	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	26	35	41	0	0	2
Upper primary only	2	18	67	203	221	2	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	2	2	6	0	0	1
Para teachers	2	18	434	424	277	2	0	12

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	477	297
U. prim.	193	83
Total	670	380

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,228	1,250	252	2	447	276	1	324	32	86	28	27.7	29.4
Primary with upper primary	413	274	105	0	27	7	0	34	3	7	0	13.9	8.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	114	55	51	0	2	6	0	6	1	0	1	1.8	0.0
Upper primary only	923	457	66	3	281	116	0	92	1	21	6	8.8	25.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	11	1	0	5	1	0	3	0	0	1	9.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Malayalam	Others
Primary only	86300	0	279	150
Primary with upper primary	12618	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2704	1076	0	0
Upper primary only	22258	0	0	225
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	640	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13661	15089	2921	1707
Uniform	50	2634	18	6
Attendance	144	5952	8290	4151
Stationery	210	260	63	58

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DEWAS	Code	2323	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1307	Overall literacy	44.1	61.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	932	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	27.4	Female literacy	25.6	44.9	EGS/AS schools	284	No. of villages	1,340
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	13464	No. of CRC's	150
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,830

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,165	147	1,097	105	119,171	7,876	108,005	5,761	3,218	397
Primary with upper primary	48	92	38	35	5,905	13,560	4,173	5,516	181	351
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	21	4	1	2,536	7,733	365	725	34	112
Upper primary only	320	5	293	4	34,563	250	29,489	241	1,389	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	3	0	183	0	183	0	7	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.5	0.7	3.4	2.5	33.3
% Single teacher schools	8.6	0.7	0.0	3.7	33.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.0	4.3	3.4	6.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	55.6	64.3	69.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	32.1	75.7	65.5	31.7	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	20.4	58.6	86.2	19.1	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	30.3	24.7	99.3	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.9	8.8	1.4	12.8	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	1.3	7.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.8	30.0	6.9	45.2	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	2.7	0.0	16.2	7.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	3.4	6.0	0.2	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	30.7	25.3	24.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	26,477		35,661	31,702	35,752	33,748
II	25,890		28,815	28,778	29,600	30,562
III	25,392		27,780	27,412	30,827	29,130
IV	20,124		23,526	22,602	26,169	27,331
V	16,638		19,515	18,933	21,711	25,135
VI	#	#	#	#	16,352	16,444
VII	#	#	#	#	12,692	15,183
VIII	#	#	#	#	12,597	14,244
Total Pr.	114,521		135,297	129,427	144,059	145,906
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	41,641	45,871

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	24.7	24.4	24.3	22.8	22.2	20.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.9	45.6	46.8	46.5	30.1	30.9
% ST enrolment	18.5	17.2	17.8	17.8	10.7	11.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.8	40.7	41.1	41.5	26.7	28.6

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)		82.0	66.5	72.0	77.5
NER (Primary)	57.6		61.7		64.8
GER (U. Primary)					55.0
NER (U. Primary)					36.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	77.98	76.43	60.48	60.26
% Passed with >60%	21.55	19.65	15.44	20.98

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	40.4	40.2	36.1	25.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	30	53	25	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	28	27	41	46
% Schools with <=50 students	22.1	27.9	13.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	2.9	13.8	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	26.8	41.7	58.2	24.5	42.9
% Schools established since 1995	26.4	45.7	6.9	44.3	66.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I			3.6	8	18.3
II			1.0	6.3	15.6
III			1.3	9.3	18.8
IV			1.7	8.6	18.1
V			1.8	8.0	23.4
Overall			2	8.0	18.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	3,405	61.2	28.2	10.6		729
Primary with upper primary	691	81.8	14.9	3.3		158
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	382	98.4	1.6	0.0		77
Upper primary only	847	59.3	30.9	9.7		180
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	100.0	0.0	0.0		1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,011	140	15	8	66	56
110	9	0	1	6	10
27	0	0	0	2	0
175	29	3	2	13	93
2	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	36	112	932	565	307	4	0	136
Primary with upper primary	7	28	139	117	74	0	0	45
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	5	23	52	29	0	0	24
Upper primary only	2	29	153	352	329	3	0	68
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	16	98	934	602	422	2	0	51

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1090	606
U. prim.	474	179
Total	1,564	785

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,615	1,515	466	111	1,020	502	1	341	39	117	39	19.0	13.5
Primary with upper primary	532	198	175	37	75	47	0	25	18	6	5	5.6	1.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	146	33	79	24	4	6	0	6	3	2	2	3.0	3.8
Upper primary only	1,406	702	182	52	308	162	0	134	16	48	10	3.7	8.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu
Primary only	121805	3316	293	249
Primary with upper primary	15938	2005	1051	92
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8941	1089	1781	0
Upper primary only	32642	1195	0	68
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	69	132	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	27278	24883	1510	872
Uniform	140	3932	37	27
Attendance	689	8452	32039	22059
Stationery	285	171	46	22

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DHAR	Code	2325	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1741	Overall literacy	34.5	52.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	954	No. of blocks/taluks	13
% Urban population	16.6	Female literacy	20.7	38.6	EGS/AS schools	1326	No. of villages	1,869
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	55997	No. of CRC's	188
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,384

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,614	55	1,559	51	90,459	59,902	84,246	54,768	4,138	207
Primary with upper primary	325	5	309	5	26,638	3,720	23,853	3,720	1,644	33
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	80	1	67	1	8,489	1,333	6,100	1,333	476	16
Upper primary only	244	2	230	2	12,724	2,270	11,676	2,270	1,236	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	0	22	0	1,687	0	1,645	0	197	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.8	5.8	1.2	4.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.2	2.4	1.2	1.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	7.3	6.2	3.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	48.7	57.9	38.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.9	30.9	55.6	26.4	44.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.3	15.2	29.6	15.0	24.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	60.2	87.7	86.4	84.9	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.5	24.8	28.4	15.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.6	49.4	40.7	48.4	36.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	1.8	4.3	10.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.2	30.4	40.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	30,122	25,374	33,565	35,334	40,231	40,328
II	28,530	23,587	29,134	30,142	33,306	31,901
III	28,905	26,359	31,103	31,581	33,124	31,438
IV	20,971	21,368	26,448	26,110	28,273	29,384
V	18,500	17,021	22,143	22,558	22,919	28,460
VI	#	#	#	#	19,347	17,347
VII	#	#	#	#	13,286	14,788
VIII	#	#	#	#	10,923	13,640
Total Pr.	127,028	113,709	142,393	145,725	157,853	161,511
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	43,556	45,775

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	75.3	47.0	37.6	40.0	64.4
NER (Primary)	69.8		34.4		52.4
GER (U. Primary)					41.2
NER (U. Primary)					25.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	10.4	9.5	9.7	6.8	10.4	6.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.2	43.5	44.5	45.7	34.5	33.7
% ST enrolment	51.1	54.9	58.2	71.8	45.5	65.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.1	38.4	41	43.4	33.3	40.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	71.19	69.69	63.17	64.93
% Passed with >60%	12.23	10.84	8.41	10.02

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.2	44.9	36.5	41.2	20.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	18	20	12	9
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	41	38	37	27
% Schools with <=50 students	48.4	56.7	67.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Female teachers	22.5	21.6	27.2	18.0	23.4
% Schools established since 1995	12.5	11.8	2.5	38.6	4.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	1.1	2.8	1.6	23.2	15.2
II	0.9	3.7	2.2	20.9	12.0
III	2.3	5.5	3.8	28.4	14.8
IV	2.3	6.3	3.3	27.5	15.0
V	2.7	8.4	3.2	19.6	18.3
Overall	1.8	5.1	2.7	24.1	14.9

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,852	66.0	26.4	7.6	1,020
Primary with upper primary	741	64.9	26.7	8.4	247
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	258	82.9	14.3	2.7	97
Upper primary only	401	65.8	28.4	5.7	149
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	63	74.6	22.2	3.2	26

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
970	136	2	1	55	59
158	23	2	0	21	16
48	2	1	0	2	3
111	11	0	0	2	29
13	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	121	204	1,574	1,171	516	2	2	131
Primary with upper primary	23	72	452	530	339	2	0	67
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	18	134	143	133	0	0	25
Upper primary only	12	24	202	510	369	2	2	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	21	87	71	0	0	1
Para teachers	3	32	393	306	191	2	1	11

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	729	468
U. prim.	276	169
Total	1,005	637

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,345	2,938	783	0	431	193	0	394	69	1,325	258	15.6	14.8
Primary with upper primary	1,677	1,197	288	0	117	75	0	166	20	431	79	9.7	16.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	492	339	120	0	19	14	0	40	8	104	27	6.5	15.0
Upper primary only	1,242	969	196	0	49	28	0	122	23	382	55	6.1	5.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	197	140	44	0	11	2	0	22	6	36	8	1.4	2.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others		English	
Primary only	143445	4757		785	0
Primary with upper primary	28304	986		330	711
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9558	20		132	0
Upper primary only	14298	315		302	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1584	0		103	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	34760	27297	1832	1215
Uniform	64	1386	57	63
Attendance	1180	18318	26190	18941
Stationery	213	159	36	43

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DINDORI	Code	2341	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	579	Overall literacy	37.7	54.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	994	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	4.6	Female literacy	20.2	38.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	934
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	97
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,336

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	978	33	968	26	67,017	2,205	66,101	1,802	1,911	101
Primary with upper primary	106	15	104	11	12,300	3,642	12,100	3,015	305	90
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	4	9	1	3,069	2,249	2,317	264	67	27
Upper primary only	166	4	160	4	15,880	575	15,236	575	553	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	2	15	1	2,645	232	2,272	97	72	7

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.1	7.4	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.2	24.0	20.0	18.2	5.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	9.9	20.0	10.6	10.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	45.9	50.4	46.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.7	24.8	46.7	11.2	26.3
% Schools with girls toilets	7.1	17.4	46.7	8.2	15.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	77.2	57.7	96.5	91.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	9.4	33.3	53.2	20.0	19.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.9	19.6	4.2	8.9	3.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.1	29.8	13.3	42.4	26.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	19.9	16.9	5.2	40.3	26.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	20.0	24.0	29.9	26.3	16.6
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.5	22.5	9.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						20,787
II						17,282
III						15,147
IV						13,694
V						13,494
VI	#	#	#	#		11,684
VII	#	#	#	#		9,740
VIII	#	#	#	#		7,986
Total Pr.						80,404
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		29,410

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				6.1		8.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.5		42.2
% ST enrolment				65.9		59.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.3		41.7

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					97.6
NER (Primary)					81.8
GER (U. Primary)					80.5
NER (U. Primary)					52.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	90.39	87.75	85.56	84.86
% Passed with >60%	33.15	29.58	32.87	30.11

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	44.5	44.6	42.0	43.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	40	57	29	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	49	46	67	63
% Schools with <=50 students	36.3	61.2	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	5.0	20.0	1.2	0.0
% Female teachers	24.0	26.1	36.2	17.9	20.3
% Schools established since 1995	22.0	33.1	20.0	41.8	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,122	53.3	36.6	10.1	659
Primary with upper primary	328	54.0	36.0	10.1	92
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	115	70.4	21.7	7.8	14
Upper primary only	247	43.3	34.8	21.9	91
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	46	45.7	34.8	19.6	12

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
503	202	47	7	28	220
45	24	9	0	7	34
6	2	0	0	3	4
45	32	7	0	3	81
6	5	1	0	1	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	55	110	587	253	175	3	1	44
Primary with upper primary	5	22	80	83	72	0	0	17
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	14	22	23	0	0	1
Upper primary only	10	14	83	133	159	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	4	12	19	18	0	0	3
Para teachers	8	43	479	269	271	0	0	48

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	473	326
U. prim.	236	122
Total	709	448

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,012	1,023	205	0	506	278	0	117	20	635	118	53.4	42.9
Primary with upper primary	395	218	61	0	74	42	0	30	4	81	30	34.4	19.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	94	42	23	0	18	11	0	2	2	11	3	11.9	0.0
Upper primary only	570	358	45	0	110	57	0	32	1	194	27	20.4	8.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	79	49	8	0	14	8	0	4	0	30	5	12.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English
Primary only	67145	1947	130
Primary with upper primary	15665	277	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4696	320	302
Upper primary only	16192	263	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2877	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20301	20392	1676	1663
Uniform	75	1827	19	6
Attendance	909	8893	9589	6907
Stationery	148	142	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	EAST NIMAR (KHANDWA)	Code	2329	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1708	Overall literacy	45.5	61.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	936	No. of blocks/taluks	16
% Urban population	26.9	Female literacy	31.5	48.5	EGS/AS schools	275	No. of villages	2,428
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	15774	No. of CRC's	160
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,999

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,411	83	1,275	47	191,899	12,942	155,643	5,800	3,827	448
Primary with upper primary	13	49	9	15	1,979	11,161	1,144	2,725	68	478
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	30	3	5	1,130	15,810	477	1,721	41	437
Upper primary only	364	18	329	6	40,815	2,387	34,379	274	1,123	71
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	14	7	3	3,220	5,395	1,129	792	83	143

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.2	1.6	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.7	0.0	0.0	10.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.7	16.1	11.4	13.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.5	71.0	77.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	24.4	71.0	77.1	20.2	65.4
% Schools with girls toilets	14.7	61.3	94.3	13.9	76.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.7	15.1	6.7	94.5	37.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.9	22.1	20.0	25.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.7	4.8	2.9	33.2	26.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.0	0.7	24.2	7.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	4.7	10.0	0.0	4.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	37.4	26.8	12.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	46,403	51,227	49,504	49,958	51,431	53,215
II	44,051	42,674	44,022	43,942	44,511	45,623
III	46,999	48,707	49,665	51,656	49,303	47,326
IV	31,808	36,928	38,440	40,378	43,090	43,702
V	23,451	24,613	27,441	28,930	32,816	36,276
VI	#	#	#	#	23,378	24,736
VII	#	#	#	#	16,792	19,415
VIII	#	#	#	#	14,100	16,445
Total Pr.	192,712	204,149	209,072	214,864	221,151	226,142
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	54,270	60,596

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	95.9	58.0	106.9	107.0	92.5
NER (Primary)	68.2		95.7		73.5
GER (U. Primary)					55.9
NER (U. Primary)					34.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	13.9	13.7	13.2	12.8	14.1	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	46.3	46.4	46.6	36.5	36.9
% ST enrolment	27	26.7	25.6	25.7	14.7	15.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.5	41	42	41.4	30	28.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	79.37	80.96	60.46	60.55
% Passed with >60%	19.79	21.31	22.14	26.41

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.9	37.5	42.3	41.3	36.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	24	35	36	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	37	38	57	32
% Schools with <=50 students	9.0	14.5	8.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Female teachers	42.6	68.7	72.6	33.0	34.1
% Schools established since 1995	16.5	35.5	14.3	39.8	3.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	3.9	4.1	4.0	28.1	26.4
II	3.1	3.1	3.2	23.8	21.4
III	5.7	4.6	4.8	30.7	28.1
IV	4.5	4.1	4.1	28.2	26.3
V	4.4	3.4	2.8	22.2	19.5
Overall	4.3	3.9	3.9	27.1	24.7

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,205	62.0	30.2	7.8	945
Primary with upper primary	360	79.4	17.8	2.8	83
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	441	90.9	9.1	0.0	117
Upper primary only	762	60.2	28.7	11.0	228
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	268	86.2	10.4	3.4	71

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,188	184	15	0	63	44
52	6	3	0	1	0
32	0	0	0	1	2
211	23	1	0	9	138
25	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	116	205	1,187	555	509	0	0	27
Primary with upper primary	9	14	162	147	123	1	5	12
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	60	155	211	1	0	19
Upper primary only	5	13	167	272	303	1	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	5	17	61	100	1	0	0
Para teachers	14	71	1062	548	509	7	2	21

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1104	716
U. prim.	372	168
Total	1,476	884

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,275	1,422	1,177	0	1,032	644	0	239	148	204	78	70.8	59.0
Primary with upper primary	546	150	323	0	21	52	0	16	19	7	4	12.0	7.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	478	117	339	0	14	8	0	9	14	2	5	3.4	4.7
Upper primary only	1,194	530	236	0	270	158	0	81	19	51	14	16.4	8.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	226	128	63	0	21	14	0	12	5	9	1	17.2	27.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	171919	15020	15230	1082	2070
Primary with upper primary	10920	0	597	1222	244
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9289	0	462	7189	0
Upper primary only	36017	5054	2225	0	66
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5330	1034	1763	201	287

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	39987	35383	2128	1214
Uniform	283	6163	18	3349
Attendance	3017	14351	37592	23736
Stationery	3285	2660	96	455

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GUNA	Code	2307	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1666	Overall literacy	34.6	59.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	885	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	21.3	Female literacy	18	43.1	EGS/AS schools	1040	No. of villages	2,017
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	37336	No. of CRC's	153
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,818

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,139	45	1,080	10	131,622	20,980	118,027	4,214	3,184	394
Primary with upper primary	566	61	509	9	82,426	40,891	62,290	5,022	2,008	583
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	2	2	0	1,619	4,580	0	0	33	35
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	76	0	76	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.6	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.6	29.3	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.6	35.6	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.8	23.1	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.0	18.2	66.7	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.3	66.8	26.1	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	40.0	62.5	82.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.7	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.5	45.3	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.8	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	41.3	45.1	41.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	49,015	49,023	52,238	58,784	57,819	57,200
II	49,424	41,979	43,069	48,324	58,499	56,097
III	41,587	41,400	41,403	41,971	49,961	55,477
IV	28,866	30,920	33,009	36,702	41,978	48,130
V	24,591	26,366	29,403	31,923	36,172	40,532
VI	#	#	#	#	4,056	6,960
VII	#	#	#	#	2,884	5,444
VIII	#	#	#	#	951	12,354
Total Pr.	193,483	189,688	199,122	217,704	244,429	257,436
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	7,891	24,758

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	82.2	65.0	74.3	81.0	107.2
NER (Primary)	73.8		66.9		83.5
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	20.6	20	20.3	20.9	15.2	17.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.9	42.1	45.5	47.8	28.9	40.7
% ST enrolment	9.1	9.2	10.5	11.5	5.4	7.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	35.4	36.2	42.5	45.6	27	34.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	88.16	86.07	69.72	71.01
% Passed with >60%	39.74	39.16	29.52	24.96

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	46.6	47.2	31.6	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	43	91	25	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	74	84	38	0
% Schools with <=50 students	9.3	13.2	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.5	4.8	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.9	28.8	42.6	66.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	12.2	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	5.7	6.9	15.2	27.7	27.4
II	4.7	5.1	12.3	21.3	15.6
III	6.2	5.8	12.8	23.7	17.9
IV	6.4	5.7	11.1	20.3	16.7
V	9.6	8.1	12.4	15.7	12.5
Overall	6.1	6.2	13	22.5	18.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,768	59.6	28.9	11.5	1,091
Primary with upper primary	1,665	64.5	27.2	8.3	524
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	74	100.0	0.0	0.0	8
Upper primary only	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
962	15	1	0	10	178
487	10	2	0	6	107
6	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	92	220	692	681	281	2	2	276
Primary with upper primary	67	135	425	537	205	5	0	451
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	13	26	11	0	0	14
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	74	136	846	657	266	0	0	120

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1638	1086
U. prim.	60	15
Total	1,698	1,101

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,578	1,663	481	102	990	339	3	271	45	113	26	64.6	35.3
Primary with upper primary	2,591	1,013	540	272	558	205	3	184	47	49	14	46.5	25.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	68	30	29	8	1	0	0	1	0	3	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	142587	6050	472	496	
Primary with upper primary	113819	10385	2932	275	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6199	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	76	76	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	26190	28169	503	231
Uniform	237	4155	20	2
Attendance	738	6081	1604	464
Stationery	250	176	91	34

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GWALIOR	Code	2304	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1630	Overall literacy	58.4	69.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	847	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	60.3	Female literacy	43.1	56.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	880
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	91
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,655

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	991	70	669	0	113,470	9,649	72,673	0	2,884	139
Primary with upper primary	14	118	10	0	1,915	22,201	1,160	0	39	238
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	15	1	0	46	4,295	46	0	2	31
Upper primary only	391	44	302	0	34,100	4,094	23,371	0	1,040	87
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	283	0	188	0	9	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.5	3.8	0.0	29.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.6	7.6	0.0	8.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.9	31.1	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	35.3	80.3	81.3	34.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	18.7	78.0	93.8	19.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.2	7.9	1.1	89.3	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.2	13.0	0.0	17.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.5	2.1	0.0	25.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.6	25.8	18.8	31.7	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.7	1.0	0.0	18.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	25.3	23.8	26.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						32,762
II						29,517
III						28,019
IV						25,091
V						25,761
VI	#	#	#	#		18,184
VII	#	#	#	#		14,488
VIII	#	#	#	#		16,382
Total Pr.						141,150
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		49,054

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					60.1
NER (Primary)					43.2
GER (U. Primary)					47.2
NER (U. Primary)					27.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				24.7		23.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.5		42.6
% ST enrolment				2.7		1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.7		34.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	75.79	74.64	69.95	67.73
% Passed with >60%	26.86	22.86	25.59	21.50

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	42.2	37.6	42.6	39.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	87	132	34	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	24	21	35	26
% Schools with <=50 students	12.7	18.9	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.3	38.6	56.3	9.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.4	49.5	54.5	29.8	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	6.7	37.9	25.0	34.7	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,624	59.1	32.7	8.2	656
Primary with upper primary	997	98.3	1.6	0.1	249
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	207	100.0	0.0	0.0	49
Upper primary only	1,096	65.5	26.7	7.8	345
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	11	54.5	45.5	0.0	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
916	6	1	1	11	117
127	0	0	0	0	5
16	0	0	0	0	0
296	1	1	0	3	122
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	64	102	655	771	459	0	2	37
Primary with upper primary	5	6	51	93	99	1	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	6	9	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	23	22	117	332	310	5	0	47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	0
Para teachers	17	60	418	403	316	1	0	11

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	680	498
U. prim.	278	171
Total	958	669

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,023	1,475	594	21	636	296	1	353	49	32	18	12.4	5.6
Primary with upper primary	277	129	128	4	7	9	0	13	4	2	0	2.3	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	33	15	18	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,127	602	249	5	184	87	0	120	14	27	11	4.2	1.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others
Primary only	117103	5188
Primary with upper primary	21752	2132
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3752	589
Upper primary only	36347	1219
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	283	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21296	18992	2071	1377
Uniform	104	2544	39	51
Attendance	305	5856	8645	5265
Stationery	5481	5575	383	331

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HARDA	Code	2336	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	474	Overall literacy	48.8	66.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	919	No. of blocks/taluks	3
% Urban population	21.3	Female literacy	33.8	54.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	546
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	55
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	658

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	380	40	363	26	46,906	2,062	41,293	1,243	965	157
Primary with upper primary	44	40	40	18	7,968	5,381	7,360	2,191	209	328
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	19	2	6	418	6,984	418	1,732	5	276
Upper primary only	120	0	111	0	11,309	0	9,448	0	318	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	3	3	2	1,767	685	542	494	47	28

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.0	2.4	0.0	4.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.3	6.0	4.8	14.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.7	17.9	4.8	11.7	22.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.0	48.8	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.6	51.2	71.4	13.3	55.6
% Schools with girls toilets	11.9	50.0	90.5	7.5	44.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.8	59.7	5.6	100.0	72.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	36.4	30.1	4.6	18.8	36.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.9	1.2	1.1	5.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.2	15.5	0.0	40.0	44.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	2.8	1.1	33.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	5.9	1.8	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	35.1	23.9	15.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						13,899
II						12,845
III						12,767
IV						12,093
V						11,322
VI	#	#	#	#		7,979
VII	#	#	#	#		6,759
VIII	#	#	#	#		5,816
Total Pr.						62,926
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		20,554

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					92.3
NER (Primary)					72.2
GER (U. Primary)					68.0
NER (U. Primary)					42.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				19.8		18.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.4		33.1
% ST enrolment				22.5		11.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.8		26.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	76.57	79.56	65.20	71.95
% Passed with >60%	31.15	33.61	26.87	35.58

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	37.1	40.2	38.5	20.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	25	26	36	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	35	33	68	40
% Schools with <=50 students	16.2	28.6	9.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.4	46.0	39.1	27.4	26.7
% Schools established since 1995	16.4	50.0	52.4	50.8	11.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,186	53.1	37.0	9.9	281
Primary with upper primary	380	70.5	25.8	3.7	81
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	226	88.5	9.3	2.2	45
Upper primary only	167	52.5	34.6	13.0	55
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	61	93.4	6.6	0.0	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
209	141	5	0	48	11
47	19	1	0	5	9
17	0	0	0	3	1
39	16	0	0	2	54
8	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	23	50	274	176	123	2	0	21
Primary with upper primary	7	30	119	165	118	0	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	12	27	117	85	0	1	11
Upper primary only	2	4	25	53	71	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	10	20	20	0	0	3
Para teachers	4	15	263	245	208	0	0	9

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	374	242
U. prim.	122	33
Total	496	275

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,122	461	192	16	325	127	1	105	15	71	18	44.9	21.9
Primary with upper primary	537	243	199	2	45	48	0	29	10	13	5	9.1	3.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	281	145	104	10	16	6	0	10	3	0	1	2.1	0.0
Upper primary only	318	127	30	3	100	57	1	19	4	10	4	14.2	16.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	75	45	11	1	9	9	0	2	1	4	0	8.9	45.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others		Kannada	
Primary only	48968	526	69	0	
Primary with upper primary	13349	23	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7402	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	11076	666	0	41	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2452	0	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11777	10687	2965	1651
Uniform	33	1205	12	16
Attendance	184	3542	2804	1387
Stationery	105	56	108	64

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HOSHANGABAD	Code	2337	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1085	Overall literacy	54.1	70.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	898	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	30.9	Female literacy	39.3	58.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,183
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	138
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,270

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	805	32	735	24	90,309	2,037	76,457	1,475	2,017	123
Primary with upper primary	139	49	123	15	19,934	7,093	18,067	1,950	543	418
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	31	10	5	4,783	8,808	1,817	1,121	164	343
Upper primary only	158	0	143	0	15,893	0	13,459	0	520	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	6	16	1	7,311	973	3,776	68	197	54

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.1	3.2	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.8	5.3	0.0	9.5	2.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.8	19.7	7.8	12.7	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.4	44.1	49.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	33.9	46.8	70.6	31.6	47.2
% Schools with girls toilets	15.3	29.3	78.4	15.8	22.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.8	73.8	35.2	100.0	88.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	37.2	33.3	11.0	25.9	33.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.1	2.5	0.0	4.6	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.7	24.5	11.8	31.6	19.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.4	9.7	2.3	25.5	7.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	5.6	1.8	0.0	0.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	34.8	34.9	36.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						23,641
II						23,055
III						23,598
IV						22,551
V						23,650
VI	#	#	#	#		13,707
VII	#	#	#	#		12,891
VIII	#	#	#	#		14,048
Total Pr.						116,495
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		40,646

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					74.8
NER (Primary)					56.4
GER (U. Primary)					58.9
NER (U. Primary)					32.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				18.8		18.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.9		37.6
% ST enrolment				15.7		10.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.9		37.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	69.06	70.86	54.44	60.12
% Passed with >60%	21.23	23.49	27.11	30.15

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	40.4	51.8	46.6	33.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	28	27	30	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	42	33	51	44
% Schools with <=50 students	21.7	33.5	23.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	2.7	2.0	1.3	0.0
% Female teachers	34.4	44.3	61.7	32.1	35.1
% Schools established since 1995	9.6	29.8	41.2	34.8	11.1

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Total classrooms	Classrooms % good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,036	66.0	26.7	7.3	807
Primary with upper primary	649	68.4	27.9	3.7	202
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	411	77.6	21.9	0.5	150
Upper primary only	310	77.7	18.4	3.9	139
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	189	75.1	21.2	3.7	66

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
521	194	16	1	27	64
95	30	4	0	13	32
36	8	0	0	1	4
69	17	4	0	3	61
21	4	0	0	1	10

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	71	109	496	419	448	5	2	111
Primary with upper primary	14	33	154	227	230	3	0	118
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	8	44	125	178	0	0	103
Upper primary only	3	11	47	119	186	0	1	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	27	72	98	1	0	28
Para teachers	7	20	198	280	308	0	0	35

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	708	447
U. prim.	218	115
Total	926	562

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers Male	Female	No res	Para teachers Male	Female	No res	SC teachers Male	Female	ST teachers Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	Female
Primary only	2,140	1,088	558	15	300	179	0	193	68	165	55	35.1	19.2
Primary with upper primary	961	404	352	23	107	74	1	54	37	33	18	19.1	6.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	507	153	285	27	14	28	0	13	17	5	4	0.7	3.9
Upper primary only	520	276	110	9	68	57	0	44	13	21	9	11.2	10.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	251	150	81	0	13	7	0	11	7	3	1	3.3	2.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Assamese
Primary only	83298	5824	48	2210
Primary with upper primary	25347	1419	261	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	945[illegible]	1604	2411	0
Upper primary only	15176	627	0	90
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6864	665	427	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries
(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	23393	22378	2622	2070
Uniform	112	4627	80	115
Attendance	376	9236	6923	3747
Stationery	58	112	79	93

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	INDORE	Code	2326	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2585	Overall literacy	66.3	74.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	911	No. of blocks/taluks	4
% Urban population	71.6	Female literacy	53.4	64.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	918
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	128
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,730

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	750	83	484	38	52,770	4,489	26,313	1,565	2,357	378
Primary with upper primary	421	163	341	57	67,731	26,515	49,004	6,722	3,180	1,407
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	48	106	35	57	6,793	15,917	2,741	2,566	292	655
Upper primary only	148	3	43	0	14,224	207	3,939	0	1,034	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	2	1	221	596	221	287	11	50

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.9	1.5	1.3	2.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.7	17.5	4.5	4.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.5	44.9	46.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	29.3	46.4	40.9	47.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.6	31.5	46.1	29.8	75.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.2	71.9	29.9	98.6	27.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.8	33.9	10.9	8.8	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.8	14.6	5.2	6.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	0.7	4.8	1.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.9	3.5	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	33.7	28.4	31.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						30,609
II						27,892
III						26,045
IV						25,309
V						23,103
VI	#	#	#	#		20,571
VII	#	#	#	#		18,668
VIII	#	#	#	#		17,266
Total Pr.						132,958
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		56,505

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					35.2
NER (Primary)					29.3
GER (U. Primary)					33.8
NER (U. Primary)					23.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				25.5		24.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.7		43.4
% ST enrolment				8.8		5.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.4		37.5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	81.01	82.20	64.76	69.27
% Passed with >60%	24.32	22.21	13.08	19.73

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	47.3	49.1	45.5	45.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	21	21	14	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	46	32	31	17
% Schools with <=50 students	49.1	35.1	53.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	52.1	50.8	58.1	57.2	57.4
% Schools established since 1995	24.1	11.6	9.1	2.0	25.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,471	61.8	29.4	8.8	501
Primary with upper primary	2,048	73.1	20.5	6.4	622
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	713	86.4	11.4	2.3	221
Upper primary only	466	58.6	29.0	12.4	188
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	48	58.3	41.7	0.0	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
417	44	1	0	10	80
329	28	3	0	23	23
66	5	0	1	1	56
91	10	0	0	4	5
4	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	63	162	798	801	615	11	6	227
Primary with upper primary	68	212	1,042	1,476	1,196	22	1	357
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	45	117	328	280	11	0	134
Upper primary only	6	32	120	357	467	7	0	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	6	22	16	0	0	15
Para teachers	7	18	77	100	95	5	1	13

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	328	190
U. prim.	223	100
Total	551	290

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,735	1,276	1,407	0	34	18	0	241	143	155	97	4.2	3.6
Primary with upper primary	4,587	2,182	2,192	0	77	136	0	347	287	181	131	2.9	2.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	947	371	529	21	5	21	0	40	44	20	18	3.5	2.1
Upper primary only	1,056	443	588	0	9	16	0	66	26	37	19	0.2	0.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	26	35	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu
Primary only	56731	2791	157	1156
Primary with upper primary	89477	9753	4009	719
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	19253	2890	3300	352
Upper primary only	14421	1080	0	650
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	817	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20923	20749	6774	4601
Uniform	233	5909	44	180
Attendance	7526	16947	32119	37621
Stationery	671	560	1210	386

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JABALPUR	Code	2339	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2167	Overall literacy	64.6	76.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	910	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	57.5	Female literacy	52.2	59.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,851
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	219
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,327

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,106	172	952	32	122,930	24,170	92,866	2,458	3,261	1,048
Primary with upper primary	219	206	193	30	36,252	35,682	28,973	4,556	981	1,748
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	93	18	20	5,189	33,332	3,539	3,850	136	913
Upper primary only	279	17	232	4	34,847	2,790	27,296	339	1,041	81
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	36	21	3	9,371	8,599	4,366	163	261	365

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.5	2.6	0.0	3.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.2	6.1	1.7	7.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.6	12.2	2.6	14.5	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.3	53.9	70.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.4	51.8	68.7	20.3	65.3
% Schools with girls toilets	14.6	45.6	87.0	16.6	64.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.6	50.4	13.5	92.6	52.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	26.2	22.7	2.6	25.9	4.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.6	2.2	0.4	2.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.1	12.5	5.2	25.3	12.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	5.6	2.6	21.4	3.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	8.1	12.5	1.7	13.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.6	26.2	20.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*						
Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						45,941
II						42,785
III						42,569
IV						39,936
V						43,780
VI	#	#	#	#		34,698
VII	#	#	#	#		33,392
VIII	#	#	#	#		32,540
Total Pr.						215,011
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		100,630

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					69.1
NER (Primary)					58.1
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				19.3		16.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.5		45.6
% ST enrolment				18.6		14.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.5		41.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	76.98	79.05	79.64	84.73
% Passed with >60%	21.41	21.32	25.06	29.45

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	46.2	45.2	46.1	48.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	26	37	33	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	33	25	55	20
% Schools with <=50 students	22.2	30.4	30.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	2.6	8.7	0.7	2.7
% Female teachers	54.5	68.8	67.0	43.8	49.2
% Schools established since 1995	12.6	31.5	18.3	39.9	2.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					13.7
II					11.0
III					11.8
IV					12.0
V					18.9
Overall					13.5

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,036	64.5	28.1	7.5	1,249
Primary with upper primary	2,158	77.3	18.1	4.6	603
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,519	90.8	8.3	0.9	405
Upper primary only	691	56.3	35.7	8.0	262
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	889	82.5	14.8	2.7	314

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
779	296	17	2	79	84
288	44	2	0	26	55
94	7	0	0	5	5
120	50	5	1	16	88
62	5	0	0	7	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	178	304	1,041	849	969	14	1	147
Primary with upper primary	58	130	447	620	714	8	3	218
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	34	104	287	399	6	1	62
Upper primary only	8	13	134	257	460	6	0	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	20	53	165	254	7	3	93
Para teachers	34	83	533	480	504	3	0	91

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1852	1237
U. prim.	1009	648
Total	2,861	1,885

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,309	1,500	1,961	42	420	386	0	236	177	271	121	32.0	14.2
Primary with upper primary	2,729	573	1,530	95	183	348	0	70	105	45	68	17.1	7.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,049	246	614	49	51	89	0	12	18	12	27	11.4	4.4
Upper primary only	1,122	500	393	4	127	98	0	57	35	71	29	15.8	6.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	626	232	297	71	15	11	0	13	19	13	13	10.8	8.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu
Primary only	124294	4603	9104	2718
Primary with upper primary	63262	3749	4594	160
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	27074	10122	1523	0
Upper primary only	33945	25	1446	506
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	14054	2344	2323	383

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	36858	37359	1318	1025
Uniform	426	1292	265	222
Attendance	1629	12187	17501	14578
Stationery	881	671	603	507

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JHABUA	Code	2324	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1397	Overall literacy	19	37.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	990	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	8.7	Female literacy	11.5	25.5	EGS/AS schools	1860	No. of villages	2,008
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	75479	No. of CRC's	274
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,737

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,861	98	1,793	73	95,702	18,575	92,384	9,165	4,291	444
Primary with upper primary	283	72	268	28	31,124	12,240	27,914	1,736	1,347	574
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	17	38	8	8,678	3,762	6,901	1,889	344	204
Upper primary only	336	6	316	4	7,852	303	7,696	194	1,160	26
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	1	17	1	1,862	154	1,454	154	126	3

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.4	7.0	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.2	1.1	0.0	7.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.8	12.4	13.3	1.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.8	55.5	60.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.2	62.0	78.3	23.7	47.6
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	25.6	45.0	12.0	38.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.7	71.8	69.8	96.3	92.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	23.8	34.3	35.9	13.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.7	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.4	40.0	18.3	51.5	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	1.7	0.0	13.0	12.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	50.1	53.7	47.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	30,854		33,484	36,776	40,634	43,351
II	25,823		28,177	29,770	34,190	34,674
III	23,832		24,055	26,353	28,731	31,144
IV	16,025		17,865	18,501	21,733	24,904
V	12,402		13,249	13,223	15,581	19,223
VI	#	#	#	#	9,826	11,383
VII	#	#	#	#	7,140	8,251
VIII	#	#	#	#	4,612	7,322
Total Pr.	108,936		116,830	124,623	140,869	153,296
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	21,578	26,956

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)			52.2	58.0	76.4
NER (Primary)	84.2		46.4		83.8
GER (U. Primary)					30.3
NER (U. Primary)					30.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	6.4	4.2	3.5	3.2	4.1	4.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.7	43.8	45.4	45	43.4	38.6
% ST enrolment	82.3	86.3	88	85.8	74.9	74.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.1	37.4	39.1	39.8	31.9	31.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	81.09	79.13	66.14	70.90
% Passed with >60%	16.08	16.85	11.43	13.56

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.0	39.1	37.4	33.1	31.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	27	28	15	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	41	39	31	23
% Schools with <=50 students	30.1	24.8	18.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	2.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	26.7	29.4	45.6	20.2	26.4
% Schools established since 1995	23.6	19.2	13.3	55.6	4.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I			5.2	31.8	24.5
II			4.8	29.2	23.5
III			4.9	34.3	29.7
IV			4.6	32.6	29.4
V			4.6	26.9	49.4
Overall			4.9	31.3	28.8

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,399	70.1	23.7	6.3	1,126
Primary with upper primary	1,309	75.2	19.2	5.7	352
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	442	81.0	17.6	1.4	115
Upper primary only	515	66.0	26.8	7.2	178
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	92	87.0	10.9	2.2	69

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,686	105	15	2	44	79
303	13	0	0	12	23
49	3	0	0	6	0
161	7	0	0	7	154
16	0	0	0	0	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	202	262	1,260	769	476	2	2	130
Primary with upper primary	81	88	457	425	312	5	0	52
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	14	108	152	139	0	1	22
Upper primary only	9	31	123	267	282	2	0	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	9	33	55	0	0	1
Para teachers	66	122	957	877	587	2	0	104

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1365	763
U. prim.	520	229
Total	1,885	992

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,735	2,332	717	54	1,059	549	24	357	63	986	243	34.0	27.2
Primary with upper primary	1,921	1,002	402	16	324	163	14	100	25	444	135	22.3	18.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	548	228	202	15	55	48	0	19	15	78	35	8.8	7.9
Upper primary only	1,186	625	105	3	315	135	3	90	6	177	29	11.2	16.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	129	75	28	0	20	6	0	10	2	26	2	9.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit
Primary only	149625	2409	78	106
Primary with upper primary	48537	886	501	86
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	14559	121	1080	6
Upper primary only	22216	1134	90	32
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2305	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	54556	35085	6747	3298
Uniform	896	24339	333	336
Attendance	1256	14189	12866	6405
Stationery	1608	1233	424	337

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KATNI	Code	2338	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1064	Overall literacy	47.8	64.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	941	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	21.1	Female literacy	30.5	48.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,138
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	134
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,246

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	718	48	663	32	83,459	4,910	75,061	3,108	1,821	207
Primary with upper primary	195	57	177	26	43,973	10,332	39,866	3,849	1,114	422
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	32	21	7	7,002	8,430	4,069	1,306	185	300
Upper primary only	138	11	123	10	18,698	1,267	16,404	948	535	49
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	3	10	0	2,385	473	1,525	0	84	23

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.7	4.8	0.0	5.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.9	4.4	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.1	31.3	11.5	19.5	11.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.9	32.5	50.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.5	27.8	60.7	19.5	38.9
% Schools with girls toilets	4.4	19.4	60.7	12.1	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.4	81.0	45.4	93.7	83.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	33.6	42.7	18.0	29.9	15.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.6	1.5	0.0	0.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.1	23.8	16.4	42.3	38.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	3.3	5.1	17.2	3.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	3.1	7.5	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.6	24.2	25.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						29,506
II						25,679
III						25,277
IV						23,400
V						26,084
VI	#	#	#	#		19,326
VII	#	#	#	#		16,630
VIII	#	#	#	#		15,027
Total Pr.						129,946
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		50,983

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					85.3
NER (Primary)					71.2
GER (U. Primary)					75.5
NER (U. Primary)					51.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				13.8		12.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.9		37.9
% ST enrolment				21		15.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.3		34.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	76.10	76.15	80.23	79.99
% Passed with >60%	16.33	14.80	24.03	24.93

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	41.5	45.5	38.3	47.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	35	31	34	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	47	24	57	25
% Schools with <=50 students	16.8	20.6	36.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	2.4	3.3	0.7	0.0
% Female teachers	28.9	38.5	54.8	23.8	34.6
% Schools established since 1995	11.1	21.8	21.3	29.5	16.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					15.2
II					12.2
III					16.0
IV					14.1
V					21.8
Overall					15.8

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,050	58.6	34.4	7.0	675
Primary with upper primary	1,146	66.2	28.3	5.5	334
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	641	66.0	31.0	3.0	168
Upper primary only	350	71.4	22.9	5.7	145
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	116	68.1	27.6	4.3	59

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
486	121	15	1	82	46
147	31	4	0	46	19
47	2	1	0	5	6
70	24	3	1	10	39
14	3	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	51	83	534	343	352	4	0	29
Primary with upper primary	19	32	318	269	267	2	0	203
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	11	61	96	106	0	0	136
Upper primary only	0	5	55	119	181	1	0	27
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	9	16	68	0	0	4
Para teachers	8	33	484	383	382	2	0	43

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	936	582
U. prim.	376	181
Total	1,312	763

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,028	1,033	363	0	408	224	0	180	38	237	59	27.5	15.4
Primary with upper primary	1,536	704	406	0	241	185	0	94	21	89	31	13.8	7.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	485	183	230	0	36	36	0	11	5	21	4	3.8	0.0
Upper primary only	584	307	81	0	138	58	0	30	12	41	8	8.8	6.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	64	34	0	6	3	0	5	1	8	2	6.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others		Konkani	
Primary only	86050	2568	464	42	
Primary with upper primary	52490	1342	543	236	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15380	154	0	0	
Upper primary only	19846	547	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2858	0	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18186	17428	3830	1951
Uniform	57	619	20	37
Attendance	942	5276	6918	3667
Stationery	236	391	146	27

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MANDLA	Code	2342	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	894	Overall literacy	37	60.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1002	No. of blocks/taluks	16
% Urban population	10.3	Female literacy	23.5	45.4	EGS/AS schools	675	No. of villages	2,202
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	30726	No. of CRC's	232
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,248

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,334	87	2,296	77	165,159	9,424	161,093	8,568	4,867	297
Primary with upper primary	222	49	214	34	28,027	12,964	26,865	10,226	705	383
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	22	15	8	3,895	11,537	3,143	2,995	93	270
Upper primary only	456	16	440	16	44,318	2,071	42,101	2,071	1,513	72
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	6	32	4	6,125	816	4,825	396	190	41

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	3.3	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.9	20.7	7.7	15.9	4.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.1	9.2	15.4	9.7	11.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.1	47.6	59.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.2	31.7	69.2	16.5	46.7
% Schools with girls toilets	9.4	22.5	69.2	9.7	35.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.6	68.4	25.2	95.5	88.2
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	11.7	31.3	27.3	19.0	22.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.7	14.0	1.5	8.5	2.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.9	29.5	15.4	42.8	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.7	13.0	2.1	31.8	16.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	7.4	0.0	11.1	16.3
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	28.6	29.0	10.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	27,329	42,694	43,508	45,610	52,172	51,802
II	24,306	31,503	38,510	37,447	41,805	42,505
III	23,707	33,252	36,791	39,310	41,138	39,770
IV	17,612	27,684	33,740	33,870	37,399	37,699
V	15,068	22,078	33,043	31,818	32,426	36,666
VI	#	#	#	#	23,238	31,610
VII	#	#	#	#	17,137	24,340
VIII	#	#	#	#	14,818	19,944
Total Pr.	108,022	157,211	185,592	188,055	204,940	208,442
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	55,193	75,894

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	74.3	79.0	83.6	89.0	163.8
NER (Primary)	6.6		75.4		
GER (U. Primary)					134.5
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	6.5	6.4	5.5	6.1	7.4	8.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	48.3	48.8	49.8	42.4	44
% ST enrolment	60.1	61.1	64.1	60.6	55.6	53.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.8	46.8	48.2	48.5	37.4	39.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	83.33	80.77	76.98	75.16
% Passed with >60%	30.06	26.56	26.15	24.70

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	44.2	45.3	42.3	39.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	38	43	29	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	45	37	56	38
% Schools with <=50 students	34.3	49.8	17.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	5.2	10.3	2.3	0.0
% Female teachers	24.6	32.8	42.4	20.5	23.4
% Schools established since 1995	21.9	33.9	12.8	42.2	8.9

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	11.7	8.7	9.8	33.7	28.1
II	8.9	7.7	7.9	23.4	20.8
III	10.4	8.9	9.4	24.1	21.0
IV	9.7	8.1	8.8	23.1	20.0
V	10.0	15.9	8.5	21.0	18.9
Overall	10.2	9.4	8.9	25.6	22.3

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,909	54.3	34.4	11.3	1,780
Primary with upper primary	912	59.2	32.8	8.0	278
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	418	81.3	14.8	3.8	99
Upper primary only	826	51.3	31.6	17.1	343
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	183	60.7	25.1	14.2	57

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,352	510	95	10	93	355
117	63	11	1	15	60
25	4	1	0	4	5
157	80	22	0	18	190
17	12	2	0	4	10

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	130	284	1,400	685	638	6	2	239
Primary with upper primary	15	50	188	237	205	1	0	59
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	38	70	96	4	1	27
Upper primary only	17	37	222	376	496	3	0	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	9	31	53	79	2	0	21
Para teachers	21	89	984	745	686	0	2	129

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1046	777
U. prim.	501	274
Total	1,547	1,051

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,164	2,598	670	116	1,180	600	0	292	58	1,322	235	62.9	55.7
Primary with upper primary	1,088	522	217	16	193	140	0	66	15	174	44	34.1	12.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	363	141	95	10	58	59	0	7	3	17	10	6.4	0.0
Upper primary only	1,585	982	191	20	258	134	0	99	12	379	48	26.0	20.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	231	151	41	5	21	13	0	19	1	50	7	15.2	9.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	171343	13382	217	1114	
Primary with upper primary	40408	1810	447	124	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	11435	341	3677	0	
Upper primary only	45457	3025	269	259	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6850	359	86	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	48715	47116	4122	4258
Uniform	186	2571	69	28
Attendance	1618	21149	21709	14533
Stationery	1239	1051	12	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MANDSAUR	Code	2319	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1183	Overall literacy	47.7	70.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	956	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	27.2	54.9	EGS/AS schools	231	No. of villages	1,874
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	12005	No. of CRC's	125
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,952

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,625	315	1,539	212	145,066	22,785	132,538	11,802	4,812	1,075
Primary with upper primary	148	242	136	149	18,836	43,204	16,029	21,619	751	1,664
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	42	10	17	2,103	11,652	1,298	3,615	71	400
Upper primary only	544	15	502	8	50,334	1,278	43,295	394	2,026	57
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	0	5	0	1,616	0	875	0	44	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.2	1.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.2	1.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.7	5.6	11.1	4.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	48.9	61.8	81.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	33.5	63.3	61.1	26.1	37.5
% Schools with girls toilets	19.4	52.6	83.3	16.5	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.4	30.4	15.3	97.5	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	16.7	10.6	22.3	10.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.7	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.3	25.1	13.0	50.3	25.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	4.1	2.4	34.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.6	12.5	3.4	12.6	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	29.0	25.6	23.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	17.4	18	16.9	17.6	15.4	16.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.4	44.7	44.9	46.1	31.1	33.5
% ST enrolment	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.2	2.9	3.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.2	40	39.8	41.2	26	28.3

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	39.2	39.9	36.6	65.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	25	29	25	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	29	29	51	34
% Schools with <=50 students	31.2	23.1	14.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.8	5.6	0.4	0.0
% Female teachers	28.6	41.0	48.8	21.7	52.3
% Schools established since 1995	22.1	41.3	31.5	54.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	46,287	48,401	51,076	49,393	52,744	52,837
II	48,520	44,818	44,584	43,891	46,249	46,827
III	41,279	46,558	46,010	45,035	44,903	44,200
IV	34,498	40,226	42,466	39,292	40,210	40,744
V	31,471	35,984	39,968	37,762	34,119	34,661
VI	#	#	#	#	32,150	30,384
VII	#	#	#	#	23,129	26,332
VIII	#	#	#	#	19,171	20,889
Total Pr.	202,055	215,987	224,104	215,373	218,225	219,269
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	74,450	77,605

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	99.2	52.0	93.9	93.0	129.0
NER (Primary)	90.6		83.6		
GER (U. Primary)					103.0
NER (U. Primary)					70.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	83.20	81.58	74.83	74.91
% Passed with >60%	33.97	32.37	28.93	30.95

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	0.9	1.1	1.0	16.5	16.3
II	1.2	1.1	1.0	15.7	14.1
III	1.5	2.0	2.6	22.0	18.6
IV	2.1	1.7	2.4	21.0	18.4
V	3.2	2.7	2.3	15.9	14.2
Overall	1.7	1.7	1.8	18.2	16.4

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,407	76.2	18.6	5.2	1,604
Primary with upper primary	2,168	92.1	7.2	0.7	500
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	474	93.5	6.5	0.0	176
Upper primary only	1,015	79.0	15.1	5.9	410
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	48	81.3	18.8	0.0	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,769	41	17	1	36	62
307	19	4	0	17	38
49	1	0	0	0	4
252	7	0	3	3	283
8	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	160	217	1,355	1,237	806	0	2	145
Primary with upper primary	71	123	727	686	305	1	5	156
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	10	91	161	139	0	0	41
Upper primary only	25	28	249	536	531	3	1	71
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	8	12	12	0	0	4
Para teachers	30	98	1113	959	703	7	1	59

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	972	603
U. prim.	512	238
Total	1,484	841

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,887	2,758	1,080	84	1,354	602	9	472	94	175	82	25.2	15.7
Primary with upper primary	2,415	1,095	892	87	242	99	0	141	48	44	39	3.6	1.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	471	188	225	36	17	5	0	10	10	6	2	1.6	0.0
Upper primary only	2,083	1,143	262	39	447	191	1	197	29	66	18	6.4	7.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	15	22	4	2	1	0	4	1	0	1	6.7	4.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	162351	4197	1053	828	
Primary with upper primary	58648	2774	2618	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	11192	878	2259	0	
Upper primary only	50129	1453	49	310	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1616	201	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	28585	26811	4256	2371
Uniform	188	3713	66	217
Attendance	5266	10543	17325	8415
Stationery	310	539	162	160

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MORENA	Code	2302	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1587	Overall literacy	45.9	65.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	822	No. of blocks/taluks	10
% Urban population	21.6	Female literacy	23.8	46.8	EGS/AS schools	453	No. of villages	1,535
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	27470	No. of CRC's	195
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,420

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,757	78	1,674	74	212,048	7,539	198,202	6,973	4,982	218
Primary with upper primary	215	15	208	13	24,199	2,466	22,590	2,080	660	100
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	3	18	1	2,133	501	2,133	124	54	15
Upper primary only	293	3	267	2	39,643	305	35,087	226	1,068	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	0	8	0	2,113	0	1,569	0	52	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.2	8.3	4.8	5.7	11.1
% Single teacher schools	14.2	14.8	14.3	9.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.9	19.1	23.8	15.5	33.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.4	46.1	52.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.3	15.2	33.3	17.6	44.4
% Schools with girls toilets	9.0	12.6	23.8	12.8	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	90.8	81.0	99.2	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	40.8	34.5	43.6	27.9	45.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.5	6.2	9.4	4.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.5	49.6	47.6	63.9	44.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.6	19.0	8.7	27.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.3	4.6	1.9	12.5	23.8
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.0	17.0	10.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	58,026	68,249	53,361	46,892	48,693	53,591
II	41,423	53,356	61,105	46,885	46,661	45,673
III	42,515	40,100	48,617	51,071	47,444	45,882
IV	29,417	37,380	35,499	38,110	45,788	44,348
V	30,281	34,401	37,595	34,591	38,478	44,442
VI	#	#	#	#	15,483	22,984
VII	#	#	#	#	13,264	16,555
VIII	#	#	#	#	11,914	17,472
Total Pr.	201,662	233,486	236,177	217,549	227,064	233,936
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	40,661	57,011

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	88.1		54.0	55.0	102.6
NER (Primary)			50.5		90.3
GER (U. Primary)					56.4
NER (U. Primary)					41.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	24	23.6	19.3	22.2	24	23.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.4	45.0	46.2	46.1	34.9	38.1
% ST enrolment	5.2	6.1	5.4	5.6	2.7	2.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	34.6	37.8	40.7	38.5	28.1	20.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	82.76	82.31	52.80	57.56
% Passed with >60%	27.21	28.19	14.47	18.87

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.9	36.0	37.6	35.8	57.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	35	38	37	41
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	58	54	68	46
% Schools with <=50 students	9.6	63.5	57.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.6	1.7	4.8	5.4	11.1
% Female teachers	17.8	17.1	15.9	14.1	38.5
% Schools established since 1995	21.1	38.7	28.6	32.4	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	1.5	1.0	1.0	10.2	10.9
II	1.1	0.8	0.4	8	8.2
III	1.1	0.8	0.3	8.1	9.8
IV	1.3	0.7	0.4	8.1	8.8
V	2.0	1.4	0.6	11.3	13.0
Overall	1.4	0.9	0.5	9.0	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,181	66.2	31.1	2.7	899
Primary with upper primary	458	69.3	27.2	3.4	123
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	49	71.4	28.6	0.0	10
Upper primary only	592	64.0	31.8	4.2	222
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	46	58.7	41.3	0.0	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,564	7	2	0	12	222
145	0	0	1	2	75
14	2	0	0	0	5
178	0	0	0	1	103
8	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	81	313	1,465	919	493	4	2	207
Primary with upper primary	22	38	151	161	116	0	0	19
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	1	12	15	11	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	34	149	305	305	5	0	27
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	7	12	11	0	0	0
Para teachers	33	104	1040	615	400	3	1	75

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1488	846
U. prim.	409	203
Total	1,897	1,049

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,200	2,993	459	32	1,248	467	1	598	54	200	24	28.9	22.2
Primary with upper primary	760	436	56	15	179	74	0	80	7	23	4	20.9	30.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	69	39	3	0	19	8	0	2	0	1	0	5.1	0.0
Upper primary only	1,080	752	77	4	172	75	0	94	9	23	4	13.3	13.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	52	25	8	0	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Kashmiri	Urdu
Primary only	217640	6522	0	0
Primary with upper primary	26168	834	453	217
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2619	216	0	0
Upper primary only	39463	692	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2112	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38155	44050	3613	2520
Uniform	304	13525	179	275
Attendance	1238	12683	14897	7866
Stationery	283	293	197	93

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NARSIMHAPUR	Code	2340	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	957	Overall literacy	55.7	78.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	909	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	16.0	Female literacy	41.6	69.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,239
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	111
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,459

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	921	90	891	71	91,391	8,334	86,392	6,032	2,491	457
Primary with upper primary	48	56	41	31	6,939	9,730	5,253	4,215	211	509
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	24	6	10	2,119	7,038	1,530	1,988	54	239
Upper primary only	232	7	223	5	23,212	508	21,931	341	759	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	64	7	41	2	9,336	1,032	6,364	148	271	43

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.7	5.8	0.0	4.2	2.8
% Single teacher schools	6.4	6.7	0.0	8.4	2.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.8	13.5	12.5	8.8	15.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.3	50.0	53.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	15.3	48.1	78.1	14.6	33.8
% Schools with girls toilets	7.8	44.2	75.0	9.6	26.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.6	41.6	23.1	97.9	90.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	36.3	18.7	16.8	15.2	25.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	2.4	0.0	3.9	3.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.1	18.3	3.1	42.3	21.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.4	2.1	0.0	40.7	15.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	11.6	7.5	1.4	6.1
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.8	18.4	22.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						24,273
II						22,130
III						22,717
IV						21,446
V						23,997
VI	#	#	#	#		14,136
VII	#	#	#	#		15,305
VIII	#	#	#	#		15,635
Total Pr.						114,563
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		45,076

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					83.4
NER (Primary)					67.4
GER (U. Primary)					74.1
NER (U. Primary)					50.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				16.8		14.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.1		37.6
% ST enrolment				12.8		9.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.4		37

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	64.17	63.37	43.38	51.10
% Passed with >60%	32.77	31.96	21.59	25.79

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	40.4	38.6	43.1	37.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	23	30	30	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	33	27	71	42
% Schools with <=50 students	28.2	35.6	31.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	1.0	3.1	0.4	1.4
% Female teachers	29.0	42.9	47.1	27.2	36.0
% Schools established since 1995	11.7	44.2	18.8	43.5	4.2

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,316	56.2	32.2	11.6	786
Primary with upper primary	504	80.2	17.3	2.6	161
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	340	82.9	11.8	5.3	81
Upper primary only	334	58.7	30.5	10.8	139
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	250	73.6	17.2	9.2	105

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
406	369	46	1	64	114
53	24	4	0	5	10
26	5	0	0	0	1
66	42	1	1	4	118
25	13	1	0	6	24

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	114	155	913	377	360	1	0	250
Primary with upper primary	7	27	171	151	173	0	0	105
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	18	14	57	62	83	1	0	43
Upper primary only	6	24	105	152	160	1	0	57
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	6	44	72	84	0	0	51
Para teachers	10	39	530	246	294	2	0	94

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	633	394
U. prim.	207	102
Total	840	496

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,950	1,572	573	25	496	282	2	217	55	180	46	57.6	43.1
Primary with upper primary	720	350	267	17	44	42	0	25	13	19	12	12.6	12.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	294	138	129	11	6	9	1	5	1	2	12	5.8	1.6
Upper primary only	793	385	110	10	180	105	3	46	12	43	6	23.9	14.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	317	176	87	3	25	26	0	16	4	7	2	19.9	6.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21956	21453	1824	1263
Uniform	73	2706	42	40
Attendance	686	6641	13714	8634
Stationery	63	49	76	49

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	94139	5991	288	301	
Primary with upper primary	14961	780	943	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8548	0	367	0	
Upper primary only	22951	748	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	10023	603	0	0	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NEEMUCH	Code	2318	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	725	Overall literacy	50.3	66.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	950	No. of blocks/taluks	3
% Urban population	27.9	Female literacy	30	49.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	722
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	47
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,182

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	603	135	561	73	47,346	9,626	40,678	3,468	1,651	495
Primary with upper primary	82	104	74	56	8,109	17,635	6,740	7,453	366	705
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	14	5	3	605	4,204	605	818	30	143
Upper primary only	227	8	207	3	17,814	842	14,318	96	864	38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	484	0	248	0	16	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.4	2.2	0.0	3.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.2	1.1	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.8	5.4	5.3	3.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.7	60.8	89.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	29.8	59.1	42.1	25.1	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	18.6	52.2	78.9	17.0	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.0	31.5	12.6	95.5	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	14.3	10.5	14.3	6.1	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.9	26.9	15.8	52.3	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.0	3.2	3.2	27.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.3	13.9	0.5	24.0	79.8
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	30.6	24.3	19.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						19,516
II						16,223
III						15,397
IV						14,253
V						12,510
VI	#	#	#	#		11,251
VII	#	#	#	#		9,478
VIII	#	#	#	#		8,037
Total Pr.						77,899
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		28,766

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				14.2		14.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.5		40.7
% ST enrolment				6.6		3.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				39.1		26.6

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					74.9
NER (Primary)					63.0
GER (U. Primary)					62.4
NER (U. Primary)					42.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	78.87	77.70	70.20	69.82
% Passed with >60%	41.32	38.01	27.41	28.30

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	39.3	38.6	39.2	69.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	24	28	21	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	25	31	39	29
% Schools with <=50 students	42.5	30.6	15.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.3	43.6	54.3	21.6	37.5
% Schools established since 1995	24.3	36.6	21.1	52.3	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,074	77.0	18.3	4.7	594
Primary with upper primary	1,014	93.0	6.3	0.6	236
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	153	97.9	2.1	0.0	86
Upper primary only	473	79.0	17.3	3.8	178
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	17	88.2	11.8	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
676	12	2	0	12	26
146	7	2	0	8	21
17	0	0	0	0	2
122	1	0	1	0	105
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	75	86	512	442	287	0	1	32
Primary with upper primary	43	66	314	318	126	0	0	34
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	3	41	64	54	0	0	4
Upper primary only	10	9	98	230	243	0	1	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	6	6	0	0	0
Para teachers	14	40	387	383	324	6	0	22

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	368	214
U. prim.	211	97
Total	579	311

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,146	986	442	7	500	208	3	143	48	91	47	23.2	9.5
Primary with upper primary	1,071	472	418	11	121	49	0	61	35	17	22	4.2	0.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	173	77	94	0	2	0	0	0	7	5	1	2.6	0.0
Upper primary only	902	492	106	12	202	89	1	70	12	32	7	5.7	5.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	9	6	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	11.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit
Primary only	54916	1950	701	199
Primary with upper primary	24963	971	426	197
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4436	0	514	1
Upper primary only	18612	92	49	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	484	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	10572	9137	2429	1308
Uniform	135	1394	5	16
Attendance	452	2507	5548	2851
Stationery	132	119	71	45

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PANNA	Code	2310	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	854	Overall literacy	33.7	61.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	907	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	12.7	Female literacy	19.4	47.8	EGS/AS schools	674	No. of villages	925
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	28173	No. of CRC's	120
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,082

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	538	32	502	22	44,759	3,220	40,488	2,359	1,155	73
Primary with upper primary	419	51	406	32	71,556	8,381	68,792	5,539	1,714	312
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	20	16	8	3,719	10,277	2,781	2,605	106	181
Upper primary only	2	0	0	0	190	0	0	0	15	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	1	1	210	0	210	0	15	18

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.1	11.1	10.5	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	33.3	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.0	36.6	31.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.6	57.0	68.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.1	30.4	68.4	0.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	14.6	26.4	57.9	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	89.5	26.6	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	34.6	47.1	47.6	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.5	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.2	47.4	28.9	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.1	14.7	37.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	22,388	21,109	22,278	23,558	26,145	26,707
II	19,924	19,612	22,094	21,363	21,811	23,210
III	17,940	18,180	21,251	21,138	20,077	20,870
IV	14,643	14,938	17,250	18,570	18,966	18,386
V	14,560	15,314	18,298	20,605	21,079	20,426
VI	#	#	#	#	12,151	12,923
VII	#	#	#	#	9,607	10,314
VIII	#	#	#	#	9,674	9,476
Total Pr.	89,455	89,153	101,171	105,234	108,078	109,599
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	31,432	32,713

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	80.1	81.0	90.4	91.0	89.3
NER (Primary)	73.0		83.8		76.3
GER (U. Primary)					60.1
NER (U. Primary)					45.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2002-03
% SC enrolment	20.5	22.5	22.9	20.6	19.2	17.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.2	44.9	46.7	48.8	36.6	39.5
% ST enrolment	9.8	9.6	13.1	14.7	8.2	13.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.8	41	44.9	45.7	31.2	37

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	82.91	81.78	69.58	70.24
% Passed with >60%	28.19	26.13	25.83	28.90

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	46.9	42.4	2.1	30.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	39	49	13	6
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	48	42	27	7
% Schools with <=50 students	23.2	10.4	13.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.7	8.1	5.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.5	21.8	23.7	33.3	27.3
% Schools established since 1995	13.3	8.7	21.1	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	4.0	1.1	2.8	14.3	13.9
II	2.9	0.8	2.2	11.8	12.8
III	3.7	0.7	3.0	14.9	13.3
IV	3.4	0.4	2.4	12.5	11.3
V	6.1	0.7	6.4	23.8	17.0
Overall	3.9	0.8	3.3	15.5	13.7

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,215	75.1	20.8	4.0	267
Primary with upper primary	1,650	80.0	17.2	2.8	294
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	330	80.0	20.0	0.0	83
Upper primary only	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	30	100.0	0.0	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
499	3	2	0	8	53
423	2	7	0	12	19
36	0	0	0	2	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	36	95	296	269	164	0	0	35
Primary with upper primary	30	147	490	398	333	2	0	58
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	9	62	84	74	0	0	6
Upper primary only	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	12	0	0	16
Para teachers	4	50	387	252	218	1	0	42

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	534	343
U. prim.	191	113
Total	725	456

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,228	698	180	17	215	109	9	99	20	71	4	15.8	12.2
Primary with upper primary	2,026	1,187	254	17	376	187	5	166	17	109	11	12.2	6.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	287	182	56	0	36	12	1	14	1	4	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	15	9	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	6	9	15	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	16.7	11.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Garo
Primary only	46531	1196	0	148
Primary with upper primary	78258	1139	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13390	378	228	0
Upper primary only	190	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	210	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17299	16737	2866	1864
Uniform	226	7555	71	363
Attendance	413	4849	5826	3659
Stationery	314	253	206	214

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RAISEN	Code	2334	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1120	Overall literacy	40.8	72.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	880	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	18.5	Female literacy	25.5	61.9	EGS/AS schools	546	No. of villages	1,801
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	22113	No. of CRC's	138
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,688

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	959	91	904	49	65,949	10,701	58,989	4,426	2,529	1,130
Primary with upper primary	417	93	385	65	67,795	12,726	61,804	7,793	2,047	1,101
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	59	32	50	16	15,464	7,659	11,237	3,022	524	415
Upper primary only	8	3	6	3	1,073	225	905	225	44	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	6	5	3	2,457	1,301	1,065	364	118	64

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.2	4.3	2.2	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.3	3.7	3.3	9.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.3	31.2	17.6	0.0	10.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.8	57.5	60.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	19.9	40.2	54.9	63.6	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	15.0	29.2	56.0	54.5	55.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.0	84.2	66.9	82.7	65.4
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.4	42.5	25.4	0.0	12.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.3	2.2	0.5	2.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.9	35.7	17.6	18.2	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.6	1.8	0.7	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	1.6	4.7	0.0	5.3
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.3	20.4	23.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	25,196	24,389	29,218	30,499	31,905	31,736
II	25,230	22,351	27,692	26,421	29,265	29,843
III	26,909	24,293	27,855	28,498	28,301	28,295
IV	20,171	22,812	26,672	25,412	26,168	26,018
V	20,205	20,223	25,448	25,350	25,175	25,418
VI	#	#	#	#	16,463	16,757
VII	#	#	#	#	13,341	14,364
VIII	#	#	#	#	9,859	12,956
Total Pr.	117,711	114,068	136,885	136,180	140,814	141,310
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	39,663	44,077

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	72.6	79.0	73.9	75.0	87.5
NER (Primary)	67.8		69.7		75.7
GER (U. Primary)					61.5
NER (U. Primary)					45.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	19.6	20	20.4	17.4	16.1	16.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	45.8	46.2	47.2	33.6	34.5
% ST enrolment	13.4	13.6	16.3	17	11.9	11
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	46.1	46.1	45.7	34	35.1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	88.46	88.71	65.64	73.58
% Passed with >60%	41.31	39.38	21.84	25.81

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.7	43.0	37.5	40.7	20.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	26	25	19	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	45	38	28	27
% Schools with <=50 students	44.5	16.1	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.4	34.9	43.0	38.8	35.7
% Schools established since 1995	19.1	17.8	24.2	18.2	10.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	2.1	1.4	2.1	15.9	11.5
II	2.7	3.1	4.0	10.1	8.1
III	3.4	3.6	5.1	14.6	11.7
IV	3.9	4.2	4.7	13.6	11.1
V	5.5	5.6	5.6	14.1	11.8
Overall	3.4	3.5	4.3	13.7	10.8

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,157	69.2	21.9	8.9	843
Primary with upper primary	1,808	70.8	22.0	7.2	703
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	605	85.4	10.6	4.0	256
Upper primary only	47	85.1	14.9	0.0	25
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	139	82.7	15.1	2.2	60

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
586	136	17	1	46	215
277	109	9	0	83	23
58	9	0	0	20	3
8	3	0	0	0	0
13	2	0	0	2	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	130	656	450	334	2	0	1,381
Primary with upper primary	54	125	586	564	389	0	1	797
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	22	26	117	190	217	0	3	211
Upper primary only	0	1	16	20	10	0	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	27	46	41	2	1	47
Para teachers	8	53	350	347	337	3	2	365

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	766	477
U. prim.	337	158
Total	1,103	635

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,659	1,984	907	111	449	204	4	284	105	161	51	19.3	11.0
Primary with upper primary	3,148	1,569	871	76	401	229	2	202	70	126	34	15.2	5.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	939	422	346	18	94	58	1	28	13	19	4	6.4	5.8
Upper primary only	67	37	20	0	4	6	0	4	4	1	4	13.5	5.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	182	107	62	0	10	3	0	5	6	4	0	5.6	1.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	66237	13745	59	559	
Primary with upper primary	72640	8042	458	439	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	20767	2320	1482	0	
Upper primary only	1261	106	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2832	1533	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17528	17820	2212	1617
Uniform	73	1278	30	114
Attendance	1090	8289	7823	5148
Stationery	675	715	161	101

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RAJGARH	Code	2330	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1253	Overall literacy	31.8	54.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	931	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	17.3	Female literacy	15.6	37.4	EGS/AS schools	593	No. of villages	1,918
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	28464	No. of CRC's	105
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,732

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	951	81	876	44	71,802	17,604	63,197	7,618	1,933	381
Primary with upper primary	472	65	446	26	76,200	10,188	72,708	3,027	2,257	366
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	87	13	79	3	22,962	3,218	20,563	671	642	60
Upper primary only	10	1	3	0	832	50	390	0	55	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	3	6	0	1,909	567	1,139	0	63	21

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.9	5.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.6	33.1	30.0	9.1	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.8	50.5	61.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.8	19.4	42.0	45.5	36.4
% Schools with girls toilets	5.7	11.9	26.0	27.3	36.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.3	88.2	87.7	94.3	77.1
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	32.3	52.3	37.4	22.3	14.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.6	45.6	31.0	9.1	36.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	14.6	3.7	3.3	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.0	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	38.5	33.0	28.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	32,853	28,896		33,541	38,204	37,868
II	35,616	26,969		31,723	33,462	34,743
III	29,448	27,938		32,810	33,968	34,562
IV	21,808	23,662		30,251	31,803	31,983
V	20,144	14,871		26,754	28,712	29,201
VI	#	#	#	#	15,772	15,081
VII	#	#	#	#	11,272	12,401
VIII	#	#	#	#	9,543	9,493
Total Pr.	139,869	122,336		155,079	166,149	168,357
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	36,587	36,975

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment		21.9	18.2	20.3	17.2	18
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.3	44.9	45.1	23.5	24.8
% ST enrolment		3.8	4.3	4.6	4.2	3.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.1	43.7	45.9	28.1	25.7

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	73.5	89.0			93.3
NER (Primary)	66.3				73.2
GER (U. Primary)					46.2
NER (U. Primary)					31.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	84.91	81.20	75.08	73.15
% Passed with >60%	23.65	20.67	13.58	15.07

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	41.4	39.4	49.1	40.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	33	37	15	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	56	61	55	21	45
% Schools with <=50 students	41.6	20.5	21.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.2	22.9	28.6	46.6	32.1
% Schools established since 1995	28.4	13.4	5.0	9.1	27.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	1.4		3.4	20.1	15.1
II	1.4		3.8	17.1	12.3
III	1.6		5.0	22.7	16.1
IV	2.0		5.1	23.4	16.0
V	2.0		6	24.9	13.6
Overall	1.6		4.6	21.5	14.7

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,603	67.9	22.2	9.9	475
Primary with upper primary	1,428	61.8	27.8	10.4	416
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	477	71.5	22.0	6.5	120
Upper primary only	43	88.4	11.6	0.0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	55	60.0	21.8	18.2	13

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
569	22	7	1	6	365
393	14	2	0	20	85
76	1	0	0	9	11
8	0	0	0	0	1
8	1	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	22	72	457	382	184	0	1	360
Primary with upper primary	21	80	452	496	309	2	0	198
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	17	124	161	134	1	1	19
Upper primary only	0	1	12	24	15	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	5	28	23	1	0	1
Para teachers	6	85	665	830	558	1	0	21

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	814	593
U. prim.	364	130
Total	1,178	723

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,314	1,038	429	11	613	223	0	209	59	89	6	30.5	17.5
Primary with upper primary	2,623	1,207	327	24	792	273	0	218	34	71	13	21.5	13.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	702	334	116	12	155	85	0	67	6	21	2	13.5	27.6
Upper primary only	58	27	25	0	4	2	0	4	2	0	1	11.1	8.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	84	43	22	0	14	5	0	6	1	1	0	18.6	18.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	88980	13188	130		
Primary with upper primary	85604	2499	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	26077	735	0		
Upper primary only	882	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2476	0	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries
(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22920	20176	3007	1490
Uniform	369	8367	121	284
Attendance	2895	5367	13176	5268
Stationery	345	257	90	62

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	RATLAM	Code	2320	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1215	Overall literacy	44.2	67.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	959	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	30.2	Female literacy	29.1	54.7	EGS/AS schools	534	No. of villages	1,250
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	22855	No. of CRC's	114
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,976

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,165	263	1,041	149	111,405	24,392	92,442	10,721	3,153	849
Primary with upper primary	76	91	64	33	8,403	14,133	5,694	4,380	307	505
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	18	3	0	1,903	8,058	524	0	60	217
Upper primary only	314	23	270	8	28,343	1,989	22,559	858	1,241	86
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	4	4	0	560	1,470	560	0	20	43

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.8	2.4	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.2	3.0	0.0	3.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.2	13.8	3.7	4.5	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.5	59.3	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	37.0	54.5	63.0	35.6	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	21.8	51.5	81.5	19.0	62.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.0	37.3	19.1	93.4	27.6
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	24.9	30.6	21.9	10.6	81.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	1.2	0.0	1.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.9	31.1	3.7	42.7	37.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.0	6.9	4.3	28.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	5.1	2.2	0.7	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	32.4	25.9	14.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	32,558	28,754	37,373	39,700	43,686	39,636
II	29,470	24,717	29,892	29,098	32,477	33,642
III	26,326	25,247	29,597	28,866	28,818	30,472
IV	19,227	18,952	22,619	21,951	23,907	26,565
V	18,648	16,863	20,793	19,332	20,154	24,002
VI	#	#	#	#	17,615	18,481
VII	#	#	#	#	12,886	15,778
VIII	#	#	#	#	10,201	12,080
Total Pr.	126,229	114,533	140,274	138,947	149,042	154,317
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	40,702	46,339

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	69.6	90.0	83.4	87.0	88.3
NER (Primary)	61.8		74.0		71.9
GER (U. Primary)					59.8
NER (U. Primary)					37.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	13.3	13.4	14.9	15.2	14.1	14.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.4	42.5	44.6	45.2	30.4	34.2
% ST enrolment	20.8	21.9	25.2	24.5	13.7	18.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.3	37.9	39.7	40.6	24.9	30.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	82.68	83.62	77.51	80.99
% Passed with >60%	24.19	26.63	18.64	26.07

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.6	44.2	48.0	35.5	35.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	28	36	22	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	31	39	42	41
% Schools with <=50 students	24.3	38.3	18.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	7.2	3.7	0.9	0.0
% Female teachers	32.5	47.8	66.4	26.8	61.9
% Schools established since 1995	20.3	32.3	11.1	38.3	12.5

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	1.7	2.5	2.2	19.7	17.7
II	1.2	1.4	1.5	14.4	16.4
III	1.7	2.9	3.1	19.8	19.2
IV	1.6	2.1	2.3	16.8	15.8
V	2.4	3.1	2.2	15.5	16.1
Overall	1.7	2.4	2.3	17.6	17.2

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,660	72.3	19.7	8.0	991
Primary with upper primary	718	91.3	7.8	1.0	206
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	258	91.1	7.3	1.6	112
Upper primary only	727	74.4	16.3	9.3	272
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	90.5	9.5	0.0	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,153	100	8	2	49	95
124	6	2	0	5	28
22	1	0	0	2	2
187	14	0	3	1	126
7	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	70	122	987	1,052	454	2	4	126
Primary with upper primary	6	30	175	307	128	1	2	78
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	27	19	99	93	0	0	27
Upper primary only	2	20	125	385	356	1	0	50
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	10	29	16	0	0	0
Para teachers	23	55	674	493	352	0	0	77

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	784	510
U. prim.	330	180
Total	1,114	690

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,002	1,835	938	44	823	361	1	298	95	264	90	26.0	14.7
Primary with upper primary	812	356	353	18	50	35	0	36	18	24	12	6.7	2.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	277	89	180	0	4	4	0	3	8	4	11	2.2	0.0
Upper primary only	1,327	673	250	16	282	106	0	114	32	84	28	11.3	5.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	63	18	37	0	6	2	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Assamese
Primary only	133559	7680	295	171
Primary with upper primary	20536	410	584	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8892	1326	594	0
Upper primary only	29107	3280	134	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	689	87	1431	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21281	18434	3141	1574
Uniform	691	9756	179	73
Attendance	794	6374	10193	4029
Stationery	1361	1389	312	160

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	REWA	Code	2314	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1972	Overall literacy	44.4	62.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	939	No. of blocks/taluks	9
% Urban population	16.2	Female literacy	26.9	47.8	EGS/AS schools	2034	No. of villages	1,889
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	96818	No. of CRC's	160
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,161

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,524	93	1,438	77	127,093	7,810	120,023	6,345	5,880	1,329
Primary with upper primary	458	34	443	22	106,822	9,033	105,319	8,566	1,271	79
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	6	25	4	7,401	1,416	6,728	989	102	26
Upper primary only	5	1	4	1	1,042	39	927	39	17	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	0	11	0	1,977	0	1,723	0	34	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.4	2.2	3.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.5	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.7	45.7	48.5	50.0	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.7	19.5	24.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.2	10.0	9.1	0.0	8.3
% Schools with girls toilets	7.7	9.8	9.1	0.0	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.2	92.2	83.9	96.4	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	40.2	66.6	58.0	58.9	50.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.1	67.5	81.8	100.0	83.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.8	1.3	2.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	43,480	41,847	31,434	34,374	41,648	40,401
II	39,991	43,885	38,826	33,644	37,934	40,521
III	33,693	40,484	40,757	40,115	36,306	39,224
IV	26,841	33,953	36,284	40,116	38,972	39,790
V	29,677	31,598	36,215	42,069	43,460	40,048
VI	#	#	#	#	23,600	21,046
VII	#	#	#	#	19,473	21,045
VIII	#	#	#	#	18,222	20,558
Total Pr.	173,682	191,767	183,516	190,318	198,320	199,984
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	61,295	62,649

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	76.4	79.0	43.5	44.0	70.4
NER (Primary)	73.2		41.5		55.6
GER (U. Primary)					49.7
NER (U. Primary)					32.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	19.5	25.4	18.2	30.5	17.3	25.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.9	46.6	46.9	50.4	38.3	49.9
% ST enrolment	13.7	18.7	13.6	20.1	11.5	27.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.1	42.9	45.6	50.7	35.7	50

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	82.60	81.40	86.16	87.40
% Passed with >60%	41.60	44.27	59.41	65.70

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	50.2	49.7	48.0	56.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	86	69	54	58
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	51	49	47	41
% Schools with <=50 students	47.8	26.0	15.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	42.3	39.4	50.0	25.0
% Female teachers	19.0	12.4	18.0	0.0	8.8
% Schools established since 1995	5.9	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	1.5	1.6	2.0	14.1	4.7
II	0.9	1.0	1.1	12.1	4.9
III	0.8	1.1	1.4	12.3	4.2
IV	0.8	1.0	1.3	11.8	3.3
V	4.1	4.9	4	19.4	2.4
Overall	1.6	1.8	1.9	14.1	3.9

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,371	85.1	13.8	1.1	1,355
Primary with upper primary	2,292	75.6	22.7	1.7	1,024
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	180	81.1	17.8	1.1	45
Upper primary only	23	91.3	8.7	0.0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	48	91.7	8.3	0.0	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,089	84	64	10	169	185
275	35	16	3	140	21
25	2	0	0	5	0
4	1	0	0	1	0
10	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	143	2,890	1,593	524	0	0	370
Primary with upper primary	64	21	147	432	117	0	0	132
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	0	9	50	14	0	0	4
Upper primary only	0	0	1	10	1	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	12	9	0	0	4
Para teachers	38	144	662	838	208	3	0	236

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1143	875
U. prim.	14	4
Total	1,157	879

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,209	4,594	952	31	1,214	417	1	281	138	373	53	40.1	54.6
Primary with upper primary	1,350	831	76	6	341	92	4	50	10	47	6	18.9	57.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	128	69	12	0	36	11	0	3	1	0	1	15.9	83.3
Upper primary only	20	16	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	23	2	0	8	1	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Marathi	Konkani
Primary only	104432	118241	346	290
Primary with upper primary	88651	42047	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7301	4713	0	0
Upper primary only	444	752	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	881	1191	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2501	2412	362	314
Uniform	0	130	0	0
Attendance	0	31	123	68
Stationery	37	8	1	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SAGAR	Code	2311	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2022	Overall literacy	53.4	68.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	884	No. of blocks/taluks	11
% Urban population	29.2	Female literacy	37.8	54.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,159
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	236
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,448

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,337	143	1,228	89	161,000	12,740	139,874	6,630	4,242	722
Primary with upper primary	301	182	279	83	40,255	30,704	37,421	12,426	1,395	1,629
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	46	12	19	2,410	10,247	1,138	3,114	166	569
Upper primary only	319	26	272	20	43,551	2,632	35,134	1,712	1,406	122
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	18	8	11	3,476	1,656	1,153	617	155	138

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.0	7.2	0.0	3.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.7	3.5	1.6	5.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.2	17.8	6.6	15.9	2.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.3	40.4	57.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.4	36.6	82.0	16.8	64.9
% Schools with girls toilets	6.3	29.8	83.6	10.7	54.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.7	56.7	19.0	94.3	67.7
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	35.7	29.0	16.3	28.1	7.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.4	1.1	0.0	4.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.4	24.6	8.2	43.2	37.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.9	7.1	0.7	24.5	8.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.3	19.8	8.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						56,668
II						47,378
III						47,800
IV						40,834
V						39,877
VI	#	#	#	#		30,814
VII	#	#	#	#		26,523
VIII	#	#	#	#		19,672
Total Pr.						232,557
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		77,009

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				21.2		20.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.8		39.4
% ST enrolment				22.6		11.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.9		29.7

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					80.1
NER (Primary)					66.1
GER (U. Primary)					59.9
NER (U. Primary)					40.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	83.66	84.61	65.10	65.69
% Passed with >60%	31.79	32.33	25.62	28.41

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	42.5	43.9	42.0	53.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	24	17	30	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	43	30	69	29
% Schools with <=50 students	26.7	40.4	44.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.9	1.0	0.0	4.3	0.0
% Female teachers	31.4	40.2	47.9	26.0	28.0
% Schools established since 1995	15.3	38.9	31.1	26.1	29.7

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,963	50.9	34.6	14.5	1,412
Primary with upper primary	1,657	74.4	19.4	6.2	529
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	418	95.3	3.8	0.9	140
Upper primary only	671	57.7	29.1	13.3	312
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	179	88.3	9.9	1.9	69

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
647	332	35	0	55	117
211	84	17	0	24	63
27	5	0	0	2	2
109	68	4	0	16	96
11	6	0	0	2	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	141	233	1,606	1,089	1,038	20	4	254
Primary with upper primary	41	107	766	732	781	4	0	190
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	24	110	238	245	2	1	53
Upper primary only	8	53	216	411	577	7	3	87
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	38	88	113	0	0	43
Para teachers	6	49	364	344	418	7	1	24

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1234	776
U. prim.	537	242
Total	1,771	1,018

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,964	3,015	1,366	4	386	193	0	578	174	211	86	9.7	6.1
Primary with upper primary	3,024	1,588	1,033	0	220	183	0	194	88	76	44	5.9	1.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	735	350	329	0	33	23	0	21	9	4	9	1.7	0.0
Upper primary only	1,528	1,031	331	0	100	66	0	129	33	36	14	7.0	5.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	293	206	79	0	5	3	0	12	1	3	4	3.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Tamil
Primary only	165546	8136	2189	445
Primary with upper primary	65187	2493	2445	1327
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10628	1207	798	0
Upper primary only	44201	2068	182	267
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3376	528	356	222

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	34175	32260	2727	1715
Uniform	296	6582	34	56
Attendance	786	8615	18438	12226
Stationery	178	153	97	61

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SATNA	Code	2313	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1869	Overall literacy	44.7	65.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	926	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	20.6	Female literacy	27.8	51.4	EGS/AS schools	906	No. of villages	2,060
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	45934	No. of CRC's	137
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,359

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,265	159	1,195	107	109,177	15,437	98,486	9,664	3,031	533
Primary with upper primary	418	248	393	132	90,486	43,070	83,291	21,588	2,417	1,563
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	57	98	40	35	17,814	30,559	12,407	9,228	458	829
Upper primary only	6	9	6	8	673	502	673	485	23	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	8	46	5	14,426	617	11,226	343	458	42

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.7	3.5	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.8	20.9	17.4	6.7	17.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.8	31.4	32.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.0	31.7	58.1	26.7	44.9
% Schools with girls toilets	7.1	25.1	61.3	20.0	29.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.6	67.8	36.8	57.3	95.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	24.7	33.5	26.8	28.3	23.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.2	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.4	38.1	23.2	60.0	37.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.1	2.4	0.8	4.1	3.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.0	5.8	4.1	8.3	17.4
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.2	8.9	4.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	50,809	46,716	42,461	39,974	47,670	50,602
II	49,151	49,713	45,537	40,785	40,945	43,967
III	38,765	48,078	48,733	44,414	40,825	40,169
IV	34,894	37,273	46,449	45,859	41,358	39,759
V	40,547	43,717	45,092	49,455	51,040	49,009
VI	#	#	#	#	33,762	35,801
VII	#	#	#	#	30,153	30,154
VIII	#	#	#	#	25,590	33,300
Total Pr.	214,166	225,497	228,272	220,487	221,838	223,506
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	89,505	99,255

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	20.3	19.5	18.4	17.8	17.5	18.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.4	47.2	47.5	48.8	37.8	40.5
% ST enrolment	12.9	12.8	12.2	11.1	8.6	8.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.8	44.8	46.6	46.3	32.9	34.9

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	100.0	69.0	89.5	88.0	82.9
NER (Primary)	91.6		82.7		72.9
GER (U. Primary)					83.1
NER (U. Primary)					63.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	79.43	76.06	63.66	60.24
% Passed with >60%	37.11	31.41	31.77	30.35

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	45.2	43.9	43.7	44.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	33	36	19	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	38	32	21	31
% Schools with <=50 students	32.4	15.8	11.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	1.8	1.9	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.7	21.0	27.9	8.5	20.8
% Schools established since 1995	26.6	19.4	14.2	13.3	4.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	0.7	0.2	0.4	10.6	8.5
II	1.5	0.1	0.3	8.1	7.4
III	1.9	0.3	0.5	10.6	9.9
IV	1.8	0.4	0.4	9.7	8.5
V	6.4	4.7	3.1	22.9	19.0
Overall	2.3	1.1	0.9	12.7	11.0

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,563	69.7	21.6	8.7	1,324
Primary with upper primary	3,544	78.1	16.0	5.9	955
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,516	89.7	7.8	2.5	522
Upper primary only	55	85.5	14.5	0.0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	479	80.4	13.2	6.4	189

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,048	22	38	1	55	242
495	20	25	1	89	35
132	5	0	0	15	3
13	0	1	0	0	1
44	6	1	0	15	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	78	145	731	485	487	2	2	355
Primary with upper primary	57	157	807	808	822	2	3	410
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	47	222	313	356	2	0	209
Upper primary only	1	0	19	13	12	0	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	15	50	91	221	2	0	37
Para teachers	32	136	940	504	675	2	1	117

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1420	868
U. prim.	544	272
Total	1,964	1,140

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,564	1,826	416	43	883	394	2	191	32	153	15	22.8	16.8
Primary with upper primary	3,980	2,478	568	20	643	267	4	204	21	113	14	8.0	6.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,287	800	321	38	90	38	0	51	10	21	7	4.3	7.2
Upper primary only	59	50	5	0	4	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	500	336	79	3	57	25	0	19	3	8	4	4.5	21.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English	Others		
Primary only	119949	1555	3090	273	
Primary with upper primary	131339	718	950	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	40005	4951	2605	0	
Upper primary only	1173	0	1	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	15042	0	0	154	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	34528	33639	3236	2478
Uniform	411	10426	100	227
Attendance	426	3826	4577	4360
Stationery	854	783	66	42

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SEHORE	Code	2333	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1079	Overall literacy	40.4	63.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	908	No. of blocks/taluks	5
% Urban population	18.0	Female literacy	22	48.0	EGS/AS schools	344	No. of villages	1,218
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	17406	No. of CRC's	109
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,434

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	627	94	601	76	53,164	7,976	49,577	6,116	1,515	274
Primary with upper primary	314	173	294	141	68,600	25,284	62,075	19,819	1,851	1,023
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	85	83	79	42	11,885	16,671	10,453	5,191	346	480
Upper primary only	8	9	7	6	811	2,154	618	1,535	34	69
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	14	11	6	2,509	3,153	1,609	1,202	86	87

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.3	3.5	1.2	0.0	2.8
% Single teacher schools	12.1	1.2	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.7	34.9	11.9	17.6	11.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.9	54.8	28.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.1	41.7	38.7	47.1	41.7
% Schools with girls toilets	14.6	33.5	37.5	41.2	38.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.0	73.1	41.6	27.4	44.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.1	48.9	26.6	36.2	32.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.4	42.5	14.3	23.5	27.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.2	2.6	11.8	4.7	10.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.6	14.3	15.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	29,089	26,554	28,198	29,836	31,213	33,184
II	28,177	27,667	24,494	27,393	29,458	31,403
III	29,038	29,008	27,438	26,081	27,669	29,782
IV	22,489	26,451	25,510	25,289	25,087	27,181
V	24,086	25,309	28,533	26,607	26,159	24,197
VI	#	#	#	#	15,142	17,475
VII	#	#	#	#	11,988	15,397
VIII	#	#	#	#	9,796	13,588
Total Pr.	132,879	134,989	134,173	135,206	139,586	145,747
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	36,926	46,460

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	23	23.3	21.9	18.4	20.1	18.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45	44.8	47.9	48.3	33.7	33.1
% ST enrolment	9.5	8.8	9.3	8.7	6.3	7.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.6	41.9	45.2	44.6	33.6	31.4

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	95.5	96.0	82.7	83.0	93.6
NER (Primary)	87.9		76.1		80.9
GER (U. Primary)					67.3
NER (U. Primary)					49.6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	88.12	85.83	71.61	74.76
% Passed with >60%	29.80	25.92	19.67	18.69

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	45.6	38.2	40.0	45.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	33	32	27	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	47	41	35	49
% Schools with <=50 students	27.0	15.4	44.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8	1.8	3.6	5.9	5.6
% Female teachers	19.2	27.2	31.2	36.9	39.3
% Schools established since 1995	27.5	30.8	13.1	29.4	8.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	0.7	0.8	0.9	10.3	8.8
II	0.4	1.2	1.3	10.1	7.5
III	2.6	3.1	3.5	16.9	11.4
IV	3.1	3.3	3.8	17.4	11.8
V	6.9	8.5	5.4	22.9	13.0
Overall	2.6	3.3	3	15.4	10.4

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,470	66.4	25.0	8.6	574
Primary with upper primary	2,019	70.1	21.4	8.5	662
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	695	77.3	20.1	2.6	261
Upper primary only	84	81.0	15.5	3.6	23
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	115	78.3	20.0	1.7	52

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
431	136	10	1	36	91
279	87	7	2	71	28
75	3	0	0	9	79
10	1	0	0	3	3
16	1	0	0	0	19

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	71	439	309	257	0	0	186
Primary with upper primary	36	99	586	629	485	4	0	344
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	42	112	174	148	0	0	240
Upper primary only	0	0	10	21	20	0	0	35
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	46	46	36	1	0	27
Para teachers	10	52	363	438	390	3	0	58

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	676	486
U. prim.	339	166
Total	1,015	652

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,789	979	228	89	377	116	0	208	30	82	23	12.6	6.6
Primary with upper primary	2,874	1,549	564	70	472	219	0	256	48	106	35	7.8	5.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	826	416	239	70	81	19	1	54	12	28	17	5.3	1.3
Upper primary only	103	53	33	0	12	5	0	5	0	6	1	3.8	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	173	90	67	4	11	1	0	10	3	6	3	7.8	3.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others		English	
Primary only	58768	3372	788	615	
Primary with upper primary	92167	5032	1169	310	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	27165	2438	0	0	
Upper primary only	2747	303	0	226	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5133	729	217	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22912	22238	3002	2088
Uniform	118	8831	11	157
Attendance	135	5410	11494	7205
Stationery	370	354	40	26

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SEONI	Code	2344	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1166	Overall literacy	44.5	65.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	982	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	10.4	Female literacy	31.1	54.1	EGS/AS schools	535	No. of villages	2,038
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	20731	No. of CRC's	187
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,243

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,585	69	1,544	61	140,932	4,523	134,408	3,736	3,749	281
Primary with upper primary	154	81	147	53	20,775	15,947	19,735	8,744	608	708
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	16	4	6	920	6,013	680	1,370	27	215
Upper primary only	276	7	272	7	29,567	489	29,148	489	1,006	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	42	2	37	1	7,655	212	6,340	117	281	13

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.4	2.1	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.4	6.4	4.8	8.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.8	14.5	4.8	9.2	22.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.6	40.9	57.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.9	34.5	71.4	22.3	27.3
% Schools with girls toilets	6.5	27.7	85.7	13.4	29.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.9	56.6	13.3	98.4	97.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	11.8	24.8	3.5	16.2	27.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.1	3.3	0.3	5.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.9	26.0	4.8	51.6	63.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.2	10.4	0.3	27.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	37.6	33.8	25.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	36,292	36,587	38,155	36,725	41,061	38,747
II	31,980	33,659	32,372	33,721	33,704	35,048
III	31,169	36,081	34,931	36,031	35,918	34,323
IV	24,550	30,137	30,708	31,638	33,595	33,537
V	19,856	16,676	27,546	29,783	28,242	31,680
VI	#	#	#	#	20,616	21,949
VII	#	#	#	#	13,785	19,188
VIII	#	#	#	#	12,011	12,561
Total Pr.	143,847	153,140	163,712	167,898	172,520	173,335
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	46,412	53,698

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)		70.0	98.8	99.0	104.2
NER (Primary)			88.0		81.3
GER (U. Primary)					72.8
NER (U. Primary)					43.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	11.5	11.1	10.6	11.1	13.9	13.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	48.6	48.6	49.4	45.4	46.8
% ST enrolment	36.5	36.5	36.3	38.2	30.8	32.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3	47.7	48.5	49	38.5	39.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	75.68	75.38	68.98	67.74
% Passed with >60%	21.35	19.32	25.43	25.57

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	43.8	45.1	46.3	34.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	28	26	30	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	35	29	55	37
% Schools with <=50 students	21.0	26.8	9.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	1.7	9.5	2.8	0.0
% Female teachers	27.6	31.7	39.3	16.4	13.6
% Schools established since 1995	15.5	34.0	9.5	35.0	6.8

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	3.4	4.9	7.1	35.7	30.0
II	2.8	4.0	5.2	28.3	23.2
III	2.7	4.6	7.0	32.8	26.0
IV	4.1	4.8	6.8	30.5	24.3
V	2.4	8.4	8.3	21.9	23.8
Overall	3.1	5.0	6.9	30.2	25.7

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,215	54.9	32.3	12.8	1,447
Primary with upper primary	1,053	69.1	21.9	8.9	267
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	240	90.4	9.6	0.0	67
Upper primary only	548	46.5	35.9	17.5	231
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	211	64.0	26.1	10.0	73

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
718	569	57	0	116	170
81	75	18	0	24	29
15	1	0	0	3	1
83	65	11	0	20	97
23	11	1	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	127	173	1,006	510	515	2	0	100
Primary with upper primary	17	60	310	275	189	0	0	119
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	5	28	52	50	0	1	82
Upper primary only	3	19	112	223	344	0	0	37
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	9	27	76	98	0	0	30
Para teachers	3	56	934	631	644	1	1	23

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	956	681
U. prim.	448	232
Total	1,404	913

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,030	1,837	504	92	983	607	7	234	57	606	110	80.8	68.5
Primary with upper primary	1,316	553	305	112	234	112	0	70	34	93	18	23.9	7.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	242	76	84	65	6	11	0	4	4	3	0	9.2	1.2
Upper primary only	1,018	626	80	32	192	87	1	87	11	138	16	14.5	10.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	294	183	28	30	41	12	0	25	4	17	5	3.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English
Primary only	130161	2535	1366	259
Primary with upper primary	35408	56	0	318
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5182	180	0	773
Upper primary only	25943	601	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7449	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	39571	39126	1140	729
Uniform	65	1441	99	28
Attendance	365	8470	11157	8736
Stationery	4005	4156	197	71

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SHAHDOL	Code	2316	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1573	Overall literacy	35.5	57.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	958	No. of blocks/taluks	12
% Urban population	25.3	Female literacy	20.9	45.4	EGS/AS schools	1161	No. of villages	2,144
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	41332	No. of CRC's	222
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,898

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,807	145	1,702	100	113,951	11,338	105,676	7,304	3,388	513
Primary with upper primary	596	144	567	89	122,356	64,693	116,359	44,509	2,144	927
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	58	58	52	23	11,945	21,077	10,906	5,166	317	491
Upper primary only	41	8	40	3	4,052	1,949	3,984	749	131	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	7	11	4	2,016	1,765	1,562	1,224	53	30

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.6	5.3	2.6	0.0	4.5
% Single teacher schools	36.3	20.5	6.9	26.5	9.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.3	25.1	13.8	24.5	22.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.1	30.7	35.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.1	26.5	49.1	28.6	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.1	13.8	55.2	10.2	31.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.0	65.4	36.2	67.5	53.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	11.8	59.4	26.3	41.8	25.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.0	26.5	5.0	32.9	10.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.1	47.2	41.4	61.2	40.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	1.1	0.3	11.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.8	13.7	4.4	9.8	18.5
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.2	9.6	9.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	68,285	42,372	45,376	50,538	53,199	54,480
II	54,422	40,228	41,880	46,957	47,629	50,618
III	52,794	47,307	42,532	47,259	47,234	47,527
IV	45,487	45,410	43,114	43,922	44,020	45,770
V	41,211	41,876	48,588	48,488	47,477	43,742
VI	#	#	#	#	35,928	44,720
VII	#	#	#	#	29,223	36,431
VIII	#	#	#	#	25,365	31,854
Total Pr.	262,199	217,193	221,490	237,164	239,559	242,137
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	90,516	113,005

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	8.8	7.6	7.8	9.6	7.8	8.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	47.7	46.5	48.1	40.7	43.7
% ST enrolment	43.7	39.5	47.1	45.1	40.6	36.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.6	45.7	45.5	46.5	41.2	43.1

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	77.7	46.0	82.6	81.0	107.7
NER (Primary)	73.5		81.6		
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	82.04	81.39	64.87	65.87
% Passed with >60%	22.85	20.80	25.01	25.70

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	44.4	42.9	47.7	44.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	61	40	39	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	57	30	53	30
% Schools with <=50 students	49.7	24.7	16.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	19.6	28.4	24.5	22.7
% Female teachers	20.4	18.8	25.7	11.7	20.5
% Schools established since 1995	13.4	10.3	7.8	38.8	4.5

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	1.6	0.4	0.8	20.2	22.8
II	1.6	0.1	0.5	17.5	17.1
III	2.7	0.1	0.8	20.5	16.8
IV	2.1	0.1	0.6	17.6	14.2
V	4.0	0.4	0.8	25.2	18.7
Overall	2.3	0.2	0.7	20.3	18.1

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,269	62.8	28.4	8.8	1,647
Primary with upper primary	3,257	66.6	27.4	6.0	842
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,121	81.1	16.3	2.6	264
Upper primary only	113	49.6	39.8	10.6	52
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	128	75.8	22.7	1.6	41

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,407	308	37	4	55	113
477	122	18	0	90	19
76	21	1	0	15	1
30	4	0	1	2	10
15	5	1	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	83	106	1,406	530	516	1	0	54
Primary with upper primary	25	94	884	590	653	8	1	77
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	27	287	195	152	4	0	27
Upper primary only	1	2	22	49	48	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	10	29	31	0	0	4
Para teachers	13	85	889	517	533	3	0	50

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	911	648
U. prim.	286	204
Total	1,197	852

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,901	2,232	464	0	875	330	0	106	24	882	102	25.4	21.6
Primary with upper primary	3,071	1,922	376	34	539	200	0	154	30	472	74	10.7	3.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	808	526	172	2	72	36	0	46	14	83	39	4.0	1.2
Upper primary only	154	109	15	0	27	3	0	14	2	37	3	9.2	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	83	60	15	0	6	2	0	1	0	7	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	121345	3038	97	357	
Primary with upper primary	184348	1727	495	220	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	30133	360	2529	0	
Upper primary only	5611	141	0	205	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3781	0	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38241	36488	5509	3894
Uniform	1216	7969	120	178
Attendance	7964	20447	23644	22616
Stationery	775	1038	80	60

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SHAJAPUR	Code	2322	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1290	Overall literacy	39.2	71.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	927	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	19.8	57.6	EGS/AS schools	350	No. of villages	1,329
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	17455	No. of CRC's	147
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,182

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,141	303	1,067	246	115,464	17,344	102,951	13,897	3,611	1,033
Primary with upper primary	133	126	127	67	11,634	36,419	11,268	22,143	439	514
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	38	10	17	1,154	8,730	1,154	2,720	29	215
Upper primary only	406	18	368	15	32,454	1,135	25,208	921	1,323	59
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	2	2	300	1,291	300	453	9	45

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.9	2.7	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.5	6.9	10.4	7.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.4	11.6	12.5	4.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.6	65.3	77.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	58.2	57.5	72.9	36.3	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets	51.1	52.5	83.3	28.1	57.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.9	24.2	11.7	96.6	18.9
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	22.0	51.7	23.5	10.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	24.5	4.0	6.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.9	36.7	27.1	52.8	14.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	4.9	5.6	37.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	25.2	31.7	24.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	31,152	44,202	36,068	33,205	39,501	36,487
II	23,885	37,240	38,888	31,151	34,167	32,948
III	19,944	28,125	33,406	33,841	34,606	30,456
IV	16,437	23,281	24,652	27,011	31,953	28,875
V	23,298	27,744	27,858	25,459	28,205	29,136
VI	#	#	#	#	20,979	26,122
VII	#	#	#	#	14,412	23,038
VIII	#	#	#	#	11,852	18,863
Total Pr.	114,716	160,592	160,872	150,667	168,432	157,902
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	47,243	68,023

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	90.9	73.0	87.5	95.0	85.1
NER (Primary)			82.2		70.9
GER (U. Primary)					82.7
NER (U. Primary)					62.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	24.5	24.9	24.8	24.9	19.9	22.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.3	43.9	44.3	46.3	24.8	33.9
% ST enrolment	2.6	2.6	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.6	44.5	44.7	45.4	27.9	28.8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	79.64	76.30	74.54	76.14
% Passed with >60%	31.60	26.09	29.36	31.54

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	41.8	34.2	34.4	31.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	48	35	24	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	53	33	53	43
% Schools with <=50 students	24.7	42.9	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	8.1	8.3	2.8	0.0
% Female teachers	23.3	29.3	37.3	20.3	51.9
% Schools established since 1995	22.8	40.9	25.0	54.7	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	1.1	0.6	0.7	9.3	6.7
II	1.5	0.9	0.9	7.7	6.7
III	2.0	1.3	1.3	11.8	8.7
IV	2.1	1.3	1.3	12.3	9.2
V	2.6	2.8	1.8	19.4	18.8
Overall	1.8	1.3	1.1	11.8	9.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,565	70.0	22.2	7.7	1,083
Primary with upper primary	910	82.6	14.3	3.1	310
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	303	91.7	8.3	0.0	105
Upper primary only	636	74.5	19.3	6.1	236
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	37	67.6	32.4	0.0	34

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,100	133	21	1	55	72
157	26	1	0	10	57
41	1	0	0	0	4
161	16	2	0	6	219
5	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	76	160	997	722	606	6	1	359
Primary with upper primary	4	20	179	137	74	1	0	224
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	9	25	48	42	1	0	93
Upper primary only	12	25	114	293	287	1	0	100
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	2	13	5	1	0	20
Para teachers	27	101	852	766	618	4	0	249

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	394	340
U. prim.	220	85
Total	614	425

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,644	2,331	589	7	1,222	495	0	264	45	499	61	20.7	13.8
Primary with upper primary	953	454	185	0	220	94	0	38	12	47	7	7.7	1.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	244	134	85	0	19	6	0	8	3	9	2	0.7	0.0
Upper primary only	1,382	687	145	0	415	135	0	97	16	60	9	8.4	4.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	17	26	0	9	2	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu
Primary only	128270	7396	1059	1381
Primary with upper primary	45851	3165	1129	109
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9024	0	670	190
Upper primary only	32909	1554	86	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	753	0	838	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22229	24921	2407	1171
Uniform	92	8984	19	30
Attendance	6071	12048	12308	5090
Stationery	853	729	11	1

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SHEOPUR	Code	2301	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	560	Overall literacy	27.6	46.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	893	No. of blocks/taluks	3
% Urban population	15.8	Female literacy	12.3	29.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	632
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	61
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	711

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	507	6	496	6	59,945	528	56,829	528	1,155	14
Primary with upper primary	109	8	106	8	10,043	955	9,604	955	292	54
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	388	0	388	0	12	0
Upper primary only	74	0	73	0	6,789	0	6,456	0	220	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	280	0	280	0	7	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.8	13.7	16.7	5.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.8	23.1	33.3	18.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.5	19.7	16.7	9.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.6	41.9	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.5	13.7	0.0	14.9	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	14.5	16.7	9.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	91.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	42.1	39.5	34.5	22.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.0	11.7	27.8	11.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.4	41.9	16.7	50.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	19.4	15.8	10.6	29.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.6	7.8	23.2	17.1	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.4	24.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						17,157
II						13,250
III						13,036
IV						12,269
V						10,768
VI	#	#	#	#		5,308
VII	#	#	#	#		3,694
VIII	#	#	#	#		3,446
Total Pr.						66,480
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		12,448

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					82.2
NER (Primary)					73.1
GER (U. Primary)					34.7
NER (U. Primary)					27.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				18		17.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.8		30.4
% ST enrolment				16.4		7.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment				36.8		14.7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	81.11	80.85	59.01	58.34
% Passed with >60%	22.55	21.09	8.20	12.33

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.0	31.3	41.0	32.5	100.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	32	32	31	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	51	43	61	31
% Schools with <=50 students	8.8	62.4	83.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.5	3.4	0.0	4.1	0.0
% Female teachers	19.2	20.5	16.7	20.0	85.7
% Schools established since 1995	22.8	40.2	66.7	41.9	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	944	66.3	31.2	2.4	206
Primary with upper primary	217	69.9	28.2	1.9	62
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	9	33.3	66.7	0.0	1
Upper primary only	111	73.1	24.1	2.8	35
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	0.0	100.0	0.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
381	2	1	0	1	119
79	0	0	1	1	34
4	0	0	0	0	2
39	0	0	0	1	31
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	22	48	235	145	76	0	0	6
Primary with upper primary	15	23	59	45	43	0	0	11
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	8	14	56	54	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	17	43	407	226	164	1	0	25

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	486	254
U. prim.	112	46
Total	598	300

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,169	450	82	0	494	143	0	108	8	64	4	38.0	22.0
Primary with upper primary	346	159	28	9	107	43	0	34	1	15	0	19.5	32.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	4	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	25.0	0.0
Upper primary only	220	124	12	0	52	32	0	25	1	2	1	15.3	8.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu		
Primary only	60245	2831	0		
Primary with upper primary	10551	279	217		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	372	0	0		
Upper primary only	6509	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	280	0	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9538	12629	1235	643
Uniform	112	1712	55	29
Attendance	788	3977	3639	1689
Stationery	170	130	21	6

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District **SHIVPURI** | Code 2306 | State **MADHYA PRADESH** | Primary cycle 1 - 5 | U. primary cycle 6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1441	Overall literacy	33	59.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	858	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	16.6	Female literacy	15.6	41.5	EGS/AS schools	900	No. of villages	2,232
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	46971	No. of CRC's	171
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,105

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,323	58	1,244	35	165,207	7,989	144,974	4,390	3,359	238
Primary with upper primary	187	121	162	37	23,173	40,294	15,534	11,520	600	664
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	27	6	8	1,455	6,668	791	1,328	50	202
Upper primary only	356	5	327	3	35,171	1,180	30,995	474	1,175	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	6	5	0	796	1,510	710	0	25	41

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.4	6.8	2.5	2.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.8	10.7	0.0	9.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.2	27.6	15.0	10.8	8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.0	49.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.0	50.6	80.0	20.8	58.3
% Schools with girls toilets	14.0	43.5	77.5	12.2	58.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.3	36.5	17.9	96.0	34.5
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	42.2	52.4	28.0	23.9	24.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.0	5.9	0.0	6.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.7	31.8	15.0	48.8	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.0	9.3	1.8	33.5	7.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	11.1	1.9	0.8	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	30.8	41.5	31.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	41,115	55,284	55,191	54,483	54,009	47,854
II	33,767	38,826	49,984	49,397	49,133	47,864
III	28,714	34,968	39,199	46,050	47,199	47,100
IV	21,253	27,902	30,989	34,040	40,997	42,097
V	19,737	24,168	29,592	29,364	34,042	36,747
VI	#	#	#	#	21,461	22,873
VII	#	#	#	#	18,302	19,744
VIII	#	#	#	#	16,579	19,164
Total Pr.	144,586	181,148	204,955	213,334	225,380	221,662
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	56,342	61,781

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	98.6	63.0	73.2	75.0	106.7
NER (Primary)	96.1		67.5		88.2
GER (U. Primary)					67.1
NER (U. Primary)					43.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	21.6	22.1	19	24.6	17.6	21
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.2	44.0	43.7	45.8	27.2	31.8
% ST enrolment	9.3	11	9.8	10.2	4.9	4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39	44	42.1	41.9	29.4	19.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	87.23	87.67	70.31	76.64
% Passed with >60%	29.63	29.43	29.68	35.70

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.4	42.2	42.3	27.9	33.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	46	32	30	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	56	23	68	34
% Schools with <=50 students	8.8	39.9	45.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	15.3	7.5	1.9	0.0
% Female teachers	22.0	35.1	55.2	21.6	42.4
% Schools established since 1995	18.8	44.8	25.0	46.3	25.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	2.6	2.1	2.4	19.9	16.3
II	1.9	1.7	2.0	16.8	14.8
III	1.9	1.7	2.9	19.0	15.7
IV	1.9	1.9	2.9	18.0	12.8
V	2.6	3.6	2.7	17.0	11.5
Overall	2.2	2.1	2.5	18.3	14.5

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,177	65.0	29.9	5.1	749
Primary with upper primary	1,133	81.0	18.1	0.9	290
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	356	95.2	4.2	0.6	74
Upper primary only	536	64.9	28.8	6.3	178
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	67	98.5	1.5	0.0	52

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,191	14	0	2	20	135
216	4	0	0	6	71
36	0	0	0	0	2
159	4	0	1	0	179
9	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	147	983	733	392	3	2	34
Primary with upper primary	20	36	242	366	221	1	0	34
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	5	32	102	62	0	0	8
Upper primary only	8	23	141	269	245	1	1	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	4	24	21	0	0	7
Para teachers	9	56	861	779	420	4	3	22

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1166	710
U. prim.	542	186
Total	1,708	896

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,597	1,928	394	11	866	398	0	310	42	62	21	29.9	22.3
Primary with upper primary	1,264	568	341	11	241	103	0	45	14	14	3	6.3	3.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	252	91	121	0	22	18	0	5	10	0	1	6.6	6.6
Upper primary only	1,196	582	111	6	350	147	0	86	8	22	4	7.4	1.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	31	26	0	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	English		
Primary only	164826	9049	36		
Primary with upper primary	58313	5127	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8101	16	0		
Upper primary only	36116	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2315	0	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	31248	25291	2331	1368
Uniform	203	12321	114	68
Attendance	203	8284	40229	7513
Stationery	303	416	129	78

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SIDHI	Code	2317	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1831	Overall literacy	29.2	52.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	932	No. of blocks/taluks	8
% Urban population	14.3	Female literacy	13.6	36.4	EGS/AS schools	1455	No. of villages	1,753
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	45687	No. of CRC's	149
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,900

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,222	18	1,159	14	109,278	2,793	101,518	709	2,342	28
Primary with upper primary	549	31	512	22	119,398	7,800	109,665	4,015	2,394	121
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	70	5	62	3	20,957	1,073	16,402	712	401	18
Upper primary only	4	0	3	0	566	0	370	0	20	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	166	0	166	0	4	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.7	2.2	1.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.8	3.4	1.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.7	38.8	37.3	0.0	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.5	27.4	45.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.1	19.8	34.7	25.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	9.0	28.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.5	93.9	95.1	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.8	53.5	52.1	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.9	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.4	50.0	44.0	75.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.3	3.4	2.5	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	31.0	26.1	17.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	40,723	56,280	49,390	41,264	47,832	47,920
II	40,931	38,886	48,492	41,125	40,177	43,036
III	31,134	36,472	35,527	40,177	40,300	38,358
IV	22,673	27,145	32,092	29,790	37,195	36,146
V	23,047	25,708	30,156	31,365	33,545	35,999
VI	#	#	#	#	19,730	24,652
VII	#	#	#	#	14,433	18,718
VIII	#	#	#	#	12,148	17,202
Total Pr.	158,508	184,491	195,657	183,721	199,049	201,459
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	46,311	60,572

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	72.9	75.0	51.4	54.0	75.9
NER (Primary)	67.2		47.6		62.3
GER (U. Primary)					51.5
NER (U. Primary)					35.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	13.8	14.2	13.8	13.4	11.7	12
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40	42.3	44.2	45.2	28.4	31
% ST enrolment	29	29.5	29.4	29.4	25.3	26.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.5	40.1	41.8	42.9	28.5	31.3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	87.54	87.61	65.53	68.72
% Passed with >60%	20.33	20.82	15.52	14.67

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	42.1	43.5	64.3	33.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	51	53	28	42
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	57	56	33	83
% Schools with <=50 students	22.3	12.1	12.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.3	10.5	5.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	21.9	17.9	20.5	15.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	22.3	5.9	5.3	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	7.0	6.3	6.0	14.8	10.9
II	3.5	4.5	4.1	10	10.7
III	3.6	3.9	3.9	9.7	8.6
IV	2.7	3.0	3.1	8.5	6.3
V	7.3	7.0	5.5	13.4	8.2
Overall	4.9	5.1	4.6	11.3	9.1

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,209	49.7	33.9	16.4	731
Primary with upper primary	2,217	52.1	31.6	16.3	500
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	396	63.4	28.0	8.7	110
Upper primary only	17	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
909	70	43	0	37	180
419	37	19	1	65	38
53	4	2	0	11	5
4	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	25	49	440	214	250	2	0	6
Primary with upper primary	23	57	399	347	497	7	0	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	7	53	74	121	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	4	2	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	12	129	1286	653	643	1	1	2

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1150	815
U. prim.	367	167
Total	1,517	982

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,370	848	132	6	998	386	0	71	6	243	31	19.9	17.4
Primary with upper primary	2,515	1,191	141	5	869	308	1	101	6	267	32	12.3	5.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	419	224	37	0	108	49	1	14	2	25	5	5.8	5.4
Upper primary only	20	11	2	0	6	1	0	1	0	3	0	18.2	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit		
Primary only	111017	1263	0		
Primary with upper primary	125530	1413	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	21563	172	295		
Upper primary only	454	112	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	166	0	0		

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38173	32684	3464	2310
Uniform	145	4143	63	217
Attendance	199	2662	6961	3177
Stationery	74	106	0	0

= not applicable. na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	TIKAMGARH	Code	2308	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1203	Overall literacy	34.8	55.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	886	No. of blocks/taluks	6
% Urban population	17.7	Female literacy	20	41.0	EGS/AS schools	609	No. of villages	1,013
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	36357	No. of CRC's	146
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,313

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	718	96	677	66	71,750	11,320	64,302	8,962	1,731	237
Primary with upper primary	460	25	428	13	107,187	5,243	101,272	3,058	2,419	189
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	7	4	4	1,819	2,491	1,719	973	47	73
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	23.2	13.2	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.7	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.3	58.6	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.1	29.3	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.2	32.2	58.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.2	16.9	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.4	95.3	42.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	42.9	67.5	26.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	41.4	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.4	8.7	1.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	26.4	27.8	25.9	25	28.1	26.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.2	44.4	45.7	46.6	35.5	34.8
% ST enrolment	4.2	4.8	5	4.5	2.9	3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.7	42.7	44.4	44.4	23	28.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	26,930	30,024	29,798	28,932	30,100	31,631
II	24,745	35,174	33,563	26,980	30,441	30,334
III	26,110	25,462	37,733	32,577	30,762	31,202
IV	23,041	22,821	26,596	33,012	32,795	30,445
V	20,643	22,845	27,505	26,926	33,053	34,710
VI	#	#	#	#	15,038	16,793
VII	#	#	#	#	11,645	12,492
VIII	#	#	#	#	10,741	12,203
Total Pr.	121,469	136,326	155,195	148,427	157,151	158,322
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	37,424	41,488

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	85.9	65.0	84.3	87.0	91.2
NER (Primary)	82.2		81.2		82.9
GER (U. Primary)					53.9
NER (U. Primary)					44.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	81.88	80.41	45.43	49.11
% Passed with >60%	14.92	13.47	7.37	10.62

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	41.5	31.8	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	43	36	0	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	68	49	0	0
% Schools with <=50 students	21.1	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.8	6.2	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	25.8	22.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	29.9	7.2	16.7	0.0	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I		0.1	0.3	6	5.7
II	0.3	0.3	0.3	5.5	5.7
III	1.0	1.1	1.1	9.9	10.1
IV	0.9	0.8	1.4	9.9	10.1
V	2.5	1.5	2.6	13.1	20.4
Overall	0.9	0.7	1.1	8.9	10.6

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,751	74.6	19.7	5.7	681
Primary with upper primary	1,645	68.0	23.8	8.1	538
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	88	97.7	2.3	0.0	28
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
737	17	2	0	10	44
445	15	1	0	15	8
12	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	98	499	342	228	0	0	22
Primary with upper primary	41	93	565	485	439	2	0	40
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	32	26	38	0	0	6
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	18	97	857	372	304	2	0	25

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	871	646
U. prim.	403	230
Total	1,274	876

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,968	940	300	6	514	208	0	220	34	39	5	25.0	9.7
Primary with upper primary	2,608	1,344	307	14	677	266	0	310	26	58	5	18.2	8.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	120	81	28	1	8	2	0	6	0	5	1	12.3	3.6
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	English			
Primary only	82940	0			
Primary with upper primary	112121	402			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4323	0			
Upper primary only	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0			

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20047	17801	2168	1477
Uniform	184	5771	44	135
Attendance	426	6837	10102	5086
Stationery	88	117	22	3

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	UJJAIN	Code	2321	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1710	Overall literacy	49.1	71.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	940	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	38.7	Female literacy	32.6	57.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,250
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	138
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	2,267

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,195	151	1,083	109	128,949	13,333	110,346	8,033	3,549	618
Primary with upper primary	22	44	19	31	2,424	5,653	2,086	4,110	108	298
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	13	0	6	0	3,457	0	1,199	0	113
Upper primary only	381	39	324	17	35,425	3,060	25,938	1,050	1,428	182
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	3	1	262	774	262	474	24	31

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.5	1.5	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.8	3.0	0.0	5.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.6	4.5	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.7	59.1	53.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	15.0	71.2	61.5	22.6	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.5	56.1	100.0	14.5	60.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.3	30.0	0.0	92.0	25.3
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	29.0	11.6	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.7	2.2	0.0	3.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.2	19.7	7.7	36.4	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.5	4.4	0.0	39.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	8.3	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	31.2	26.3	29.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				33		26.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.9		26.1
% ST enrolment				2.7		1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.9		37.7

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	34.0	34.7	33.9	34.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	20	31	24	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	25	21	50	24
% Schools with <=50 students	15.8	33.3	38.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.7	38.4	52.2	34.8	34.5
% Schools established since 1995	16.1	51.5	0.0	43.8	20.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						35,909
II						34,065
III						30,778
IV						27,034
V						24,189
VI	#	#	#	#		17,905
VII	#	#	#	#		13,923
VIII	#	#	#	#		11,233
Total Pr.						151,975
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		43,061

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					61.9
NER (Primary)					48.9
GER (U. Primary)					39.5
NER (U. Primary)					24.9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	71.90	66.79	63.01	67.53
% Passed with >60%	16.20	17.21	10.36	12.89

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,359	51.2	32.1	16.7	942
Primary with upper primary	330	87.7	12.3	0.0	68
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	168	96.4	3.6	0.0	44
Upper primary only	767	68.0	23.5	8.6	320
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	77.3	22.7	0.0	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
958	170	22	1	59	125
41	13	0	0	5	5
11	0	0	0	2	0
152	19	1	0	12	223
5	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	189	1,118	986	663	6	1	91
Primary with upper primary	1	38	165	102	42	1	1	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	8	17	52	25	0	0	1
Upper primary only	3	26	175	440	418	7	0	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	9	15	17	0	0	12
Para teachers	6	71	703	452	393	3	1	11

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	706	399
U. prim.	290	111
Total	996	510

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,167	2,117	927	57	711	354	1	476	84	111	38	39.1	32.4
Primary with upper primary	406	211	139	7	32	17	0	19	8	0	0	2.8	5.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	113	49	54	1	4	5	0	3	0	0	0	4.1	1.9
Upper primary only	1,610	719	362	24	307	198	0	132	32	18	7	12.9	4.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	55	24	19	12	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others
Primary only	133021	3983	1522	754
Primary with upper primary	7995	0	164	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3453	0	0	0
Upper primary only	36183	933	584	1020
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1243	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	24080	21698	4121	1640
Uniform	101	6479	59	262
Attendance	4050	7894	17553	8590
Stationery	61	88	50	26

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	UMARIA	Code	2315	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	516	Overall literacy	32.6	60.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	947	No. of blocks/taluks	3
% Urban population	16.1	Female literacy	17.4	45.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	593
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	32
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	377

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	207	24	199	21	13,051	1,066	12,581	979	294	210
Primary with upper primary	106	12	103	8	22,200	8,391	21,647	7,782	192	192
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	7	11	2	2,473	6,928	2,473	692	26	159
Upper primary only	7	1	7	1	996	205	996	205	11	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	232	0	232	0	1	0

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.5	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	63.2	47.5	22.2	50.0	50.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	25.4	27.8	25.0	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.2	36.4	38.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.8	11.9	33.3	25.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.0	6.8	50.0	25.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.4	72.6	26.3	82.9	100.0
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	9.4	55.9	61.1	29.3	67.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	58.4	43.7	9.4	36.3	67.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.8	39.0	50.0	37.5	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.6	9.8	0.0	53.7	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.9	4.2	1.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I						7,058
II						9,318
III						8,093
IV						8,095
V						7,074
VI	#	#	#	#		6,215
VII	#	#	#	#		4,862
VIII	#	#	#	#		4,827
Total Pr.						39,638
Total U.P	#	#	#	#		15,904

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)					53.5
NER (Primary)					52.8
GER (U. Primary)					48.5
NER (U. Primary)					44.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment				13.3		14.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.6		39.5
% ST enrolment				38.9		29.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.5		46.4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	84.98	85.60	62.97	64.65
% Passed with >60%	18.10	13.91	26.34	27.14

Indicators (2002-03)	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.5	44.7	41.5	47.1	65.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	79	51	50	157
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	59	41	52	46
% Schools with <=50 students	53.2	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.9	48.3	33.3	37.5	50.0
% Female teachers	21.0	13.5	5.4	8.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	13.0	4.2	11.1	37.5	0.0

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I					
II					
III					
IV					
V					
Overall					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	636	70.9	24.1	5.0	180
Primary with upper primary	518	70.1	25.7	4.2	151
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	230	85.2	13.9	0.9	35
Upper primary only	23	65.2	34.8	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5	40.0	20.0	40.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
165	43	3	0	11	6
63	22	2	0	31	0
12	3	0	0	3	0
6	0	0	0	0	1
1	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	18	283	45	59	0	0	7
Primary with upper primary	7	14	175	64	84	1	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	106	47	19	1	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	6	11	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	4	36	36	20	0	0	7

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	131	110
U. prim.	41	30
Total	172	140

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	504	352	94	0	46	12	0	15	1	80	6	12.8	16.0
Primary with upper primary	384	301	48	1	30	4	0	24	2	57	3	6.0	4.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	185	167	8	0	8	2	0	18	1	17	0	0.6	0.0
Upper primary only	24	18	2	0	4	0	0	4	0	7	2	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others		English	
Primary only	13414	544	159	0	
Primary with upper primary	30078	400	0	113	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9401	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	996	0	205	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	232	0	0	0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries **(Previous academic year)**

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8314	7360	2033	1406
Uniform	96	868	29	19
Attendance	391	7089	11450	13397
Stationery	91	124	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	VIDISHA	Code	2331	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1215	Overall literacy	44.1	62.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	876	No. of blocks/taluks	7
% Urban population	21.4	Female literacy	27.8	47.5	EGS/AS schools	501	No. of villages	2,169
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	24023	No. of CRC's	160
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,873

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,196	78	1,127	35	122,276	8,300	110,167	4,391	2,843	247
Primary with upper primary	254	76	240	36	31,397	15,521	29,560	6,841	802	584
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	29	18	7	5,652	15,147	3,337	3,083	142	361
Upper primary only	187	11	172	7	20,405	1,369	17,804	872	599	48
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	4	10	2	2,450	964	1,644	365	81	33

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.3	1.8	1.8	1.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.2	8.8	1.8	9.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.4	17.0	14.5	7.1	6.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.1	57.9	30.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.6	30.9	56.4	19.2	62.5
% Schools with girls toilets	8.9	24.5	61.8	11.1	62.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.6	66.9	27.2	93.7	71.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.2	29.5	30.7	14.7	4.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.3	3.6	0.1	4.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.8	30.3	16.4	34.8	25.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	16.9	13.5	2.0	31.2	16.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	5.1	2.7	1.0	0.0
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	31.6	22.6	31.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	32,071		32,600	30,468	34,650	37,594
II	26,847		31,813	31,741	30,957	33,659
III	25,562		40,365	35,123	34,418	33,514
IV	18,008		29,759	35,663	33,244	33,010
V	22,019		32,469	35,551	38,960	37,497
VI	#	#	#	#	17,021	18,432
VII	#	#	#	#	14,508	14,878
VIII	#	#	#	#	12,480	14,897
Total Pr.	124,507		167,006	168,546	172,229	175,274
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	44,009	48,207

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	22.3	22.6	21.4	19.2	17.5	17.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	45.8	46.1	46.2	31.1	30.6
% ST enrolment	3.9	4.2	4.1	3.6	2.2	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.6	43.3	45.3	45	21.3	20.3

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)			93.2	93.0	100.3
NER (Primary)			83.7		78.6
GER (U. Primary)					62.2
NER (U. Primary)					39.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	72.05	71.35	59.14	70.27
% Passed with >60%	23.86	24.97	23.99	30.96

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	37.2	43.3	32.6	56.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	33	39	32	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	50	45	52	39
% Schools with <=50 students	13.3	38.8	21.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.5	3.3	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Female teachers	29.7	40.8	61.6	29.1	50.9
% Schools established since 1995	22.6	37.6	20.0	39.9	31.3

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I			1.8	18.1	17.5
II			2.6	17.8	16.5
III			3.3	23.3	20.4
IV			3.5	22.0	20.8
V			5.9	32.3	26.2
Overall			3.4	23.0	20.5

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,653	61.1	30.0	8.9	1,038
Primary with upper primary	948	58.6	36.7	4.6	336
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	467	86.5	12.6	0.9	147
Upper primary only	418	67.9	28.2	3.8	138
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	88	89.8	8.0	2.3	30

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
903	39	7	0	18	256
213	8	2	0	11	72
50	0	0	0	2	3
100	3	0	0	2	87
13	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	134	793	724	361	2	0	125
Primary with upper primary	13	63	296	404	221	2	2	93
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	13	57	169	131	2	0	81
Upper primary only	3	15	75	174	140	2	0	74
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	12	39	35	0	0	11
Para teachers	6	74	505	493	309	1	0	27

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1047	651
U. prim.	387	142
Total	1,434	793

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,090	1,565	628	0	608	289	0	256	60	86	20	22.8	12.1
Primary with upper primary	1,386	643	451	0	177	115	0	101	30	17	9	8.7	3.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	503	164	293	0	29	17	0	11	14	4	3	4.9	2.4
Upper primary only	647	347	136	0	112	52	0	48	12	17	3	3.5	4.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	46	52	0	10	6	0	5	1	2	0	15.2	17.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English
Primary only	120334	7442	232	499
Primary with upper primary	41238	3166	360	1234
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15144	354	3435	1866
Upper primary only	20201	1505	25	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2943	393	0	21

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19154	17214	1972	1044
Uniform	90	2395	13	154
Attendance	2832	7810	12227	5764
Stationery	248	147	11	13

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	WEST NIMAR (KHARGONE)	Code	2327	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	1530	Overall literacy	41.2	63.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	948	No. of blocks/taluks	16
% Urban population	15.5	Female literacy	26.1	50.9	EGS/AS schools	980	No. of villages	2,356
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	45511	No. of CRC's	243
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,344

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,299	127	2,165	101	191,255	9,263	168,489	6,747	4,771	456
Primary with upper primary	417	72	401	39	71,233	16,073	66,308	8,416	2,120	634
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	52	25	45	6	14,820	9,551	11,519	1,555	422	272
Upper primary only	328	3	290	1	35,692	294	27,636	137	1,416	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	1	6	0	1,006	239	1,006	0	34	14

Performance indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.3	3.3	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.2	4.3	1.3	5.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.1	19.0	18.2	7.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.6	56.2	55.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	24.8	42.7	53.2	27.8	28.6
% Schools with girls toilets	14.6	29.9	53.2	19.3	28.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.4	81.6	60.8	99.2	80.8
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.2	23.9	24.1	11.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.7	2.5	2.5	2.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.8	46.2	24.7	47.1	42.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	2.1	0.0	10.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.1	3.2	0.0	5.9	21.9
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	36.7	28.1	29.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools				Upper Primary	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment	12.9	12.8	12.6	11.9	11.6	10.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.6	44.9	45.3	47.3	33.9	37.4
% ST enrolment	42.8	44.3	43	46.9	31.1	33.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.8	41.8	42.9	44.8	34.3	35.7

Indicators (2002-03)

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	42.7	41.5	40.5	49.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	32	32	25	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	40	36	37	29
% Schools with <=50 students	25.8	11.9	6.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	2.2	3.9	0.6	0.0
% Female teachers	28.1	27.6	37.5	20.6	27.1
% Schools established since 1995	21.9	13.5	6.5	27.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	42,101	57,734	60,353	53,359	64,985	66,311
II	41,032	46,172	54,635	52,360	56,214	56,624
III	36,327	44,815	44,544	49,836	57,603	54,611
IV	30,734	40,775	43,365	40,021	49,465	50,832
V	29,353	36,833	39,487	37,562	40,324	44,515
VI	#	#	#	#	32,530	31,085
VII	#	#	#	#	22,276	24,747
VIII	#	#	#	#	19,473	20,701
Total Pr.	179,547	226,329	242,384	233,138	268,591	272,893
Total U.P	#	#	#	#	74,279	76,533

GER / NER

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
GER (Primary)	62.9	37.0	63.6	72.0	123.6
NER (Primary)			58.6		99.8
GER (U. Primary)					78.2
NER (U. Primary)					50.2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls
% Passed	74.89	72.08	67.59	69.41
% Passed with >60%	23.61	22.23	20.37	19.72

Trends in repetition rate

Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I	1.8	1.8	2.4	21.2	18.4
II	1.9	1.7	1.9	17.7	17.2
III	2.4	2.3	3.0	25.9	21.2
IV	3.0	3.3	3.6	29.9	22.4
V	4.8	5.0	3.7	27.6	23.6
Overall	2.6	2.7	2.8	24.0	20.2

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,805	80.6	14.3	5.1	1,544
Primary with upper primary	2,178	78.2	18.4	3.4	460
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	675	89.2	8.9	1.9	156
Upper primary only	974	77.7	16.3	6.1	337
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	43	86.0	7.0	7.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,076	108	24	0	95	96
396	21	3	0	54	12
70	2	0	0	3	0
224	11	6	0	18	56
6	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	80	290	1,415	913	642	2	2	49
Primary with upper primary	20	86	685	693	554	1	0	77
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	33	141	190	150	2	2	64
Upper primary only	5	62	135	418	439	0	1	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	2	17	17	0	0	4
Para teachers	34	112	1192	855	681	3	2	47

Enrolment of children with disability

	Boys	Girls
Primary	1442	1111
U. prim.	789	410
Total	2,231	1,521

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,227	2,456	934	3	1,297	534	3	306	97	1,007	264	30.5	20.0
Primary with upper primary	2,754	1,528	555	33	434	204	0	200	49	446	71	11.8	5.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	694	334	200	51	49	60	0	56	20	71	22	7.2	6.0
Upper primary only	1,429	887	179	22	225	116	0	108	11	269	49	17.8	14.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	31	13	0	4	0	0	3	0	2	0	6.5	7.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)

School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese
Primary only	197829	4909	1794	1293
Primary with upper primary	86731	1328	150	134
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	22016	1914	411	111
Upper primary only	35337	740	294	635
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1245	0	0	113

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	68297	57948	5089	3002
Uniform	419	16518	9	110
Attendance	2189	24256	27275	16831
Stationery	428	470	49	25

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Received
Contents not Verified
by
S. ERT, West Bengal

S. C. E. R. T. West Bengal
Library
Calcutta
35/3, B. C. Road

Department of Elementary Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India